

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

1964

VOLUME I—NATALITY



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE

JOHN W. GARDNER, SECRETARY

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

WILLIAM A. STEWART, SURGEON GENERAL

WASHINGTON, 1966

NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

FORREST E. LINDER, PH. D., *Director*

THEODORE D. WOOLSEY, *Deputy Director*

OSWALD K. SAGEN, PH. D., *Assistant Director*

DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

ROBERT D. GROVE, PH. D., *Chief*

ANDERS S. LUNDE, PH. D., *Assistant Chief*

ARTHUR A. CAMPBELL, *Marriage and Divorce Statistics Branch*

ANDERS S. LUNDE, PH. D., *Mortality Statistics Branch*

ARTHUR A. CAMPBELL, *Natality Statistics Branch*

CHARLES R. COUNCIL, *Registration Methods Branch*

ALICE M. HETZEL, *Staff Assistant*

JOHN STORCK, PH. D., *Staff Assistant*

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1964

VOLUME I— NATALITY

A brief summary of the contents for each section is listed below for the convenience of the reader. A complete table of contents is shown at the beginning of each section and is identified by a narrow black edge which can be located easily by fanning the pages. Each section is paged independently, using the section number as the identifying prefix.

Section 1. Natality—Rates and Characteristics

Summary tables containing period and cohort measures of fertility and characteristics of live births including plurality, birth weight, period of gestation, attendant at birth, sex ratio, seasonal variation, and legitimacy.

Detailed frequency tabulations for each State, each metropolitan area, and other geographic areas of the United States. Data are shown by color and race, sex, nativity of mother, month, age of mother and of father, birth order, attendant, birth weight, period of gestation, plurality, and legitimacy.

Section 2. Natality—Local Area Statistics

Frequency tabulations for each State, county, and city with a population of 10,000 or more by color and attendant and for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties within each State by color, attendant, and birth weight.

Section 3. Natality—Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands (U.S.)

Trend of the crude birth rate. Frequency tabulations by color, sex, month, age of mother and of father, birth order, attendant, birth weight, period of gestation, and legitimacy.

Section 4. Technical Appendix

Text discussion of factors affecting the collection, classification, and interpretation of the natality statistics published in this volume. Includes population tables for computing vital rates.

Guide to tables in Section I

(All data are for births occurring in the United States. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted)

TABLE: 1	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15
PAGE: 1	-3	-4	-5	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-12	-13	-14	-15
Geographic area:															
United States-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Years:															
1909-64-----		2													
1915-64-----	1 ¹														
1920-64-----										10					
1940-64-----			3	4	5	6			9						
1950-64-----							7								
Specified years as of January 1-----														14	15
Specified years and 1964-----								8					13		
1964 only-----											11	12			
Type of entry:															
Age-specific birth rates-----						6	7	8			11				
Gross and net reproduction rates-----				4											
Intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase-----					5										
Number of births-----	1	2													
Percentage distribution-----												12		14	
Probabilities-----															15
Total fertility rates-----						6									
Rates per 1,000 men ages 15-54-----								8							
Rates per 1,000 married women ages 15-44 (fertility)-----							7								
Rates per 1,000 population-----	1	2	3												
Rates per 1,000 women-----				4	5	6									
Rates per 1,000 women ages 15-44 (fertility)-----		2							9	10	11				
Adjusted rates for:															
Age and sex-----			3												
Underregistration through 1959-----		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					
Underregistration for all years ² -----															15
Characteristics:															
Age of father-----								8							
Age of mother-----						6	7				11	12	13 ³	14	15
Cohorts of women-----														14	
Color-----	1	2	3	4	5	6		8	9		11	12	13		
Live-birth order-----									9	10	11	12	13		
Native white women-----										10					
Parity-----														14	15

¹Entire United States for 1933-64; birth-registration States for 1915-32.

²Numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses for all years.

³Median age.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

(All data are for births occurring in the United States. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted)

TABLE: 1	-16	-17	-18	-19	-20	-21	-22	-23	-24	-25	-26	-27	-28	-29	-30	-31	-32	-33
PAGE: 1	-16	-17	-18	-22	-26	-26	-27	-27	-28	-29	-30	-30	-31	-31	-32	-33	-34	-35
Geographic area:																		
Divisions-----										25						31		33
States-----										25				29 ¹				33
United States-----	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28		30	31	32	33
Years:																		
1933-64-----						21												
1940-64-----					20				24		26							
1955-64-----							22	23										
1958-64-----	16		18															
Specified years as of January 1-----		17		19														
Specified years and 1964--- 1964 only-----												27		29				33
Type of entry:																		
Age-specific birth rates---												27						
Central birth rates-----	16		18															
Cumulative birth rates-----		17		19														
Number of births-----					20		22		24		26		28					
Percentage distribution---						21			24	25					30	31	32	
Rates per 1,000 population---							22	23										33
Rates per 1,000 unmarried women ages 15-44-----											26	27						
Rates per 1,000 women ages 15-44 (fertility)---								23										
Ratios-----					20						26		28	29				
Adjusted rates for:																		
Seasonality-----								23										
Underregistration through 1959-----					20			23										33
Underregistration for all years ² -----	16	17	18	19														
Registration completeness---						21												
Characteristics:																		
Age of mother-----	16	17	18	19									27	28		30		
Attendant-----									24	25								
Cohorts of women-----	16	17	18	19														
Color-----					20	21			24	25	26		28	29	30	31	32	
Illegitimacy-----											26	27	28	29				
Live-birth order-----	16	17	18	19														
Month of birth-----							22	23										
Period of gestation-----																		32
Plural births-----																31		
Sex-----					20													
Weight at birth-----															30 ³	31 ³	32 ³	

¹Reporting States only.

²Numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses for all years.

³Includes median weight.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

(Birth frequencies only. All data are for births occurring in the United States during 1964. Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted)

TABLE: 1	-34	-35	-36	-37	-38	-39	-40	-41	-42	-43	-44	-45	-46	-47	-48	-49	-50	-51	-52	-53	-54	-55	-56	-57	
PAGE: 1	-36	-39	-40	-42	-43	-44	-45	-47	-50	-52	-53	-55	-57	-60	-62	-64	-87	-90	-98	-109	-116	-127	-128	-138	
Geographic area:																									
Areas reporting last menstrual period---										43		45													
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties-----										42								51		53				57	
Population-size groups-----																								56	
Specified urban places-----																								56	
Standard metropolitan statistical areas-----																				52		54			
States-----	34 ¹	35 ²	36	37	38				41					46		49		51		53				56 ³	
United States-----	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42		44		46	47	48		50	51		53			55		
Characteristics:																									
Age of father-----																								55	
Age of mother-----							40					44	45		47	48	49	50 ⁴	51	52			55	56	57
Color-----			36		38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	
Illegitimacy-----																								56	57
Live-birth order----															47	48	49	50			53	54		57	
Month of birth-----		35	36												47										
Nativity of white mother-----																48		50							
Period of gestation-									42	43	44	45	46												
Plural births-----					38	39	40				44	45													
Race-----				37												48	49	50	51	52	53	54			
Sex-----			36 ⁵	37		39					44	45			48									55	
Weight at birth-----						39	40	41	42	43															

¹Births by place of occurrence and place of residence.

²Births by place of occurrence only.

³35 reporting States.

⁴Single years of age 15-49.

⁵United States only.

Guide to tables in Section 2

(Birth frequencies only. All data are for births occurring in the United States during 1964)

TABLE: 2	-1	-2
PAGE: 2	-3	-60
Place of occurrence-----	1	
Place of residence-----	1	2
Geographic area:		
Counties-----	1	
Metropolitan and non-metropolitan counties--		2
Population-size groups--		2
Specified urban places--	1 ¹	
States-----	1	2
United States-----	1	2
Characteristics:		
Attendant-----	1	2
Color-----	1	2
Weight at birth-----		2

¹Births by place of residence only.

Guide to tables in Section 3

(All data are for births occurring in Puerto Rico or the Virgin Islands)

TABLE: 3	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9
PAGE: 3	-3	-3	-4	-4	-4	-5	-5	-6	-6
Geographic area:									
Puerto Rico-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	
Municipios-----								8 ¹	
Virgin Islands-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7		9
Islands-----									9 ¹
Specified urban place									9
Years:									
1940-64-----	1								
1964 only-----		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Type of entry:									
Number of births-----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Rates per 1,000 population-----	1								
Ratios-----					5				
Characteristics:									
Age of father-----							7		
Age of mother-----					5	6			
Attendant-----								8	9
Color (Virgin Islands only)-----		2	3	4		6	7		9
Illegitimacy-----					5				
Live-birth order-----						6			
Month of birth-----		2							
Period of gestation--				4					
Sex-----							7		
Weight at birth-----			3						

¹Births by place of residence and place of occurrence.

Guide to tables in Section 4

(Population tables)

TABLE: 4	-2	-3	-4
PAGE: 4	-12	-12	-13
Geographic area:			
Birth-registration States-----	2		
Death-registration States-----	2		
Divisions-----			4 ¹
Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands----			4 ¹
States-----			4 ¹
United States-----	2 ²	3 ¹	4 ¹
Years:			
1900-1964 ³ -----	2		
1964 ⁴ -----		3	4 ¹
Characteristics:			
Age-----		3	
Color-----		3	
Sex-----		3	

¹Population exclusive of Armed Forces stationed abroad.

²Population both inclusive and exclusive of Armed Forces stationed abroad.

³Enumerated as of April 1, 1940, 1950, 1960, and estimated as of July 1 for all other years.

⁴Estimated as of July 1, 1964.

Symbols used in tables

Data not available-----	---
Category not applicable-----	...
Quantity zero-----	-
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05-----	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision -----	*

GENERAL PATTERN OF VITAL REGISTRATION AND STATISTICS IN THE UNITED STATES

RESPONSIBLE PERSON OR AGENCY	BIRTH CERTIFICATE	DEATH CERTIFICATE	FETAL DEATH CERTIFICATE (Stillbirth)	REPORTING OFFICIALS	MARRIAGE RECORD	DIVORCE OR ANNULMENT RECORD
Physician, Other Professional Attendant, or Hospital Authority	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Completes entire certificate in consultation with parent(s). Physician's signature required. 2. Files certificate with local office of district in which birth occurred. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Completes medical certification and signs certificate. 2. Returns certificate to funeral director. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Certifies to the cause of fetal death and signs certificate. 2. Returns certificate to funeral director. 	Clerk of Local Government	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Receives application for marriage license, and reviews application for completeness, accuracy, and compliance with law. 2. Issues marriage license, and records date. 3. Checks completeness of entries about the marriage ceremony. 4. Sends specified information regarding marriage to State Registrar. 	
Funeral Director		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Obtains personal facts about deceased. 2. Takes certificate to physician for medical certification. 3. Delivers completed certificate to local office of district where death occurred and obtains burial permit. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Obtains the facts about fetal death. 2. Takes certificate to physician for entry of causes of fetal death. 3. Delivers completed certificate to local office of district where delivery occurred and obtains burial permit. 	Marriage Officiant	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Checks the validity of the marriage license. 2. Performs the marriage ceremony. 3. Certifies to the facts of the marriage ceremony. 4. Returns the record to the license clerk within the legally prescribed time. 	
Local Office (may be Local Registrar or City or County Health Department)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Verifies completeness and accuracy of certificate. 2. Makes copy, ledger entry, or index for local use. 3. Sends certificates to State Registrar. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Verifies completeness and accuracy of certificate. 2. Makes copy, ledger entry, or index for local use. 3. Issues burial permit to funeral director and verifies return of permit from cemetery attendant. 4. Sends certificates to State Registrar. 		Clerk of Court		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Provides form for report to plaintiff or attorney, or makes entries on such form from petition for decree. 2. Verifies entries on return form. 3. Enters information on final decree. 4. Sends completed report to State Registrar.
City and county health departments use certificates in allocating medical and nursing services, followups on infectious diseases, planning programs, measuring effectiveness of services, and conducting research studies.				Attorney for Plaintiff		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Enters personal characteristics of spouses. 2. Returns form to Clerk of Court.
State Registrar, Bureau of Vital Statistics*	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Queries incomplete or inconsistent information. 2. Maintains files for permanent reference and as the source of certified copies. 3. Develops vital statistics for use in planning, evaluating, and administering State and local health activities and for research studies. 4. Compiles health related statistics for State and civil divisions of State for use of the health department and other agencies and groups interested in the fields of medical science, public health, demography, and social welfare. 5. Prepares copies of birth, death, fetal death, marriage, and divorce certificates or records for transmission to the National Center for Health Statistics. 					
Public Health Service National Center for Health Statistics	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Prepares and publishes national statistics of births, deaths, fetal deaths, marriages, and divorces; and constructs the official U.S. life tables and related actuarial tables. 2. Conducts health and social-research studies based on vital records and on sampling surveys linked to records. 3. Conducts research and methodological studies in vital statistics methods including the technical, administrative, and legal aspects of vital records registration and administration. 4. Maintains a continuing technical assistance program to improve the quality and usefulness of vital statistics. 					

NOTE.—In some States there is no central file for marriage and divorce records at the State level.

*In 49 States and the District of Columbia the Bureau is in the State Health Department. In Massachusetts the Bureau is in the Office of the Secretary of State.

Section 1. Natality - Rates and Characteristics

Table	Page
1-1. Live births and birth rates, by color: Birth-registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-64-----	1-3
1-2. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by color: United States, 1909-64-----	1-4
1-3. Age-sex-adjusted birth rates, by color: United States, 1940-64-----	1-5
1-4. Gross and net reproduction rates, by color: United States, 1940-64-----	1-5
1-5. Intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase, by color: United States, 1940-64-----	1-6
1-6. Total fertility rates and birth rates, by age of mother and color: United States, 1940-64-----	1-7
1-7. Estimated birth rates, by age of mother, for married women: United States, 1950-64-----	1-8
1-8. Birth rates, by age of father and color: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1959-64-----	1-9
1-9. Birth rates, by live-birth order and color: United States, 1940-64-----	1-10
1-10. Birth rates, by live-birth order, for native white women: United States, 1920-64-----	1-11
1-11. Birth rates, by age of mother, live-birth order, and color: United States, 1964-----	1-12
1-12. Percentage distribution of live births by live-birth order, by age of mother and color: United States, 1964-----	1-12
1-13. Median age of mother, by live-birth order and color: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-64-----	1-13
1-14. Percentage distribution of women by parity, by exact age, in selected groups of cohorts from 1876-80 to 1946-50: United States, 1920-65-----	1-14
1-15. Birth probabilities for women, by parity, by exact age: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1956-64-----	1-15
1-16. Central birth rates, by live-birth order and current age of mother, for women in groups of cohorts from 1914-18 to 1945-49: United States, 1958-64-----	1-16
1-17. Cumulative birth rates, by live-birth order and exact age of mother, for women in groups of cohorts from 1905-09 to 1946-50: United States, 1959-65-----	1-17
1-18. Central birth rates, by live-birth order and current age of mother, for women in each cohort from 1909 to 1950: United States, 1958-64-----	1-18
1-19. Cumulative birth rates, by live-birth order and exact age of mother, for women in each cohort from 1909 to 1950: United States, 1959-65-----	1-22
1-20. Live births by sex and sex ratio at birth, by color: United States, 1940-64-----	1-26
1-21. Percent completeness of birth registration, by color: United States, 1933-64-----	1-26
1-22. Live births and birth rates, by month: United States, 1955-64-----	1-27
1-23. Birth rates and fertility rates, by month, adjusted for seasonal variation: United States, 1955-64-----	1-27
1-24. Number and percentage distribution of live births by attendant, by color: United States, 1940-64-----	1-28
1-25. Percentage distribution of live births by attendant, by color: United States, each division and State, 1964--	1-29
1-26. Estimated number of illegitimate live births and ratios, by color, and illegitimacy rates: United States, 1940-64-----	1-30

Table	Page
1-27. Estimated illegitimacy rates, by age of mother: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-64-----	1-30
1-28. Estimated number of illegitimate live births and ratios, by age of mother and color: United States, 1964--	1-31
1-29. Ratio of illegitimate live births to total live births, by color: 35 reporting States, 1961-64-----	1-31
1-30. Percentage distribution of live births by birth weight, by age of mother and color: United States, 1964----	1-32
1-31. Percentage distribution of live births by birth weight, by color, for the United States and each geographic division; and by plurality for the United States: 1964-----	1-33
1-32. Percentage distribution of live births by birth weight, by period of gestation and color: United States, 1964-	1-34
1-33. Birth rates: United States, each division and State, 1950 and 1958-64-----	1-35
1-34. Live births by State of occurrence distributed according to State of residence: United States and each State, 1964 -----	1-36
1-35. Live births by month and State of occurrence: United States and each State, 1964-----	1-39
1-36. Live births by month and color for the United States and each State; and by sex for the United States: 1964-	1-40
1-37. Live births by specified race and sex: United States and each State, 1964-----	1-42
1-38. Live births by plurality of birth and color: United States and each State, 1964-----	1-43
1-39. Live births by birth weight, plurality of birth, color, and sex: United States, 1964-----	1-44
1-40. Live births by birth weight, age of mother, plurality of birth, and color: United States, 1964-----	1-45
1-41. Live births by birth weight and color: United States and each State, 1964-----	1-47
1-42. Live births by birth weight, period of gestation, and color, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States, 1964-----	1-50
1-43. Live births by birth weight, period of gestation, and color: Total of four selected registration areas, 1964-	1-52
1-44. Live births by period of gestation, plurality of birth, and color, by sex of child and by age of mother: United States, 1964-----	1-53
1-45. Live births by period of gestation, plurality of birth, and color, by sex of child and by age of mother: Total of four selected registration areas, 1964-----	1-55
1-46. Live births by period of gestation and color: United States and each State, 1964-----	1-57
1-47. Live births by month, age of mother, live-birth order, and color: United States, 1964-----	1-60
1-48. Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, sex of child, race, and nativity of white mother: United States, 1964-----	1-62
1-49. Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, and race: Each State, 1964-----	1-64
1-50. Live births by single year of age of mother, live-birth order, race and nativity of white mother: United States, 1964-----	1-87
1-51. Live births by age of mother and race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1964-----	1-90
1-52. Live births by age of mother and race, for standard metropolitan statistical areas of the United States: 1964 -----	1-98
1-53. Live births by live-birth order and race, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1964-----	1-109
1-54. Live births by live-birth order and race, for standard metropolitan statistical areas of the United States: 1964 -----	1-116
1-55. Live births by age of father, age of mother, sex of child, and color: United States, 1964-----	1-127
1-56. Illegitimate live births by age of mother and color, for population-size groups and specified urban places of 50,000 or more: 35 reporting States, 1964-----	1-128
1-57. Illegitimate live births by age of mother, live-birth order, and color, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 35 reporting States, 1964-----	1-138

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-3

Table 1-1. Live Births and Birth Rates, by Color: Birth-Registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-64

(Refers only to births occurring within the specified area. Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group except as noted. Rates for 1940, 1950, and 1960 based on population enumerated as of April 1; for all other years, estimated as of July 1)

AREA AND YEAR	NUMBER			RATE ¹		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
UNITED STATES ²						
1964 ³	4,027,490	3,369,160	658,330	21.0	20.0	29.2
1963 ³	4,098,020	3,326,344	638,928	21.7	20.7	29.7
1962 ³	4,167,362	3,394,068	641,580	22.4	21.4	30.5
1961 ³	4,268,326	3,600,864	667,462	23.3	22.2	31.6
1960 ³	4,257,850	3,600,744	657,106	23.7	22.7	32.1
1959 ³	4,244,796	3,597,430	647,366	24.0	22.9	32.9
1958 ³	4,203,812	3,572,306	631,506	24.3	23.2	33.0
1957 ³	4,254,784	3,621,456	633,328	25.0	23.9	33.9
1956 ³	4,163,090	3,545,350	617,740	24.9	23.8	33.9
1955 ³	4,047,295	3,458,448	588,847	24.6	23.6	33.1
1954 ³	4,017,362	3,443,630	573,732	24.9	23.9	33.2
1953 ³	3,902,120	3,356,772	545,348	24.7	23.7	32.3
1952 ³	3,846,986	3,322,658	524,328	24.7	23.9	31.8
1951 ³	3,750,850	3,237,072	513,778	24.5	23.6	31.8
1950 ³	3,554,149	3,083,627	490,522	23.6	22.7	31.1
1949	3,559,529	3,083,721	475,808	23.9	23.2	30.6
1948	3,535,068	3,080,316	454,752	24.2	23.5	29.8
1947	3,699,940	3,274,620	425,320	25.8	25.5	28.3
1946	3,289,672	2,913,645	375,027	23.3	23.0	25.3
1945	2,735,456	2,395,563	339,893	19.5	19.1	23.2
1944	2,794,800	2,454,700	340,100	20.2	19.8	23.6
1943	2,934,860	2,594,763	340,097	21.5	21.2	24.1
1942	2,808,996	2,486,934	322,062	20.8	20.6	23.2
1941	2,513,427	2,204,903	308,524	18.8	18.4	22.6
1940	2,360,399	2,067,953	292,446	17.9	17.5	21.7
1939	2,265,588	1,982,671	282,917	17.3	16.9	21.2
1938	2,286,962	2,005,955	281,007	17.6	17.2	21.2
1937	2,203,337	1,928,437	274,900	17.1	16.7	20.9
1936	2,144,790	1,881,883	262,907	16.7	16.4	20.1
1935	2,155,105	1,898,012	267,093	16.9	16.5	20.6
1934	2,167,636	1,898,501	269,135	17.2	16.7	20.9
1933	2,081,232	1,823,531	257,701	16.6	16.2	20.2
BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES ⁵						
1932	2,074,042	1,822,425	251,617	17.4	17.0	21.3
1931	2,112,760	1,867,245	245,515	18.0	17.7	21.0
1930	2,203,958	1,953,163	250,795	18.9	18.6	21.6
1929	2,169,920	1,924,475	245,445	18.8	18.5	21.3
1928	2,233,149	1,982,246	250,903	19.7	19.4	22.1
1927	2,137,836	1,925,585	212,251	20.5	20.2	23.6
1926	1,856,068	1,707,034	149,034	20.5	20.2	25.0
1925	1,876,880	1,731,669	147,211	21.3	21.0	25.4
1924	1,930,614	1,782,872	167,742	22.2	21.9	26.3
1923	1,792,646	1,644,034	148,612	22.1	21.9	25.3
1922	1,774,911	1,629,387	145,524	22.3	22.1	25.3
1921	1,714,261	1,565,446	148,815	24.2	23.9	27.6
1920	1,508,874	1,395,523	113,351	23.7	23.5	27.0
1919	1,373,438	1,269,363	104,075	22.4	22.3	24.9
1918	1,363,549	1,288,711	74,838	24.7	24.8	24.3
1917	1,353,792	1,280,288	73,504	24.5	24.3	24.3
1916	818,983	799,817	19,166	24.9	25.0	20.4
1915	776,304	763,899	12,405	25.0	25.1	18.4

¹For 1941-46, based on population including Armed Forces abroad.²Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960.³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.⁴Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.⁵Increased in number from 10 States and the District of Columbia in 1915 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933.Heavy
Rule

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-2. Live Births, Birth Rates, and Fertility Rates, by Color: United States, 1909.64

(Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Birth rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group. Fertility rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified group. Rates for 1940, 1950, and 1960 based on population enumerated as of April 1; for all other years, estimated as of July 1)

YEAR	NUMBER			BIRTH RATE ¹			FERTILITY RATE		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
REGISTERED BIRTHS									
1964 ²	4,027,490	3,369,160	658,330	21.0	20.0	29.2	104.8	99.8	141.5
1963 ²	4,098,020	3,526,344	638,928	21.7	20.7	29.7	108.4	103.7	144.8
1962 ²	4,167,362	3,394,068	641,580	22.4	21.4	30.5	112.1	107.5	148.7
1961 ²	4,268,326	3,600,884	667,462	23.3	22.2	31.6	117.2	112.2	153.5
1960 ²	4,257,850	3,600,744	657,106	23.7	22.7	32.1	118.0	113.2	153.6
1959 ²	4,244,796	3,597,430	647,366	24.0	22.9	32.9	118.8	113.9	156.0
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION⁴									
1959 ²	4,295,000	3,622,000	673,000	24.3	23.1	34.2	120.2	114.6	162.2
1958 ²	4,255,000	3,598,000	657,000	24.5	23.3	34.3	120.2	114.9	160.5
1957 ²	4,308,000	3,648,000	660,000	25.3	24.0	35.3	122.9	117.7	163.0
1956 ²	4,218,000	3,573,000	645,000	25.2	24.0	35.4	121.2	116.0	160.9
1955 ²	4,104,000	3,488,000	617,000	25.0	23.8	34.7	118.5	113.8	155.3
1954 ²	4,078,000	3,475,000	603,000	25.3	24.2	34.9	118.1	113.6	153.2
1953 ²	3,965,000	3,389,000	575,000	25.1	24.0	34.1	115.2	111.0	147.3
1952 ²	3,913,000	3,358,000	555,000	25.1	24.1	33.6	113.9	110.1	143.3
1951 ²	3,823,000	3,277,000	546,000	24.9	23.9	33.8	111.5	107.7	142.1
1950 ²	3,632,000	3,108,000	524,000	24.1	23.0	33.3	106.2	102.3	137.3
1949	3,649,000	3,156,000	513,000	24.5	23.6	33.0	107.1	103.6	136.1
1948	3,637,000	3,141,000	495,000	24.9	24.0	32.4	107.3	104.3	131.6
1947	3,817,000	3,347,000	469,000	26.6	26.1	31.2	113.3	111.8	125.9
1946	3,411,000	2,980,000	420,000	24.1	23.6	28.4	101.9	100.4	113.9
1945	2,858,000	2,471,000	388,000	20.4	19.7	26.5	85.9	83.4	106.0
1944	2,939,000	2,545,000	394,000	21.2	20.5	27.4	88.8	86.3	109.5
1943	3,104,000	2,704,000	400,000	22.7	22.1	28.3	94.3	92.3	111.0
1942	2,989,000	2,605,000	384,000	22.2	21.5	27.7	91.5	89.5	107.6
1941	2,703,000	2,330,000	374,000	20.3	19.5	27.3	83.4	80.7	106.4
1940	2,559,000	2,199,000	360,000	19.4	18.6	26.7	79.9	77.1	102.4
1939	2,466,000	2,117,000	349,000	18.8	18.0	26.1	77.6	74.8	100.1
1938	2,496,000	2,149,000	348,000	19.2	18.4	26.3	79.1	76.5	100.5
1937	2,413,000	2,071,000	342,000	18.7	17.9	26.0	77.1	74.4	99.4
1936	2,355,000	2,027,000	328,000	18.4	17.6	25.1	75.8	73.3	95.9
1935	2,377,000	2,042,000	334,000	18.7	17.9	25.8	77.2	74.5	98.4
1934	2,396,000	2,058,000	338,000	19.0	18.1	26.3	78.5	75.8	100.4
1933	2,307,000	1,982,000	325,000	18.4	17.6	25.5	76.3	73.7	97.3
1932	2,440,000	2,089,000	341,000	19.5	18.7	26.9	81.7	79.0	103.0
1931	2,506,000	2,170,000	335,000	20.2	19.5	26.6	84.6	82.4	102.1
1930	2,618,000	2,274,000	344,000	21.3	20.6	27.5	89.2	87.1	105.9
1929	2,582,000	2,244,000	339,000	21.2	20.5	27.3	89.3	87.3	106.1
1928	2,674,000	2,325,000	349,000	22.2	21.5	28.5	93.8	91.7	111.0
1927	2,802,000	2,425,000	377,000	23.5	22.7	31.1	99.8	97.1	121.7
1926	2,859,000	2,441,000	398,000	24.2	23.1	33.4	102.6	99.2	130.3
1925	2,909,000	2,506,000	403,000	25.1	24.1	34.2	106.6	103.3	134.0
1924	2,979,000	2,577,000	401,000	26.1	25.1	34.6	110.9	107.8	135.6
1923	2,910,000	2,531,000	380,000	26.0	25.2	33.2	110.5	108.0	130.5
1922	2,882,000	2,507,000	375,000	26.2	25.4	33.2	111.2	108.8	130.8
1921	3,055,000	2,657,000	398,000	28.1	27.3	35.8	119.8	117.2	140.8
1920	2,950,000	2,566,000	383,000	27.7	26.9	35.0	117.9	115.4	137.5
1919	2,740,000	2,387,000	353,000	26.1	25.3	32.4	111.2	---	---
1918	2,948,000	2,588,000	360,000	28.2	27.6	33.0	119.8	---	---
1917	2,944,000	2,587,000	357,000	28.5	27.9	32.9	121.0	---	---
1916	2,984,000	2,599,000	---	29.1	28.5	---	123.4	121.8	---
1915	2,965,000	2,594,000	---	29.5	28.9	---	125.0	123.2	---
1914	2,966,000	2,588,000	---	29.9	29.3	---	126.6	124.6	---
1913	2,869,000	2,497,000	---	29.5	28.8	---	124.7	122.4	---
1912	2,840,000	2,467,000	---	29.8	29.0	---	125.8	123.3	---
1911	2,809,000	2,435,000	---	29.9	29.1	---	126.3	123.6	---
1910	2,777,000	2,401,000	---	30.1	29.2	---	126.8	123.8	---
1909	2,718,000	2,344,000	---	30.0	29.2	---	126.8	123.6	---

¹For 1917-19 and 1941-46, based on population including Armed Forces abroad.

²Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

³Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

⁴Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, figures by color may not add to totals. For 1915-32, figures include adjustments for States not in the registration area; for years prior to 1915, figures are estimates based on the number of registered births in the 10 original registration States for the same period. Estimates for 1909-34 were prepared by P. K. Whelpton. See National Office of Vital Statistics, "Births and Birth Rates in the Entire United States, 1909 to 1948," Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 33, No. 8, 1950.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-3. Age-Sex-Adjusted Birth Rates, by Color: United States, 1940-64

(Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Rates per 1,000 population. Computed by the direct method, using as the standard population the age distribution of women aged 10-49 years as enumerated in 1940 and the total enumerated population of the United States for that year. Based on birth rates by age of mother and color shown in table 1-6)

YEAR	Total	White	Nonwhite	YEAR	Total	White	Nonwhite
REGISTERED BIRTHS				BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION—Con.			
1964 ¹	27.3	26.2	35.5	1951 ¹	27.9	26.9	35.1
1963 ^{1 2}	28.4	27.3	36.5	1950	26.3	25.3	33.7
1962 ^{1 2}	29.7	28.6	37.6	1949	26.5	25.6	33.1
1961 ¹	31.0	29.9	38.8	1948	26.5	25.7	32.2
1960 ¹	31.2	30.2	38.8	1947	27.8	27.4	30.6
1959 ¹	31.4	30.3	39.4	1946	24.9	24.5	27.6
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION				1945	20.9	20.3	25.6
1959 ¹	31.7	30.5	40.9	1944	21.6	21.0	26.2
1958 ¹	31.6	30.4	40.5	1943	23.0	22.5	26.7
1957 ¹	32.2	30.9	41.2	1942	22.3	21.8	25.9
1956 ¹	31.5	30.3	40.5	1941	20.3	19.7	25.3
1955	30.5	29.4	39.0	1940	19.4	18.8	24.5
1954 ¹	30.2	29.1	38.3				
1953 ¹	29.2	28.2	36.8				
1952 ¹	28.6	27.7	35.6				

¹Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

²Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

Table 1-4. Gross and Net Reproduction Rates, by Color: United States, 1940-64

(Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Gross reproduction rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5 and by the proportion of births that were female. Net reproduction rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5 and by the probability, as determined from the life table for the year, of women surviving to a specified age group and by the proportion of births that were female)

YEAR	GROSS REPRODUCTION RATE			NET REPRODUCTION RATE			YEAR	GROSS REPRODUCTION RATE			NET REPRODUCTION RATE		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite		Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
REGISTERED BIRTHS							BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION—Con.						
1964 ¹	1,564	1,495	2,051	1,507	1,447	1,923	1951 ¹	1,593	1,534	2,027	1,521	1,472	1,865
1963 ^{1 2}	1,623	1,556	2,102	1,564	1,506	1,973	1950	1,505	1,446	1,940	1,435	1,387	1,780
1962 ^{1 2}	1,695	1,630	2,170	1,633	1,577	2,033	1949	1,515	1,462	1,906	1,439	1,397	1,743
1961 ¹	1,770	1,704	2,240	1,704	1,648	2,100	1948	1,514	1,469	1,845	1,430	1,400	1,679
1960 ¹	1,783	1,720	2,241	1,715	1,662	2,093	1947	1,593	1,568	1,766	1,505	1,492	1,594
1959 ¹	1,791	1,725	2,271	1,722	1,667	2,118	1946	1,430	1,406	1,600	1,344	1,331	1,435
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION							1945	1,212	1,175	1,493	1,132	1,106	1,323
1959 ¹	1,812	1,737	2,360	1,742	1,679	2,200	1944	1,249	1,214	1,520	1,163	1,139	1,334
1958 ¹	1,807	1,735	2,339	1,736	1,675	2,178	1943	1,323	1,294	1,543	1,228	1,211	1,348
1957 ¹	1,837	1,764	2,371	1,765	1,701	2,206	1942	1,277	1,250	1,487	1,185	1,171	1,293
1956 ¹	1,798	1,724	2,333	1,729	1,665	2,184	1941	1,168	1,131	1,458	1,075	1,052	1,242
1955	1,745	1,675	2,255	1,676	1,617	2,101	1940	1,121	1,082	1,422	1,027	1,002	1,209
1954 ¹	1,727	1,660	2,216	1,657	1,601	2,062							
1953 ¹	1,668	1,607	2,118	1,597	1,546	1,959							
1952 ¹	1,637	1,579	2,062	1,563	1,516	1,897							

¹Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

²Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-5. Intrinsic Rates of Birth, Death, and Natural Increase, by Color: United States, 1940-64

(Refers only to events occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Rates per 1,000 women. Intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase are the rates that would eventually prevail if a population were to experience the age-specific mortality and fertility rates for a given year over a long period of time. For method of computation, see page 4-13, Volume I, Vital Statistics of the United States, 1962)

YEAR	INTRINSIC RATE OF NATURAL INCREASE			INTRINSIC BIRTH RATE			INTRINSIC DEATH RATE		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
REGISTERED BIRTHS									
1964 ¹	15.6	14.0	25.7	24.2	22.8	33.7	8.5	8.8	8.0
1963 ¹	17.1	15.6	26.7	24.6	23.2	33.8	7.5	7.7	7.1
1962 ¹	18.8	17.4	27.9	25.8	24.6	34.8	7.0	7.1	6.9
1961 ¹	20.5	19.1	29.2	27.1	25.8	35.9	6.8	6.7	6.7
1960 ¹	20.8	19.5	29.2	27.4	26.2	36.1	6.8	6.7	6.8
1959 ¹	20.9	19.6	29.7	27.5	26.2	36.5	6.6	6.7	6.8
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION									
1959 ¹	21.4	19.8	31.2	27.9	26.4	37.8	6.5	6.6	6.6
1958 ¹	21.2	19.7	30.8	27.8	26.4	37.7	6.6	6.7	6.9
1957 ¹	21.9	20.4	31.3	28.4	27.0	38.2	6.5	6.6	6.9
1956 ¹	21.1	19.5	30.9	27.7	26.3	37.7	6.6	6.8	6.8
1955	19.8	18.3	29.3	26.7	25.4	36.4	6.9	7.1	7.0
1954 ¹	19.3	17.9	28.7	26.4	25.1	35.8	7.1	7.2	7.2
1953 ¹	17.9	16.5	26.6	25.5	24.2	34.4	7.6	7.7	7.8
1952 ¹	17.0	15.7	25.4	24.9	23.7	33.7	7.9	8.0	8.2
1951 ¹	16.0	14.7	24.8	24.2	23.0	33.2	8.2	8.3	8.4
1950	13.7	12.3	23.0	22.6	21.3	31.8	8.9	9.0	8.9
1949	13.9	12.6	22.2	22.8	21.7	31.3	9.0	9.1	9.2
1948	13.6	12.7	20.7	22.9	21.9	30.3	9.3	9.2	9.6
1947	15.4	15.0	18.4	24.3	23.6	28.8	8.8	8.6	10.3
1946	10.9	10.5	14.0	21.2	20.6	25.6	10.3	10.1	11.6
1945	4.5	3.6	10.8	---	---	---	---	---	---
1944	5.5	4.7	11.2	---	---	---	---	---	---
1943	7.6	7.1	11.7	---	---	---	---	---	---
1942	6.4	5.8	10.1	---	---	---	---	---	---
1941	2.7	1.9	8.5	---	---	---	---	---	---
1940	1.0	0.1	7.4	---	---	---	---	---	---

¹Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

²Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-6. Total Fertility Rates and Birth Rates, by Age of Mother and Color: United States, 1940-64 - Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

YEAR AND COLOR	Total fertility rate	AGE OF MOTHER							
		10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
NONWHITE—Con.									
Births Adjusted for Underregistration—Con.									
1949-----	3,654.8	5.1	162.8	241.3	167.0	107.3	63.9	21.1	2.5
1948-----	3,742.1	4.9	157.3	237.0	159.6	104.1	62.5	20.4	2.8
1947-----	3,575.3	4.6	146.6	223.7	150.6	102.4	62.7	21.4	3.1
1946-----	3,238.3	3.7	121.9	197.3	139.2	99.3	61.0	21.8	3.5
1945-----	3,016.7	3.9	117.5	172.1	125.4	97.1	61.3	22.3	3.7
1944-----	3,075.0	3.9	121.5	182.4	126.8	97.3	58.4	21.5	3.2
1943-----	3,128.2	4.0	133.4	187.2	125.1	93.9	56.9	21.5	3.7
1942-----	3,022.1	3.9	131.8	182.3	119.6	88.1	54.0	20.8	4.0
1941-----	2,956.3	4.0	128.3	175.0	118.1	86.2	54.1	21.5	4.1
1940-----	2,870.2	3.7	121.7	168.5	116.3	83.5	53.7	21.5	5.2

Table 1-7. Estimated Birth Rates, by Age of Mother, for Married Women: United States, 1950-64

(Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Rates are legitimate live births per 1,000 married women in specified group, enumerated as of April 1 for 1950 and 1960 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years. Legitimate births are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which legitimacy is reported. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

YEAR	15-44 years ¹	AGE OF MOTHER					
		15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years
REGISTERED BIRTHS							
1964 ² -----	140.9	376.1	310.4	197.9	109.2	54.6	15.4
1963 ² -----	146.3	490.1	325.5	205.7	114.2	55.5	15.4
1962 ² -----	152.1	475.5	335.4	213.8	120.3	58.4	16.5
1961 ² -----	156.5	538.1	349.1	221.2	124.6	60.9	17.1
1960 ² -----	156.3	483.5	354.4	222.3	123.3	61.7	17.4
1959 ² -----	156.2	485.1	346.5	219.6	125.3	63.3	17.5
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION							
1959 ² -----	158.1	492.8	350.2	221.9	126.8	64.3	17.7
1958 ² -----	158.5	485.1	352.8	226.1	127.1	64.7	17.7
1957 ² -----	161.1	524.5	356.4	226.2	129.4	67.4	18.3
1956 ² -----	158.8	468.6	344.9	221.3	127.3	68.6	18.6
1955-----	155.1	461.4	332.7	218.1	128.0	66.9	18.1
1954 ² -----	155.8	501.5	335.4	213.3	130.6	66.1	18.2
1953 ² -----	151.5	459.2	312.7	210.2	126.0	64.8	18.0
1952 ² -----	151.4	451.9	306.4	209.4	127.3	63.9	18.0
1951 ² -----	148.8	461.7	304.0	199.3	123.8	61.4	17.8
1950-----	143.9	421.5	287.9	195.0	118.0	60.7	17.9

¹Rates computed by relating total legitimate births, regardless of age of mother, to married women aged 15-44 years.²Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-9

Table 1-8. Birth Rates, by Age of Father and Color: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1959-64

(Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Rates are live births per 1,000 men residing in area for specified group, enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years. Figures for age of father not stated are distributed)

YEAR AND COLOR	15-54 years ¹	AGE OF FATHER								
		15-19 years ²	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over
TOTAL										
Registered Births										
1964 ³	84.1	19.6	177.6	212.6	143.9	79.1	37.0	14.0	5.1	0.9
1963 ³	84.2	18.0	175.2	215.6	144.4	79.1	37.6	14.5	5.6	0.9
1962 ³	90.0	21.0	195.6	227.8	150.6	82.0	40.0	15.0	5.6	0.9
1961 ³	93.9	20.2	195.8	234.6	158.0	87.7	43.0	16.6	6.3	1.0
1960 ³	94.8	21.5	202.2	232.6	154.2	87.4	42.6	16.7	6.2	1.0
1959 ³	95.6	21.1	201.3	233.2	154.1	89.1	43.1	17.5	6.3	1.0
Births Adjusted for Underregistration										
1959 ³	96.7	21.5	203.6	235.4	155.7	90.3	43.9	17.9	6.6	1.1
1950	87.0	14.2	142.0	186.7	141.9	87.2	45.1	19.6	7.5	1.4
1940	64.7	7.5	91.2	138.2	113.2	74.4	40.9	19.7	8.2	1.9
WHITE										
Registered Births										
1964 ³	79.0	16.5	166.2	205.4	139.1	74.7	33.5	12.0	4.0	0.6
1963 ³	82.2	16.9	172.2	214.8	143.5	76.6	35.2	12.7	4.5	0.7
1962 ³	85.2	16.7	185.6	220.5	145.3	77.1	36.7	13.2	4.5	0.7
1961 ³	88.8	18.5	187.6	227.0	152.1	81.9	38.9	14.2	4.9	0.7
1960 ³	89.8	18.7	191.1	226.7	149.6	82.8	39.1	14.4	5.0	0.7
1959 ³	90.5	18.3	190.2	226.7	149.4	84.4	39.8	15.2	5.1	0.7
Births Adjusted for Underregistration										
1959 ³	91.1	18.4	191.4	228.0	150.3	85.1	40.2	15.4	5.2	0.8
1950	82.9	11.1	131.2	181.8	139.3	84.3	42.3	17.5	6.4	1.1
1940	61.7	5.5	81.9	135.0	112.4	72.8	39.2	18.2	7.3	1.5
NONWHITE										
Registered Births										
1964 ³	125.9	41.6	253.2	268.2	182.0	116.7	67.2	32.9	15.5	3.7
1963 ³	128.7	30.6	244.2	285.9	200.0	130.0	73.9	36.3	18.6	4.2
1962 ³	132.1	40.9	275.3	284.4	189.3	123.7	71.5	34.1	17.8	4.0
1961 ³	136.1	32.1	257.0	293.3	206.6	137.4	80.6	38.9	20.1	4.4
1960 ³	136.0	41.8	284.6	278.2	191.9	126.8	74.2	37.1	18.4	4.1
1959 ³	136.4	42.4	285.2	285.3	195.0	129.6	74.4	39.2	18.6	4.2
Births Adjusted for Underregistration										
1959 ³	143.8	44.0	295.3	295.2	202.3	135.3	78.2	41.4	20.0	4.5
1950	122.6	36.9	231.5	229.3	166.1	113.1	71.6	38.7	18.4	5.1
1940	92.7	24.4	173.6	166.6	120.4	88.3	56.9	34.7	18.0	6.4

¹Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of father, to men aged 15-54 years.²Rates computed by relating infants with fathers under 20 years of age to men aged 15-19 years.³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.⁴Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-9. Birth Rates, by Live-Birth Order and Color: United States, 1940-64

(Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified color group, enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for births of order not stated are distributed)

YEAR AND COLOR	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
TOTAL								
Registered Births								
1964 ¹	104.8	30.4	25.1	18.8	12.2	7.3	6.9	4.1
1963 ¹	108.4	29.9	26.1	19.9	13.1	7.8	7.3	4.3
1962 ¹	112.1	30.1	27.0	21.1	13.8	8.2	7.5	4.4
1961 ¹	117.2	31.1	28.4	22.4	14.6	8.5	7.8	4.5
1960 ¹	118.0	31.1	29.2	22.8	14.6	8.3	7.6	4.3
1959 ¹	118.8	31.5	29.9	23.0	14.5	8.2	7.4	4.2
Births Adjusted for Underregistration								
1959 ¹	120.2	31.7	30.1	23.2	14.7	8.3	7.6	4.4
1958 ¹	120.2	32.2	30.6	23.3	14.4	8.1	7.3	4.2
1957 ¹	122.9	33.7	31.7	23.9	14.4	7.9	7.1	4.2
1956 ¹	121.2	33.5	31.9	23.6	13.9	7.6	6.8	4.0
1955	118.5	32.9	31.9	23.1	13.3	7.2	6.4	3.8
1954 ¹	118.1	33.6	32.4	22.7	12.8	6.8	6.0	3.8
1953 ¹	115.2	33.4	32.5	21.9	12.0	6.3	5.5	3.6
1952 ¹	113.9	34.0	32.7	21.3	11.3	5.8	5.2	3.6
1951 ¹	111.5	34.9	32.6	20.0	10.2	5.3	5.0	3.6
1950	106.2	33.3	32.1	18.4	9.2	4.8	4.7	3.6
1949	107.1	36.2	32.1	17.1	8.6	4.7	4.7	3.7
1948	107.3	39.6	30.9	16.1	8.0	4.5	4.6	3.6
1947	113.3	46.7	30.3	15.6	7.9	4.5	4.6	3.7
1946	101.9	38.5	27.9	14.5	7.8	4.5	4.7	3.8
1945	85.9	28.9	22.9	13.4	7.5	4.5	4.8	4.0
1944	88.8	30.2	23.8	13.8	7.6	4.5	4.9	4.0
1943	94.3	34.7	25.5	13.5	7.4	4.4	4.8	4.0
1942	91.5	37.5	22.9	11.9	6.6	4.1	4.6	3.9
1941	83.4	32.2	20.7	11.2	6.4	4.1	4.7	4.1
1940	79.9	29.3	20.0	10.9	6.4	4.1	4.8	4.3
WHITE								
Registered Births								
1964 ¹	99.8	29.7	24.8	18.4	11.7	6.6	5.7	2.7
1963 ^{1 2}	103.7	29.4	25.9	19.6	12.6	7.1	6.1	2.9
1962 ^{1 2}	107.5	29.7	26.9	20.9	13.3	7.5	6.2	2.9
1961 ¹	112.2	30.7	28.3	22.2	14.0	7.7	6.4	2.9
1960 ¹	113.2	30.8	29.2	22.7	14.1	7.5	6.1	2.8
1959 ¹	113.9	31.2	29.9	22.9	13.9	7.3	5.9	2.8
Births Adjusted for Underregistration								
1959 ¹	114.6	31.3	30.0	23.0	14.1	7.4	6.0	2.8
1958 ¹	114.9	31.9	30.6	23.1	13.8	7.2	5.7	2.7
1957 ¹	117.7	33.4	31.7	23.7	13.7	7.0	5.6	2.7
1956 ¹	116.0	33.2	31.9	23.4	13.1	6.6	5.2	2.6
1955	113.8	32.6	32.0	22.9	12.6	6.2	4.9	2.5
1954 ¹	113.6	33.3	32.8	22.6	12.0	5.9	4.6	2.5
1953 ¹	111.0	33.3	32.9	21.6	11.1	5.4	4.3	2.5
1952 ¹	110.1	34.1	33.1	21.0	10.4	5.0	4.0	2.5
1951 ¹	107.7	35.0	32.9	19.5	9.4	4.5	3.9	2.5
1950	102.3	33.3	32.3	17.9	8.4	4.1	3.7	2.5
1949	103.6	36.3	32.2	16.6	7.9	4.0	3.8	2.7
1948	104.3	39.9	31.1	15.7	7.4	3.9	3.7	2.6
1947	111.8	47.8	30.8	15.3	7.4	4.0	3.8	2.7
1946	100.4	39.5	28.5	14.4	7.3	4.0	3.9	2.8
1945	85.4	29.0	23.3	13.2	7.0	3.9	4.0	3.0
1944	86.3	30.4	24.2	13.6	7.1	4.0	4.1	3.1
1943	92.3	35.2	25.9	13.2	6.9	3.9	4.0	3.1
1942	89.5	38.3	23.1	11.5	6.1	3.6	3.8	3.1
1941	80.7	32.5	20.7	10.7	5.9	3.6	3.9	3.2
1940	77.1	29.4	20.0	10.5	5.9	3.6	4.1	3.5
NONWHITE								
Registered Births								
1964 ¹	141.5	34.8	27.4	21.1	16.0	12.1	15.8	14.4
1963 ^{1 2}	144.8	33.8	27.6	21.8	16.9	13.1	16.6	15.1
1962 ^{1 2}	148.7	33.0	28.0	22.8	17.8	13.7	17.6	15.7
1961 ¹	153.5	33.6	28.8	23.7	18.8	14.1	18.4	16.0
1960 ¹	153.6	33.6	29.3	24.0	18.6	14.1	18.4	15.6
1959 ¹	156.0	33.9	29.8	24.4	19.1	14.5	18.7	15.6
Births Adjusted for Underregistration								
1959 ¹	162.2	34.9	30.9	25.3	19.8	15.2	19.5	16.4
1958 ¹	160.5	34.7	31.0	25.4	19.5	14.9	19.1	15.9
1957 ¹	163.0	36.1	31.6	25.7	19.8	15.3	19.0	15.6
1956 ¹	160.9	35.9	31.7	25.2	19.7	15.0	18.7	15.0
1955	153.3	35.0	30.7	24.4	19.1	14.6	17.4	14.1
1954 ¹	153.2	35.6	29.7	24.4	19.1	14.2	16.5	13.5
1953 ¹	147.3	34.1	29.5	23.8	18.4	13.3	15.4	12.8
1952 ¹	143.3	33.1	29.2	24.0	18.1	12.4	14.2	12.4
1951 ¹	142.1	34.1	29.9	23.9	16.9	11.2	13.5	12.2
1950	137.3	33.8	30.3	22.9	15.3	10.4	12.6	12.0

¹Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

²Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

I-11

Table 1-9. Birth Rates, by Live-Birth Order and Color: United States, 1940-64—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

YEAR AND COLOR	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER ¹						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
NONWHITE—Con.								
Births Adjusted for Underregistration—Con.								
1949	135.1	35.4	30.8	21.2	14.0	9.8	12.2	11.8
1948	131.6	37.3	29.5	19.4	12.9	9.2	11.7	11.6
1947	125.9	38.4	26.2	17.3	12.1	8.8	11.4	11.6
1946	113.9	31.1	23.4	16.0	11.8	8.7	11.3	11.7
1945	106.0	27.9	20.1	14.7	11.3	8.7	11.3	11.9
1944	108.5	28.7	21.1	15.6	11.7	8.6	11.3	11.6
1943	111.0	31.0	22.2	15.5	11.4	8.4	11.0	11.6
1942	107.6	31.0	21.1	14.9	10.8	8.1	10.5	11.1
1941	105.4	29.8	20.6	14.5	10.6	8.0	10.6	11.3
1940	102.4	28.6	19.6	14.1	10.5	7.8	10.4	11.3

Table 1-10. Birth Rates, by Live-Birth Order, for Native White Women: United States, 1920-64

(Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Rates are live births per 1,000 native white women aged 15-44 years, enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960 and estimated as of April 1 for 1941-49 and as of July 1 for all other years. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for births of order not stated are distributed)

YEAR	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
REGISTERED BIRTHS									
1964 ¹	99	30	25	18	12	7	4	2	3
1963 ^{1 2}	103	29	26	20	13	7	4	2	5
1962 ^{1 2}	107	30	27	21	13	8	4	2	5
1961 ¹	114	31	29	23	14	8	4	2	5
1960 ¹	113	31	29	23	14	8	4	2	5
1959 ¹	114	31	30	23	14	7	4	2	5
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION ³									
1959 ¹	115	31	30	23	14	7	4	2	3
1958 ¹	115	32	31	23	14	7	4	2	3
1957 ¹	118	33	32	24	14	7	4	2	3
1956 ¹	116	33	32	23	13	7	3	2	3
1955 ¹	114	33	32	23	13	6	3	2	2
1954 ¹	114	33	33	23	12	6	3	2	2
1953 ¹	111	33	33	22	11	5	3	2	2
1952 ¹	110	34	33	21	10	5	3	1	2
1951 ¹	108	35	33	20	9	5	2	1	2
1950 ¹	103	34	32	18	8	4	2	1	2
1949	105	37	33	17	8	4	2	1	3
1948	106	41	31	16	8	4	2	1	3
1947	114	49	31	16	8	4	2	1	3
1946	103	41	29	15	7	4	2	2	3
1945	85	30	24	13	7	4	2	2	3
1944	89	32	25	14	7	4	3	2	3
1943	95	37	27	14	7	4	2	2	3
1942	92	40	24	12	6	4	2	2	3
1941	83	34	21	11	6	4	2	2	3
1940	78	30	20	11	6	4	2	2	3
1939	76	30	19	10	6	4	2	2	3
1938	78	31	19	10	6	4	3	2	4
1937	75	29	18	10	6	4	3	2	4
1936	74	28	18	10	6	4	3	2	4
1935	75	28	17	10	7	4	3	2	4
1934	76	26	18	11	7	5	3	2	4
1933	74	24	17	11	7	5	3	2	4
1932	79	26	18	11	7	5	4	2	5
1931	82	27	19	12	8	5	4	3	5
1930	86	29	20	12	8	6	4	3	5
1929	86	28	20	13	8	6	4	3	5
1928	90	29	20	13	9	6	4	3	6
1927	95	30	21	14	9	6	5	3	6
1926	96	30	22	14	10	6	5	3	6
1925	100	31	22	15	10	7	5	3	7
1924	104	32	23	16	10	7	5	4	7
1923	103	31	24	15	10	7	5	4	7
1922	104	32	24	15	10	7	5	4	7
1921	112	36	23	16	11	8	6	4	8
1920	109	35	23	16	11	7	5	4	7

¹Based on a 50-percent sample of births.²Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.³Includes adjustments for States not in the birth-registration area prior to 1933. For 1920-39, rates are estimates prepared by P. K. Whelpton. See National Office of Vital Statistics, "Births and Birth Rates in the Entire United States, 1909 to 1948," Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 33, No. 8, 1950.

SECTION 1. - NATALITY

Table 1-11. Birth Rates, by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Color: United States, 1964

(Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified age and color group, estimated as of July 1. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for both age of mother and births of order not stated are distributed)

LIVE-BIRTH ORDER AND COLOR	15-44 years ¹	AGE OF MOTHER							
		10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
TOTAL-----	104.8	0.9	72.9	219.8	178.8	103.5	49.9	13.8	0.8
First child-----	30.4	0.8	52.2	81.2	25.2	7.7	2.9	0.7	0.0
Second child-----	25.1	0.0	16.2	73.2	42.7	14.0	4.7	1.0	0.0
Third child-----	18.8	0.0	3.8	39.4	44.6	21.4	7.8	1.7	0.1
Fourth child-----	12.2	0.0	0.7	16.6	30.8	20.4	8.7	2.0	0.1
Fifth child-----	7.3	-	0.1	6.3	17.5	14.6	7.3	1.9	0.1
Sixth and seventh child-----	6.9	-	0.0	2.8	14.1	16.1	9.4	2.8	0.2
Eighth child and over-----	4.1	-	0.0	0.3	3.9	9.4	9.1	3.8	0.3
White-----	99.8	0.3	63.4	212.9	175.7	100.1	47.6	12.9	0.7
First child-----	29.7	0.3	47.6	83.4	26.3	7.9	2.9	0.7	0.0
Second child-----	24.8	0.0	12.9	73.5	44.8	14.4	4.8	1.0	0.0
Third child-----	18.4	-	2.5	36.8	46.3	22.4	8.1	1.7	0.1
Fourth child-----	11.7	0.0	0.3	13.6	30.5	21.0	9.0	2.1	0.1
Fifth child-----	6.6	-	0.0	4.2	15.7	14.4	7.4	1.9	0.1
Sixth and seventh child-----	5.7	-	0.0	1.4	10.2	14.1	8.8	2.7	0.2
Eighth child and over-----	2.7	-	0.0	0.1	1.9	5.9	6.5	2.9	0.2
Nonwhite-----	141.5	4.0	138.7	269.3	200.8	126.8	67.5	20.8	1.5
First child-----	34.8	3.8	83.8	65.6	18.1	6.2	2.4	0.6	0.0
Second child-----	27.4	0.2	38.2	71.5	28.1	10.7	3.9	0.9	0.0
Third child-----	21.1	0.0	12.9	57.9	32.7	14.4	5.8	1.4	0.1
Fourth child-----	16.0	-	3.1	38.8	32.8	15.6	6.5	1.6	0.1
Fifth child-----	12.1	-	0.6	21.0	30.3	16.0	6.6	1.8	0.1
Sixth and seventh child-----	15.8	-	0.1	12.7	41.1	29.3	13.6	3.6	0.2
Eighth child and over-----	14.4	-	0.0	1.7	17.7	34.1	28.6	11.0	1.0

¹Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to women aged 15-44 years.

Table 1-12. Percentage Distribution of Live Births by Live-Birth Order, by Age of Mother and Color: United States, 1964

(Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for both age of mother and live-birth order not stated are distributed)

LIVE-BIRTH ORDER AND COLOR	Total	AGE OF MOTHER							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
TOTAL-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child-----	29.0	95.5	71.5	37.0	14.1	7.4	5.8	5.1	4.4
Second child-----	24.0	4.4	22.2	33.3	23.9	13.5	9.5	7.0	4.6
Third child-----	17.9	0.2	5.2	17.9	24.9	20.7	15.7	12.4	10.1
Fourth child-----	11.7	0.0	1.0	7.6	17.2	19.7	17.4	14.5	11.1
Fifth child-----	7.0	-	0.1	2.9	9.8	14.1	14.6	13.6	12.9
Sixth and seventh child-----	6.6	-	0.0	1.3	7.9	15.5	18.8	20.2	20.6
Eighth child and over-----	3.9	-	0.0	0.1	2.2	9.1	18.1	27.2	36.3
White-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child-----	29.8	98.2	75.1	39.2	15.0	7.9	6.2	5.5	5.2
Second child-----	24.9	1.7	20.4	34.5	25.5	14.4	10.2	7.6	5.1
Third child-----	18.5	-	3.9	17.3	26.4	22.4	17.1	13.5	11.6
Fourth child-----	11.8	0.1	0.5	6.4	17.4	21.0	18.9	15.9	12.8
Fifth child-----	6.7	-	0.1	2.0	8.9	14.4	15.5	14.6	13.8
Sixth and seventh child-----	5.7	-	0.0	0.6	5.8	14.0	18.6	20.7	21.7
Eighth child and over-----	2.7	-	0.0	0.0	1.1	5.9	13.6	22.2	29.9
Nonwhite-----	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child-----	24.6	94.0	60.4	24.4	9.0	4.9	3.5	3.0	1.3
Second child-----	19.3	5.7	27.6	26.6	14.0	8.4	5.8	4.2	2.9
Third child-----	14.9	-0.2	9.3	21.5	16.3	11.3	8.6	6.5	4.0
Fourth child-----	11.3	-	2.2	14.4	16.3	12.3	9.7	7.6	4.0
Fifth child-----	8.6	-	0.4	7.8	15.1	12.6	9.8	8.5	9.0
Sixth and seventh child-----	11.1	-	0.1	4.7	20.5	23.6	20.2	17.4	16.1
Eighth child and over-----	10.2	-	0.0	0.6	8.8	26.9	42.4	52.8	62.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-13

Table 1-13. Median Age of Mother, by Live-Birth Order and Color: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-64
 (Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Medians computed from birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Births of order not stated are distributed)

YEAR AND COLOR	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
TOTAL								
1964 ¹ -----	25.7	22.0	24.1	26.8	28.6	30.0	31.8	34.9
1963 ¹ -----	25.7	21.9	24.0	26.7	28.5	29.9	31.7	34.8
1962 ¹ -----	25.6	21.9	24.0	26.6	28.4	29.8	31.5	34.7
1961 ¹ -----	25.5	21.8	24.0	26.7	28.4	29.8	31.6	34.8
1960 ¹ -----	25.4	21.8	24.0	26.6	28.5	29.8	31.6	35.0
1950-----	25.9	22.5	25.3	27.6	29.2	30.7	32.6	36.7
1940-----	26.6	23.2	25.6	27.4	29.0	30.9	33.1	37.4
WHITE								
1964 ¹ -----	25.9	22.2	24.3	27.1	29.0	30.7	32.5	35.7
1963 ¹ 2-----	25.7	20.9	24.2	27.0	28.8	30.5	32.4	35.6
1962 ¹ 2-----	25.6	22.0	24.1	26.9	28.7	30.3	32.3	35.6
1961 ¹ -----	25.6	22.0	24.1	27.0	28.8	30.5	32.4	35.7
1960 ¹ -----	25.5	22.0	24.2	27.0	28.9	30.6	32.4	35.9
1950-----	26.1	22.8	25.7	28.1	29.9	31.6	33.3	37.2
1940-----	26.9	23.6	26.1	28.0	29.6	31.5	33.7	37.7
NONWHITE								
1964 ¹ -----	25.1	20.2	22.7	24.3	26.1	27.7	29.6	34.1
1963 ¹ 2-----	25.1	20.2	22.7	24.2	26.0	27.6	29.5	33.9
1962 ¹ 2-----	25.1	20.1	22.6	24.1	26.0	27.6	29.5	34.0
1961 ¹ -----	25.1	19.9	22.6	24.2	26.0	27.6	29.5	34.0
1960 ¹ -----	24.9	19.9	22.5	24.1	25.9	27.6	29.6	34.2
1950-----	24.6	19.8	22.5	24.1	26.2	28.1	30.5	35.6
1940-----	24.8	19.4	22.2	23.9	26.2	28.4	31.0	36.4

¹Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

²Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-14. Percentage Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1876-80 to 1946-50: United States, 1920-65

(Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Parity refers to the number of children borne alive by a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative rates shown in table 1-17 of this report and in table 2 of "Fertility Tables for Birth Cohorts of American Women, Part 1," by P.K. Whelpton and A. A. Campbell, National Office of Vital Statistics, Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 51, No. 1, 1960. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix)

Table with columns: EXACT AGE OF WOMAN AND COHORT, As of January 1, Total, and PARITY (0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 or higher). Rows are grouped by age ranges: 15-19 years, 20-24 years, 25-29 years, 30-34 years, 35-39 years, and 40-44 years.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-15

Table 1-15. Birth Probabilities for Women, by Parity, by Exact Age: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1956-64

(Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children borne alive by a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.)

EXACT AGE OF MOTHER AS OF JANUARY 1	PARITY							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
15-19 years:								
1964	60	321	334	367	*	*	*	*
1963	62	339	341	361	*	*	*	*
1962	63	347	352	377	*	*	*	*
1961	66	356	364	404	*	*	*	*
1960	67	357	365	397	*	*	*	*
1959	70	352	360	398	*	*	*	*
1958	71	345	348	393	*	*	*	*
1957	75	354	355	398	*	*	*	*
1956	73	357	361	393	*	*	*	*
1950	60	322	320	337	*	*	*	*
1940	41	257	360	*	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:								
1964	158	297	237	244	284	330	372	*
1963	164	312	253	260	300	352	394	*
1962	175	326	270	283	330	385	408	*
1961	184	337	278	296	339	390	446	*
1960	187	341	281	300	350	406	444	*
1959	186	335	273	292	340	398	465	*
1958	189	331	270	288	344	392	424	*
1957	195	338	276	296	348	414	449	*
1956	188	329	268	294	343	404	460	*
1950	142	257	237	284	354	403	*	*
1940	92	191	221	299	373	506	*	*
25-29 years:								
1964	140	229	161	158	176	214	250	309
1963	138	234	169	168	190	230	272	338
1962	141	240	175	176	200	246	285	355
1961	143	248	180	183	209	258	300	367
1960	140	252	181	184	208	258	303	352
1959	140	255	181	186	213	262	310	372
1958	139	253	178	183	213	260	309	385
1957	139	254	179	184	217	267	318	385
1956	134	245	174	183	218	273	325	385
1950	130	194	144	168	213	274	322	364
1940	83	126	122	170	215	276	308	391
30-34 years:								
1964	67	117	86	90	103	134	164	234
1963	58	117	87	94	110	141	174	250
1962	57	117	90	97	115	149	185	264
1961	59	121	95	104	121	159	198	277
1960	61	120	95	105	124	162	201	282
1959	64	120	98	108	129	169	210	291
1958	65	120	99	110	129	170	211	289
1957	68	123	101	112	135	178	219	296
1956	70	122	100	112	136	180	219	295
1950	65	114	87	98	120	163	205	281
1940	48	72	65	87	115	167	200	287
35-39 years:								
1964	24	38	33	41	54	74	97	165
1963	22	38	33	43	58	80	105	175
1962	23	38	35	46	62	85	110	181
1961	25	40	38	49	67	93	119	193
1960	27	40	38	52	68	94	120	185
1959	29	41	40	54	71	99	125	200
1958	30	43	42	55	72	99	124	196
1957	29	44	44	58	75	102	127	207
1956	27	45	45	58	75	100	130	207
1950	25	44	41	52	66	93	119	215
1940	19	27	28	40	58	89	109	209
40-44 years:								
1964	6	6	7	10	16	25	32	66
1963	5	7	7	11	17	25	35	68
1962	5	7	7	12	18	27	37	72
1961	5	7	8	13	20	29	40	75
1960	5	7	8	14	21	31	39	77
1959	5	7	9	14	21	31	41	78
1958	4	8	9	14	21	31	41	77
1957	5	8	9	15	21	32	41	81
1956	5	8	10	15	22	31	40	81
1950	5	8	8	13	18	27	34	80
1940	4	5	6	10	14	23	31	78

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-16. Central Birth Rates, by Live-Birth Order and Current Age of Mother, for Women in Groups of Cohorts
From 1914-18 to 1945-49: United States, 1958-64

(Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-18; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Comparable data for 1917-57 are shown in table 1 of the report cited in the headnote to table 1-14)

CURRENT AGE OF WOMAN AND COHORT	Calendar year	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
15-19 years:										
1945-49-----	1964	78.6	55.3	18.0	4.4	0.8	*	*	*	*
1944-48-----	1963	82.1	57.1	19.5	4.7	0.9	*	*	*	*
1943-47-----	1962	83.9	57.8	20.4	4.8	0.9	*	*	*	*
1942-46-----	1961	88.7	61.1	21.5	5.2	0.9	*	*	*	*
1941-45-----	1960	90.9	62.0	22.5	5.4	1.0	*	*	*	*
1940-44-----	1959	93.2	63.8	23.0	5.5	0.9	*	*	*	*
1939-43-----	1958	94.0	64.7	23.2	5.2	0.9	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1940-44-----	1964	215.4	77.4	71.5	39.4	17.1	6.6	2.3	0.7	0.3
1939-43-----	1963	227.6	78.1	76.0	43.4	19.0	7.4	2.5	0.8	0.3
1938-42-----	1962	243.2	81.6	81.0	47.6	21.0	8.2	2.7	0.8	0.3
1937-41-----	1961	253.0	85.0	84.7	49.5	21.8	8.2	2.7	0.8	0.3
1936-40-----	1960	257.0	86.3	87.2	50.2	21.4	8.1	2.7	0.8	0.3
1935-39-----	1959	252.7	86.0	86.9	48.1	20.4	7.6	2.6	0.8	0.3
1934-38-----	1958	252.0	88.2	86.4	46.9	19.6	7.5	2.4	0.7	0.3
25-29 years:										
1935-39-----	1964	176.7	24.7	41.8	43.9	30.6	17.5	9.5	4.8	3.9
1934-38-----	1963	184.1	23.9	43.0	46.2	32.6	18.8	10.1	5.2	4.3
1933-37-----	1962	191.2	24.5	44.5	48.5	34.0	19.5	10.5	5.3	4.4
1932-36-----	1961	196.5	25.5	46.6	50.2	34.5	19.6	10.5	5.3	4.3
1931-35-----	1960	196.8	26.5	48.5	50.7	33.7	18.5	10.0	5.0	3.9
1930-34-----	1959	197.9	27.8	50.3	50.6	33.1	17.9	9.5	4.9	3.8
1929-33-----	1958	195.0	29.3	51.5	49.4	31.1	16.8	8.9	4.5	3.5
30-34 years:										
1930-34-----	1964	103.3	7.6	13.9	21.3	20.3	14.6	9.8	6.3	9.5
1929-33-----	1963	105.2	7.1	14.4	21.9	20.8	15.0	9.9	6.4	9.6
1928-32-----	1962	107.3	7.4	15.1	22.8	21.1	15.1	9.9	6.3	9.6
1927-31-----	1961	112.2	8.0	16.5	24.6	22.3	15.2	9.9	6.3	9.4
1926-30-----	1960	112.3	8.6	17.4	25.1	22.1	14.8	9.4	6.0	8.9
1925-29-----	1959	114.5	9.2	18.6	26.4	22.3	14.5	9.2	5.8	8.5
1924-28-----	1958	114.3	9.6	19.8	27.3	22.0	13.7	8.6	5.5	7.8
35-39 years:										
1925-29-----	1964	49.9	2.8	4.7	7.8	8.7	7.3	5.5	4.0	9.2
1924-28-----	1963	51.3	2.6	5.0	8.2	9.0	7.6	5.7	4.0	9.2
1923-27-----	1962	53.1	2.8	5.3	8.8	9.4	7.8	5.7	4.1	9.2
1922-26-----	1961	56.2	3.0	6.0	9.7	10.0	8.2	5.9	4.2	9.2
1921-25-----	1960	56.6	3.2	6.3	10.0	10.4	8.1	5.7	4.0	8.9
1920-24-----	1959	58.3	3.5	6.8	10.7	10.6	8.1	5.7	4.0	8.9
1919-23-----	1958	58.3	3.7	7.4	11.2	10.6	7.8	5.4	3.8	8.4
40-44 years:										
1920-24-----	1964	13.9	0.7	1.0	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.6	1.2	3.9
1919-23-----	1963	14.2	0.6	1.1	1.8	2.1	2.0	1.6	1.2	3.9
1918-22-----	1962	14.9	0.6	1.2	1.9	2.3	2.0	1.6	1.3	4.0
1917-21-----	1961	15.5	0.7	1.3	2.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	4.0
1916-20-----	1960	15.5	0.8	1.3	2.1	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.2	3.9
1915-19-----	1959	15.1	0.8	1.3	2.1	2.3	2.0	1.6	1.2	3.8
1914-18-----	1958	15.0	0.8	1.4	2.1	2.3	2.0	1.5	1.2	3.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-17. Cumulative Birth Rates, by Live-Birth Order and Exact Age of Mother, for Women in Groups of Cohorts From 1905-09 to 1946-50: United States, 1959-65

(Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-19; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Comparable data for 1917-58 are shown in table 2 of the report cited in the headnote to table 1-14)

EXACT AGE OF WOMAN AND COHORT	As of January 1	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
15-19 years:										
1946-50	1965	86.2	69.1	14.4	2.3	0.3	*	*	*	*
1945-49	1964	90.1	71.7	15.6	2.5	0.3	*	*	*	*
1944-48	1963	93.2	73.9	16.3	2.7	0.3	*	*	*	*
1943-47	1962	94.4	75.2	16.3	2.6	0.3	*	*	*	*
1942-46	1961	96.8	77.1	16.8	2.6	0.3	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	101.0	80.5	17.5	2.7	0.3	*	*	*	*
1940-44	1959	104.2	83.3	17.9	2.7	0.3	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1941-45	1965	888.4	496.6	255.6	95.0	29.7	8.5	2.2	0.6	0.2
1940-44	1964	927.7	510.1	269.2	102.8	32.8	9.5	2.5	0.6	0.2
1939-43	1963	956.7	522.5	279.1	107.5	34.4	9.8	2.6	0.6	0.2
1938-42	1962	974.8	535.4	285.0	108.7	34.5	9.7	2.6	0.6	0.3
1937-41	1961	976.0	537.1	285.4	107.1	33.6	9.4	2.5	0.6	0.3
1936-40	1960	968.6	537.8	282.3	103.8	32.3	9.1	2.4	0.6	0.3
1935-39	1959	959.1	536.7	277.8	101.3	31.3	8.8	2.3	0.6	0.3
25-29 years:										
1936-40	1965	2,121.2	820.3	636.2	365.5	173.5	75.1	31.1	12.3	7.1
1935-39	1964	2,138.0	823.7	641.2	369.1	175.7	76.2	31.9	12.6	7.4
1934-38	1963	2,140.8	826.6	642.9	368.6	175.0	75.9	31.8	12.6	7.4
1933-37	1962	2,126.4	826.3	641.0	365.7	171.1	73.8	30.9	12.3	7.3
1932-36	1961	2,088.9	821.1	632.9	352.9	164.0	70.1	29.4	11.7	6.8
1931-35	1960	2,035.4	811.3	618.9	338.8	155.2	66.3	27.6	11.0	6.3
1930-34	1959	1,979.8	801.2	603.9	323.9	146.3	62.4	25.9	10.3	5.9
30-34 years:										
1931-35	1965	2,817.4	892.8	774.5	529.0	301.7	157.0	81.4	41.5	39.5
1930-34	1964	2,775.6	885.7	766.5	518.5	293.8	152.5	79.1	40.7	38.9
1929-33	1963	2,714.1	877.8	754.7	503.8	281.9	145.2	75.1	38.5	37.1
1928-32	1962	2,646.3	870.3	741.4	487.2	268.5	137.1	70.7	36.4	34.7
1927-31	1961	2,573.7	865.4	727.8	468.8	253.7	128.2	66.0	33.8	32.0
1926-30	1960	2,507.5	859.9	715.2	450.5	239.5	119.8	61.5	31.4	29.7
1925-29	1959	2,434.6	855.4	700.6	430.3	224.0	111.2	56.8	29.1	27.2
35-39 years:										
1926-30	1965	2,931.1	887.4	769.7	534.3	320.6	179.7	102.2	58.8	78.3
1925-29	1964	2,866.5	884.2	758.7	518.4	306.9	171.0	97.0	55.8	74.5
1924-28	1963	2,808.8	862.7	749.1	503.5	294.2	162.8	92.3	53.3	70.9
1923-27	1962	2,748.8	860.0	739.7	487.9	281.4	154.4	87.5	50.6	67.3
1922-26	1961	2,697.2	861.0	731.3	473.7	269.4	146.8	83.0	47.9	64.1
1921-25	1960	2,645.6	860.3	722.1	459.2	257.9	139.7	79.1	45.8	61.5
1920-24	1959	2,602.0	860.2	713.3	446.0	248.0	134.0	76.1	44.2	60.2
40-44 years:										
1921-25	1965	2,831.2	889.9	740.0	488.4	289.6	166.3	99.0	60.3	97.9
1920-24	1964	2,793.5	890.3	732.6	477.0	280.9	161.1	96.2	58.8	94.6
1919-23	1963	2,739.4	885.1	720.9	463.2	270.8	155.0	92.8	57.0	91.6
1918-22	1962	2,671.8	874.7	703.8	447.5	260.4	149.0	89.2	55.0	88.2
1917-21	1961	2,594.2	859.4	694.3	430.2	249.3	142.6	85.5	51.1	85.8
1916-20	1960	2,515.3	842.4	683.6	412.9	238.5	136.6	82.2	51.3	82.8
1915-19	1959	2,426.6	822.3	640.0	394.0	226.8	130.2	78.7	49.3	85.3
45-49 years:										
1916-20	1965	2,552.2	844.0	666.5	417.5	243.9	141.5	86.2	54.3	98.4
1915-19	1964	2,463.1	824.0	642.9	398.7	232.1	135.0	82.5	52.3	95.5
1914-18	1963	2,401.9	810.9	625.0	384.6	223.9	130.8	80.7	51.2	94.8
1913-17	1962	2,363.2	804.7	612.1	373.2	217.7	128.4	80.1	51.0	96.0
1912-16	1961	2,335.3	800.0	600.8	364.5	213.5	126.9	80.2	51.4	98.0
1911-15	1960	2,315.1	795.3	591.3	357.8	210.5	126.5	80.9	52.2	100.6
1910-14	1959	2,302.2	791.1	583.2	352.6	209.3	126.9	82.0	53.3	103.8
50-54 years:										
1911-15	1965	2,316.4	785.4	591.3	357.9	210.6	126.6	81.0	52.3	101.2
1910-14	1964	2,303.8	791.2	583.3	352.7	209.5	127.1	82.1	53.4	104.5
1909-13	1963	2,282.8	784.8	573.2	346.4	207.6	127.2	82.7	54.3	106.6
1908-12	1962	2,275.0	780.8	566.2	342.7	207.2	128.0	83.9	55.4	108.8
1907-11	1961	2,268.8	777.9	560.3	339.8	207.5	126.6	85.4	56.5	111.7
1906-10	1960	2,275.0	777.2	555.9	338.7	209.3	131.8	87.4	57.9	114.8
1905-09	1959	2,288.1	779.3	554.3	339.4	212.0	134.8	90.0	59.8	118.5

Table 1-18. Central Birth Rates, by Live-Birth Order and Current Age of Mother, for Women in Each Cohort From 1909 to 1950: United States, 1958-64

(Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Live-birth order refers to the number of children born alive to mother. Rates are per 1,000 women and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Comparable data for 1917-57 are shown in table 3 of the report cited in the headnote to table 1-14; the method of computation is also shown in the report)

COHORT AND CURRENT AGE OF WOMAN	Calendar year	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER									
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over		
Cohort of 1950:												
14 years-----	1964	4.7	4.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cohort of 1949:												
14 years-----	1963	4.3	4.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15 years-----	1964	12.2	11.1	1.0	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cohort of 1948:												
14 years-----	1962	4.2	4.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15 years-----	1963	12.5	11.3	1.1	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
16 years-----	1964	33.2	28.7	4.1	0.4	0.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cohort of 1947:												
14 years-----	1961	4.0	4.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15 years-----	1962	11.7	10.6	1.0	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
16 years-----	1963	31.6	27.2	4.0	0.4	0.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
17 years-----	1964	62.4	49.3	11.3	1.6	0.2	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cohort of 1946:												
14 years-----	1960	4.9	4.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15 years-----	1961	14.7	13.2	1.4	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
16 years-----	1962	37.7	32.1	5.1	0.5	0.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
17 years-----	1963	74.2	57.5	14.3	2.2	0.2	*	*	*	*	*	*
18 years-----	1964	118.4	82.6	28.6	6.2	0.9	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cohort of 1945:												
14 years-----	1959	4.8	4.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15 years-----	1960	14.5	13.1	1.3	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
16 years-----	1961	38.9	33.2	5.2	0.5	0.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
17 years-----	1962	73.5	56.4	14.8	2.1	0.2	*	*	*	*	*	*
18 years-----	1963	118.8	81.7	29.9	6.2	1.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
19 years-----	1964	166.7	104.9	44.8	13.5	2.9	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cohort of 1944:												
14 years-----	1958	4.6	4.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
15 years-----	1959	14.7	13.3	1.3	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
16 years-----	1960	38.6	33.1	5.0	0.5	0.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
17 years-----	1961	76.2	58.8	15.0	2.2	0.2	*	*	*	*	*	*
18 years-----	1962	123.0	83.3	31.6	7.1	1.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
19 years-----	1963	173.5	107.8	48.2	14.4	3.1	*	*	*	*	*	*
20 years-----	1964	191.3	100.7	60.7	21.8	6.3	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	
Cohort of 1943:												
15 years-----	1958	13.9	12.6	1.2	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
16 years-----	1959	38.3	33.1	4.8	0.4	0.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
17 years-----	1960	75.5	58.3	14.9	2.1	0.2	*	*	*	*	*	*
18 years-----	1961	123.2	84.1	31.1	6.7	1.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
19 years-----	1962	173.8	106.8	49.5	14.4	3.1	*	*	*	*	*	*
20 years-----	1963	203.7	104.4	65.5	24.1	6.9	2.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	
21 years-----	1964	212.1	92.2	73.0	31.9	11.0	3.1	0.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	
Cohort of 1942:												
16 years-----	1958	39.8	34.3	5.1	0.4	0.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
17 years-----	1959	79.1	61.4	15.4	2.1	0.2	*	*	*	*	*	*
18 years-----	1960	129.9	88.0	33.8	7.0	1.1	*	*	*	*	*	*
19 years-----	1961	190.1	116.0	54.3	16.4	3.4	*	*	*	*	*	*
20 years-----	1962	219.8	110.0	71.8	27.1	7.7	2.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	
21 years-----	1963	227.1	93.9	79.9	36.1	12.5	3.6	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	
22 years-----	1964	223.8	79.3	78.2	41.7	16.6	5.7	1.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	
Cohort of 1941:												
17 years-----	1958	83.4	64.6	16.4	2.2	0.2	*	*	*	*	*	*
18 years-----	1959	136.7	92.7	35.5	7.5	1.0	*	*	*	*	*	*
19 years-----	1960	195.6	117.4	57.4	17.3	3.5	*	*	*	*	*	*
20 years-----	1961	231.9	114.3	76.1	29.7	8.6	2.6	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	
21 years-----	1962	247.1	98.6	87.2	41.5	14.4	4.1	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	
22 years-----	1963	239.2	79.2	84.2	47.1	19.3	6.8	2.0	0.5	0.1	0.1	
23 years-----	1964	229.1	64.8	76.8	49.8	23.3	9.6	3.4	1.0	0.4	0.4	
Cohort of 1940:												
18 years-----	1958	137.7	93.7	35.7	7.2	1.1	*	*	*	*	*	*
19 years-----	1959	197.3	118.6	57.9	17.3	3.5	*	*	*	*	*	*
20 years-----	1960	235.2	114.2	78.5	30.7	8.5	2.6	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	
21 years-----	1961	254.3	100.9	89.7	42.8	15.3	4.3	1.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	
22 years-----	1962	253.9	82.4	87.9	51.8	21.4	7.7	2.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	
23 years-----	1963	240.0	63.5	79.6	54.4	26.3	10.9	3.8	1.1	0.4	0.4	
24 years-----	1964	220.5	50.2	68.9	51.9	28.2	13.1	5.4	1.9	0.9	0.9	
Cohort of 1939:												
19 years-----	1958	195.4	118.5	57.5	16.1	3.3	*	*	*	*	*	*
20 years-----	1959	234.7	114.2	79.7	29.5	8.2	2.5	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	
21 years-----	1960	236.8	102.4	91.2	43.3	14.7	4.0	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	
22 years-----	1961	260.8	85.6	91.0	52.1	22.0	7.3	2.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	
23 years-----	1962	252.8	65.8	83.5	58.4	28.2	11.4	4.0	1.1	0.4	0.4	
24 years-----	1963	227.8	49.7	70.8	55.2	30.1	13.4	5.7	2.0	0.9	0.9	
25 years-----	1964	205.2	38.5	59.4	51.0	30.1	15.1	6.9	2.8	1.4	1.4	
Cohort of 1938:												
20 years-----	1958	230.4	115.2	76.6	27.9	7.6	2.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	
21 years-----	1959	233.5	102.3	90.7	41.4	14.1	3.8	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	
22 years-----	1960	266.4	87.7	95.7	53.5	21.5	7.2	2.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	
23 years-----	1961	264.0	69.6	87.7	60.4	29.1	11.5	4.1	1.2	0.4	0.4	
24 years-----	1962	242.5	51.2	74.5	59.3	33.2	15.2	6.1	2.1	0.9	0.9	
25 years-----	1963	216.6	38.3	61.7	54.7	32.9	16.6	7.6	3.1	1.7	1.7	
26 years-----	1964	190.7	29.3	49.7	48.5	31.4	17.0	8.4	4.0	2.4	2.4	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-19

Table 1-18. Central Birth Rates, by Live-Birth Order and Current Age of Mother, for Women in Each Cohort From 1909 to 1950: United States, 1958-64 -Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

COHORT AND CURRENT AGE OF WOMAN	Calendar year	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
Cohort of 1937:										
21 years	1958	251.4	103.7	89.1	39.9	13.8	3.8	0.8	0.2	0.1
22 years	1959	257.7	86.0	81.8	50.0	20.5	6.8	1.9	0.5	0.2
23 years	1960	268.1	71.6	90.3	30.4	28.8	11.6	3.9	1.1	0.4
24 years	1961	254.1	54.6	79.1	62.5	33.9	15.1	5.9	2.1	0.9
25 years	1962	226.1	39.2	63.8	57.7	34.7	17.7	8.2	3.2	1.5
26 years	1963	200.8	29.0	51.2	51.5	34.1	18.5	9.4	4.4	2.7
27 years	1964	177.8	23.2	41.1	44.8	31.8	18.2	10.0	5.0	3.7
Cohort of 1936:										
22 years	1958	262.0	90.0	92.8	50.3	19.9	6.7	1.8	0.4	0.1
23 years	1959	264.5	71.5	90.4	58.7	27.4	11.0	3.9	1.1	0.5
24 years	1960	259.2	55.8	82.4	62.9	33.7	15.2	6.2	2.1	0.9
25 years	1961	233.0	40.5	66.3	59.3	35.5	18.2	8.2	3.3	1.7
26 years	1962	209.6	29.7	53.1	54.2	36.0	19.3	9.9	4.6	2.8
27 years	1963	184.3	22.0	41.5	46.9	33.9	20.0	10.5	5.4	4.1
28 years	1964	162.9	17.8	32.8	40.3	30.8	19.0	10.9	6.0	5.3
Cohort of 1935:										
23 years	1958	264.3	74.0	90.8	57.5	26.5	10.4	3.7	1.0	0.4
24 years	1959	253.2	55.8	81.8	60.9	32.0	14.0	5.8	2.1	0.8
25 years	1960	234.4	41.2	69.0	60.2	34.6	16.9	7.8	3.2	1.5
26 years	1961	214.7	30.8	55.3	55.8	36.1	19.6	9.9	4.4	2.8
27 years	1962	190.8	22.9	43.3	48.7	34.9	20.4	11.0	5.5	4.1
28 years	1963	168.0	16.9	33.6	41.8	32.2	19.9	11.5	6.4	5.7
29 years	1964	147.1	14.5	25.8	35.1	28.9	18.4	11.3	6.2	6.9
Cohort of 1934:										
24 years	1958	252.3	58.2	82.5	59.1	30.3	14.0	5.5	1.9	0.8
25 years	1959	236.1	43.3	70.1	59.9	34.1	16.5	7.6	3.1	1.5
26 years	1960	216.9	31.8	57.2	56.3	36.3	18.7	9.6	4.3	2.7
27 years	1961	196.3	23.4	45.2	50.6	35.9	20.4	10.9	5.7	4.2
28 years	1962	173.8	17.3	34.4	43.8	33.6	20.6	11.7	6.4	6.0
29 years	1963	150.9	13.2	26.9	36.2	29.9	19.2	11.6	6.8	7.1
30 years	1964	132.6	11.2	20.6	30.5	26.2	17.7	11.1	6.9	8.4
Cohort of 1933:										
25 years	1958	234.4	45.1	71.7	57.8	32.4	16.0	7.1	2.8	1.5
26 years	1959	218.9	33.4	60.3	55.8	35.2	18.2	9.1	4.3	2.6
27 years	1960	196.9	24.7	46.9	51.5	34.8	19.3	10.4	5.3	4.0
28 years	1961	180.0	18.4	37.0	45.9	34.0	20.7	11.9	6.3	5.8
29 years	1962	155.6	13.5	28.1	38.0	30.6	19.4	11.9	6.8	7.3
30 years	1963	135.4	10.8	21.3	30.7	27.0	18.4	11.6	7.0	8.6
31 years	1964	112.3	8.7	16.1	24.1	22.6	15.8	10.0	6.4	8.6
Cohort of 1932:										
26 years	1958	212.2	34.8	60.2	53.7	32.2	16.8	8.3	3.8	2.4
27 years	1959	194.9	25.8	48.3	50.6	33.5	18.2	9.8	5.0	3.7
28 years	1960	177.5	19.4	38.4	45.6	32.9	19.0	11.0	6.1	5.1
29 years	1961	159.4	14.6	29.4	39.6	31.2	19.2	11.6	6.8	7.0
30 years	1962	135.9	10.7	21.8	31.6	27.2	18.3	11.2	6.9	8.2
31 years	1963	114.8	8.2	16.4	25.3	23.3	16.2	10.2	6.6	8.6
32 years	1964	103.2	7.1	13.3	21.0	20.2	14.7	10.4	6.5	10.0
Cohort of 1931:										
27 years	1958	192.7	27.4	50.1	49.6	31.4	16.9	9.3	4.7	3.3
28 years	1959	178.0	20.6	39.9	45.9	32.1	18.5	10.4	5.6	5.0
29 years	1960	158.2	15.2	31.2	39.8	30.1	18.4	11.1	6.3	6.1
30 years	1961	142.5	11.8	24.3	33.9	28.2	18.1	11.2	6.7	8.3
31 years	1962	118.4	8.6	17.7	26.6	23.7	16.1	10.5	6.5	8.7
32 years	1963	105.4	6.8	14.1	21.4	20.9	15.4	10.2	6.5	10.1
33 years	1964	88.8	6.0	10.6	16.9	17.2	13.0	9.0	6.1	10.0
Cohort of 1930:										
28 years	1958	177.6	21.8	41.5	45.6	30.9	17.5	10.0	5.5	4.8
29 years	1959	161.9	16.1	33.1	40.9	30.4	18.0	10.8	6.3	6.3
30 years	1960	145.4	12.9	25.5	34.5	28.2	17.9	11.2	6.9	8.3
31 years	1961	125.9	9.5	19.2	28.6	25.5	16.7	10.7	6.8	8.9
32 years	1962	108.9	7.2	14.8	22.4	21.3	15.7	10.3	6.8	10.4
33 years	1963	91.6	5.4	11.1	17.6	17.8	13.4	9.3	6.3	10.7
34 years	1964	79.4	5.1	8.9	14.0	15.1	11.6	8.4	5.8	10.5
Cohort of 1929:										
29 years	1958	158.3	17.4	34.2	40.5	28.7	16.6	9.6	5.6	5.7
30 years	1959	147.4	13.6	27.5	36.0	28.3	17.2	10.7	6.5	7.6
31 years	1960	122.9	9.8	20.2	28.9	24.3	15.8	9.7	6.1	8.1
32 years	1961	111.0	7.7	15.7	23.9	22.3	15.4	10.0	6.4	9.6
33 years	1962	92.0	5.7	11.6	18.1	18.0	13.4	9.1	5.8	10.3
34 years	1963	78.6	4.5	9.0	14.7	15.0	11.6	8.1	5.5	10.2
35 years	1964	68.2	4.2	7.2	11.7	12.5	10.1	7.4	5.0	10.1
Cohort of 1928:										
30 years	1958	146.2	14.2	28.7	36.8	27.2	16.2	9.8	6.2	7.1
31 years	1959	124.7	10.6	20.9	30.1	24.5	15.6	9.5	5.8	7.7
32 years	1960	111.5	8.2	16.7	24.7	22.1	15.0	9.6	6.1	9.1
33 years	1961	97.4	6.1	12.8	19.8	19.1	13.9	9.3	6.2	10.2
34 years	1962	81.6	4.8	9.6	15.3	15.5	11.9	8.4	5.7	10.4
35 years	1963	70.8	3.8	7.8	12.3	13.2	10.6	7.6	5.2	10.3
36 years	1964	57.9	3.3	5.6	9.5	10.3	8.6	6.3	4.6	9.7
Cohort of 1927:										
31 years	1958	122.6	10.9	22.5	30.6	23.6	14.1	8.7	5.3	6.9
32 years	1959	112.8	8.7	17.6	25.9	22.1	14.5	9.5	5.9	8.6
33 years	1960	95.9	6.4	13.3	20.1	19.2	13.2	8.6	5.8	9.3
34 years	1961	84.1	5.1	10.3	16.6	16.3	12.0	8.2	5.7	9.9
35 years	1962	71.3	4.1	7.7	13.0	13.3	10.6	7.5	5.1	10.0
36 years	1963	58.8	3.0	6.0	9.7	10.7	8.7	6.4	4.6	9.7
37 years	1964	48.7	2.7	4.4	7.3	8.3	7.2	5.4	4.0	9.4

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-19. Cumulative Birth Rates, by Live-Birth Order and Exact Age of Mother, for Women in Each Cohort From 1909 to 1950: United States, 1959-65

(Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are per 1,000 women and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Comparable data for 1917-58 are shown in table 4 of the report cited in the headnote to table 1-14; the method of computation is also shown in the report)

COHORT AND EXACT AGE OF WOMAN	As of January 1	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
Cohort of 1950:											
15 years-----	1965	4.7	4.5	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cohort of 1949:											
15 years-----	1964	4.3	4.3	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
16 years-----	1965	16.5	15.4	1.0	0.1	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cohort of 1948:											
15 years-----	1963	4.2	4.2	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
16 years-----	1964	16.7	15.5	1.1	0.1	*	*	*	*	*	*
17 years-----	1965	49.9	44.2	5.2	0.5	*	*	*	*	*	*
Cohort of 1947:											
15 years-----	1962	4.0	4.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
16 years-----	1963	15.7	14.6	1.0	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	*	*
17 years-----	1964	47.3	41.8	5.0	0.5	0.0	*	*	*	*	*
18 years-----	1965	109.7	91.1	16.3	2.1	0.2	*	*	*	*	*
Cohort of 1946:											
15 years-----	1961	4.9	4.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
16 years-----	1962	19.6	18.1	1.4	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	*	*
17 years-----	1963	57.3	50.2	6.5	0.6	0.0	*	*	*	*	*
18 years-----	1964	131.5	107.7	20.8	2.8	0.2	*	*	*	*	*
19 years-----	1965	249.9	190.3	49.4	9.0	1.1	*	*	*	*	*
Cohort of 1945:											
15 years-----	1960	4.8	4.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
16 years-----	1961	19.3	17.9	1.3	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	*	*
17 years-----	1962	58.2	51.1	6.5	0.6	0.0	*	*	*	*	*
18 years-----	1963	131.7	107.5	21.3	2.7	0.2	*	*	*	*	*
19 years-----	1964	250.5	189.2	51.2	8.9	1.2	*	*	*	*	*
20 years-----	1965	417.2	294.1	96.0	22.4	4.1	*	*	*	*	*
Cohort of 1944:											
15 years-----	1959	4.6	4.6	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
16 years-----	1960	19.3	17.9	1.3	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	*	*
17 years-----	1961	57.9	51.0	6.3	0.6	0.0	*	*	*	*	*
18 years-----	1962	134.1	109.8	21.3	2.8	0.2	*	*	*	*	*
19 years-----	1963	257.1	193.1	52.9	9.9	1.2	*	*	*	*	*
20 years-----	1964	430.6	300.9	101.1	24.3	4.3	*	*	*	*	*
21 years-----	1965	621.9	401.6	181.8	46.1	10.6	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	*
Cohort of 1943:											
16 years-----	1959	18.7	17.4	1.2	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	*	*
17 years-----	1960	57.0	50.5	6.0	0.5	0.0	*	*	*	*	*
18 years-----	1961	132.5	108.8	20.9	2.6	0.2	*	*	*	*	*
19 years-----	1962	255.7	192.9	52.3	9.3	1.2	*	*	*	*	*
20 years-----	1963	429.5	299.7	101.8	23.7	4.3	*	*	*	*	*
21 years-----	1964	633.2	404.1	187.3	47.8	11.2	2.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
22 years-----	1965	845.3	496.3	240.3	79.7	22.2	5.3	1.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
Cohort of 1942:											
17 years-----	1959	60.2	53.3	6.4	0.5	0.0	*	*	*	*	*
18 years-----	1960	139.3	114.7	21.8	2.6	0.2	*	*	*	*	*
19 years-----	1961	269.2	202.7	55.6	9.6	1.3	*	*	*	*	*
20 years-----	1962	459.3	318.7	109.9	26.0	4.7	*	*	*	*	*
21 years-----	1963	679.1	428.7	181.7	53.1	12.4	2.6	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
22 years-----	1964	906.2	522.6	261.6	89.2	24.9	6.2	1.2	0.3	0.3	0.2
23 years-----	1965	1,130.0	601.9	339.8	130.9	41.5	11.9	2.9	0.7	0.4	0.4
Cohort of 1941:											
18 years-----	1959	147.8	121.9	22.9	2.8	0.2	*	*	*	*	*
19 years-----	1960	284.5	214.6	58.4	10.3	1.2	*	*	*	*	*
20 years-----	1961	480.1	332.0	115.8	27.6	4.7	*	*	*	*	*
21 years-----	1962	712.0	446.3	191.9	57.3	13.3	2.6	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
22 years-----	1963	959.1	544.9	279.1	98.8	27.7	6.7	1.5	0.3	0.1	0.1
23 years-----	1964	1,198.3	624.1	363.3	145.9	47.0	13.5	3.5	0.8	0.2	0.2
24 years-----	1965	1,427.4	688.9	440.1	195.7	70.3	23.1	6.9	1.8	0.6	0.6
Cohort of 1940:											
19 years-----	1959	289.5	219.1	59.0	10.0	1.4	*	*	*	*	*
20 years-----	1960	486.8	337.7	116.9	27.3	4.9	*	*	*	*	*
21 years-----	1961	722.0	451.9	195.4	58.0	13.4	2.6	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1
22 years-----	1962	976.3	552.8	285.1	100.8	28.7	6.9	1.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
23 years-----	1963	1,230.2	635.2	373.0	152.6	50.1	14.6	3.6	0.8	0.3	0.3
24 years-----	1964	1,470.2	698.7	452.6	207.0	76.4	25.5	7.4	1.9	0.7	0.7
25 years-----	1965	1,690.7	748.9	521.5	258.9	104.6	38.6	12.8	3.8	1.6	1.6
Cohort of 1939:											
20 years-----	1959	480.9	336.2	114.4	25.8	4.5	*	*	*	*	*
21 years-----	1960	715.6	450.4	194.1	55.3	12.7	2.5	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.0
22 years-----	1961	972.4	552.8	285.3	98.6	27.4	6.5	1.4	0.3	0.1	0.1
23 years-----	1962	1,233.2	638.4	376.3	150.7	49.4	13.8	3.5	0.8	0.3	0.3
24 years-----	1963	1,486.0	704.2	459.8	209.1	77.6	25.2	7.5	1.9	0.7	0.7
25 years-----	1964	1,713.8	753.9	530.6	264.3	107.7	38.6	13.2	3.9	1.6	1.6
26 years-----	1965	1,919.0	792.4	590.0	315.3	137.8	53.7	20.1	6.7	3.0	3.0
Cohort of 1938:											
21 years-----	1959	709.0	451.2	189.6	53.2	11.9	2.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
22 years-----	1960	962.5	553.5	280.3	94.6	26.0	6.3	1.3	0.3	0.2	0.2
23 years-----	1961	1,228.9	641.2	374.0	148.1	47.5	13.5	3.4	0.8	0.4	0.4
24 years-----	1962	1,492.9	710.8	461.7	208.5	76.6	25.0	7.5	2.0	0.8	0.8
25 years-----	1963	1,735.4	762.0	536.2	267.8	109.8	40.2	13.6	4.1	1.7	1.7
26 years-----	1964	1,952.0	800.3	597.9	322.5	142.7	56.8	21.2	7.2	3.4	3.4
27 years-----	1965	2,142.7	829.6	647.6	371.0	174.1	73.8	29.6	11.2	5.8	5.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-23

Table 1-19. Cumulative Birth Rates, by Live-Birth Order and Exact Age of Mother, for Women in Each Cohort From 1909 to 1950: United States, 1959-65--Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

COHORT AND EXACT AGE OF WOMAN	As of January 1	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
Cohort of 1937:										
22 years	1959	950.4	550.2	274.2	92.6	25.5	6.2	1.2	0.3	0.2
23 years	1960	1,208.1	656.2	366.0	142.6	46.0	13.0	3.1	0.8	0.4
24 years	1961	1,476.2	707.8	456.3	203.0	74.8	24.6	7.0	1.9	0.8
25 years	1962	1,730.3	762.4	535.4	265.5	108.7	39.7	12.9	4.0	1.7
26 years	1963	1,956.4	801.6	599.2	323.2	143.4	57.4	21.1	7.2	3.3
27 years	1964	2,157.2	830.6	650.4	374.7	177.5	75.9	30.5	11.6	6.0
28 years	1965	2,335.0	853.8	691.5	419.5	209.3	94.1	40.5	16.6	9.7
Cohort of 1936:										
23 years	1959	1,205.0	639.5	363.8	140.6	44.5	12.6	3.1	0.6	0.3
24 years	1960	1,469.5	711.0	454.2	199.3	71.9	23.6	7.0	1.7	0.8
25 years	1961	1,728.7	766.8	536.6	262.2	105.6	38.8	13.2	3.8	1.7
26 years	1962	1,961.7	807.3	602.9	321.5	141.1	57.0	21.4	7.1	3.4
27 years	1963	2,171.3	837.0	656.0	375.7	177.1	76.3	31.3	11.7	6.2
28 years	1964	2,365.6	859.0	697.5	422.6	211.0	96.3	41.8	17.1	10.3
29 years	1965	2,518.5	876.8	730.3	462.9	241.8	115.3	52.7	23.1	15.6
Cohort of 1935:										
24 years	1959	1,450.3	707.3	446.8	194.2	69.9	22.8	6.7	1.8	0.8
25 years	1960	1,703.5	763.1	528.6	255.1	101.9	36.8	12.5	3.9	1.6
26 years	1961	1,937.9	804.3	597.6	315.3	136.5	53.7	20.3	7.1	3.1
27 years	1962	2,152.6	835.1	652.9	371.1	172.6	73.3	30.2	11.5	5.9
28 years	1963	2,343.4	858.0	696.2	419.8	207.5	93.7	41.2	17.0	10.0
29 years	1964	2,511.4	874.9	729.8	461.6	239.7	113.6	52.7	23.4	15.7
30 years	1965	2,658.5	889.4	755.6	496.7	268.6	132.0	64.0	29.6	22.6
Cohort of 1934:										
25 years	1959	1,674.6	758.7	519.8	245.9	97.3	35.7	12.1	3.6	1.5
26 years	1960	1,910.7	802.0	589.9	305.8	131.4	52.2	19.7	6.7	3.0
27 years	1961	2,127.6	835.8	647.1	362.1	167.7	70.9	29.3	11.0	5.7
28 years	1962	2,323.9	857.2	692.3	412.7	203.6	81.3	40.2	16.7	9.9
29 years	1963	2,497.7	874.5	726.7	456.5	237.2	111.9	51.9	23.1	15.9
30 years	1964	2,648.6	887.7	753.6	492.7	267.1	131.1	63.5	29.9	23.0
31 years	1965	2,781.2	898.9	774.2	523.2	293.3	148.8	74.6	36.8	31.4
Cohort of 1933:										
26 years	1959	1,867.7	792.9	577.5	294.3	125.5	49.6	18.5	6.3	3.1
27 years	1960	2,086.6	826.3	637.8	350.1	160.7	67.8	27.6	10.6	5.7
28 years	1961	2,283.5	851.0	684.7	401.6	195.5	87.1	38.0	15.9	9.7
29 years	1962	2,463.5	869.4	721.7	447.5	229.5	107.8	49.9	22.2	15.5
30 years	1963	2,619.1	882.9	749.8	485.5	260.1	127.2	61.8	29.0	22.8
31 years	1964	2,745.4	895.7	771.1	516.2	287.1	145.6	73.4	36.0	31.4
32 years	1965	2,866.8	902.4	787.2	540.5	309.7	161.4	85.4	42.4	40.0
Cohort of 1932:										
27 years	1959	1,994.4	804.4	611.6	327.2	148.4	62.8	25.3	9.7	5.0
28 years	1960	2,189.3	830.2	659.9	377.8	181.9	81.0	35.1	14.7	8.7
29 years	1961	2,366.8	849.6	698.3	425.4	214.8	100.0	46.1	20.8	13.8
30 years	1962	2,526.2	864.2	727.7	463.0	246.0	119.2	57.7	27.6	20.8
31 years	1963	2,662.1	874.9	749.5	494.6	273.2	137.5	68.9	34.5	29.0
32 years	1964	2,776.9	883.1	765.9	519.9	296.5	153.7	79.1	41.1	37.6
33 years	1965	2,880.1	890.2	779.2	540.9	316.7	168.4	89.5	47.6	47.6
Cohort of 1931:										
28 years	1959	2,109.2	814.2	638.3	359.5	168.0	75.1	32.9	13.6	7.6
29 years	1960	2,287.2	834.8	678.2	405.4	200.1	93.6	43.3	19.2	12.6
30 years	1961	2,445.4	850.0	709.4	445.2	230.2	112.0	54.4	25.5	16.7
31 years	1962	2,587.9	861.8	733.7	479.1	258.4	130.1	65.6	32.2	27.0
32 years	1963	2,706.3	870.4	751.4	505.7	282.1	146.2	78.1	38.7	35.7
33 years	1964	2,811.7	877.2	765.5	527.1	303.0	161.6	86.3	45.2	45.8
34 years	1965	2,900.5	885.2	776.1	544.0	320.2	174.6	95.3	51.3	55.8
Cohort of 1930:										
29 years	1959	2,252.7	835.8	672.5	392.7	192.1	98.6	40.8	18.1	12.1
30 years	1960	2,414.6	851.9	705.6	433.6	222.5	106.6	51.6	24.4	18.4
31 years	1961	2,560.0	864.8	731.1	468.1	250.7	124.5	62.8	31.3	26.7
32 years	1962	2,685.9	874.3	750.3	496.7	276.2	141.2	73.5	38.1	35.6
33 years	1963	2,794.8	881.5	765.1	519.1	297.5	156.9	83.8	44.9	46.0
34 years	1964	2,896.4	886.9	776.2	536.7	313.3	170.3	93.1	51.2	56.7
35 years	1965	2,965.8	892.0	785.1	550.7	330.4	181.9	101.5	57.0	67.2
Cohort of 1929:										
30 years	1959	2,315.3	842.7	682.8	407.1	203.6	96.6	45.4	20.7	16.4
31 years	1960	2,462.7	856.3	710.3	443.1	231.9	113.8	56.1	27.2	24.0
32 years	1961	2,585.6	866.1	730.5	472.0	256.2	129.6	68.8	35.3	32.1
33 years	1962	2,695.6	873.8	748.2	495.9	278.5	145.0	75.8	39.7	41.7
34 years	1963	2,788.6	879.5	757.8	514.0	296.5	158.4	84.9	45.5	52.0
35 years	1964	2,867.2	884.0	766.8	528.7	311.5	170.0	93.0	51.0	62.2
36 years	1965	2,935.4	888.2	774.0	540.4	324.0	180.1	100.4	56.0	72.3
Cohort of 1928:										
31 years	1959	2,402.2	852.3	698.9	426.9	217.8	105.7	52.6	26.4	21.6
32 years	1960	2,526.9	862.9	719.8	457.0	242.3	121.3	62.1	32.2	29.3
33 years	1961	2,639.4	871.1	736.5	481.7	264.4	136.3	71.7	39.3	38.4
34 years	1962	2,735.8	877.2	749.3	501.5	283.5	150.2	81.0	44.5	48.6
35 years	1963	2,817.4	882.0	758.9	516.8	299.0	162.1	89.4	50.2	59.0
36 years	1964	2,888.2	885.8	766.7	529.1	312.2	172.7	97.0	55.4	69.3
37 years	1965	2,946.1	889.1	772.3	538.6	322.5	181.3	103.3	60.0	79.0
Cohort of 1927:										
32 years	1959	2,430.8	850.1	700.6	431.1	225.5	111.0	57.1	29.1	26.3
33 years	1960	2,543.6	858.8	718.2	457.0	247.6	125.5	66.6	35.0	34.9
34 years	1961	2,639.5	865.2	731.5	477.1	266.8	138.7	75.2	40.8	44.2
35 years	1962	2,723.6	870.3	741.8	493.7	283.1	150.7	83.4	46.5	54.1
36 years	1963	2,794.9	874.4	749.5	506.7	296.4	161.3	90.9	51.6	64.1
37 years	1964	2,853.7	877.4	755.5	516.4	307.1	170.0	97.3	56.2	73.8
38 years	1965	2,902.4	880.1	759.9	523.7	315.4	177.2	102.7	60.2	83.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-19. Cumulative Birth Rates, by Live-Birth Order and Exact Age of Mother, for Women in Each Cohort From 1909 to 1950: United States, 1959-65—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

COHORT AND EXACT AGE OF WOMAN	As of January 1	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
Cohort of 1926:										
33 years	1959	2,490.6	862.5	707.6	440.6	233.4	118.7	62.5	32.8	32.5
34 years	1960	2,589.8	869.6	722.2	462.0	253.0	131.9	71.0	38.4	41.7
35 years	1961	2,675.7	875.2	733.4	479.5	269.6	144.0	79.0	43.7	51.3
36 years	1962	2,752.1	879.6	742.4	493.8	283.9	155.2	86.6	49.0	61.6
37 years	1963	2,814.1	882.9	748.9	504.4	295.0	164.4	93.2	53.6	71.7
38 years	1964	2,864.2	885.4	753.7	512.1	303.6	172.1	98.8	57.6	80.9
39 years	1965	2,905.6	887.7	757.2	518.2	310.5	178.0	103.3	60.9	89.8
Cohort of 1925:										
34 years	1959	2,554.0	869.5	713.1	445.7	239.5	124.0	66.6	36.3	39.3
35 years	1960	2,622.2	875.5	725.3	464.3	256.5	136.1	74.4	41.6	46.5
36 years	1961	2,699.1	880.2	734.8	479.1	271.5	147.0	81.7	46.6	56.2
37 years	1962	2,764.6	883.9	741.9	490.8	283.5	156.4	88.5	51.4	68.2
38 years	1963	2,816.4	886.4	747.0	499.1	292.9	164.2	94.2	55.4	77.2
39 years	1964	2,859.4	888.4	750.8	505.5	300.1	170.4	99.0	58.9	86.3
40 years	1965	2,892.7	890.1	753.5	510.0	305.4	175.0	102.7	61.8	94.2
Cohort of 1924:										
35 years	1959	2,557.8	874.0	713.9	446.6	242.9	127.0	69.4	38.6	45.4
36 years	1960	2,656.0	879.1	723.9	462.3	257.9	137.8	76.6	43.5	54.9
37 years	1961	2,701.7	883.0	731.5	474.3	270.2	147.2	83.1	47.9	64.5
38 years	1962	2,756.4	885.8	737.1	483.5	280.0	155.5	89.0	51.9	73.6
39 years	1963	2,800.8	888.0	741.2	490.4	287.5	162.0	93.7	55.5	82.5
40 years	1964	2,834.5	889.6	744.0	495.1	292.9	166.8	97.6	58.3	90.2
41 years	1965	2,860.4	891.0	746.0	498.5	296.9	170.4	100.5	60.5	96.6
Cohort of 1923:										
36 years	1959	2,578.0	870.6	716.3	448.2	246.1	130.1	72.6	41.8	52.3
37 years	1960	2,644.9	874.8	724.4	460.9	258.6	139.5	79.1	46.3	61.3
38 years	1961	2,700.0	877.8	730.4	470.5	268.6	147.5	84.9	50.3	70.0
39 years	1962	2,747.2	880.2	735.1	477.9	276.6	154.4	90.0	54.1	78.9
40 years	1963	2,782.5	881.9	738.1	483.1	282.3	159.4	93.9	57.1	86.7
41 years	1964	2,808.7	883.0	740.3	486.6	286.4	163.1	96.9	59.4	93.0
42 years	1965	2,826.4	883.9	741.5	488.9	288.9	165.6	99.0	60.9	97.7
Cohort of 1922:										
37 years	1959	2,605.4	882.9	715.4	447.0	248.4	133.6	75.7	43.5	58.9
38 years	1960	2,662.2	886.2	721.8	457.3	258.7	141.8	81.4	47.4	67.6
39 years	1961	2,709.9	888.8	726.5	465.1	267.2	148.5	86.3	51.0	76.5
40 years	1962	2,747.4	890.6	730.0	470.8	273.3	153.9	90.5	53.9	84.4
41 years	1963	2,774.9	891.8	732.4	474.6	277.7	157.7	93.5	56.2	91.0
42 years	1964	2,793.1	892.6	733.8	476.9	280.4	160.3	95.6	57.8	95.7
43 years	1965	2,806.2	893.2	734.6	478.4	282.2	162.1	97.1	59.0	99.6
Cohort of 1921:										
38 years	1959	2,615.7	883.4	709.7	442.9	249.1	136.7	78.8	46.7	66.4
39 years	1960	2,662.8	886.1	714.9	451.1	257.8	143.5	83.8	50.3	75.3
40 years	1961	2,700.6	888.1	718.5	457.0	264.0	148.8	87.8	53.3	83.1
41 years	1962	2,729.5	889.5	721.1	461.1	268.7	152.8	90.9	55.7	89.7
42 years	1963	2,748.5	890.3	722.7	463.6	271.8	155.4	93.0	57.3	94.4
43 years	1964	2,762.2	890.9	723.7	465.2	273.7	157.3	94.5	58.5	99.4
44 years	1965	2,770.5	891.3	724.2	466.0	274.8	158.3	95.5	59.2	101.2
Cohort of 1920:										
39 years	1959	2,655.0	889.9	711.3	445.1	253.3	142.6	84.1	50.6	78.1
40 years	1960	2,695.2	892.2	715.4	451.6	259.9	148.0	88.2	53.6	86.3
41 years	1961	2,724.9	893.7	718.0	455.9	264.8	152.1	91.4	56.0	93.0
42 years	1962	2,745.6	894.7	719.7	458.6	268.1	154.9	93.7	57.8	98.1
43 years	1963	2,760.2	895.3	720.8	460.3	270.2	156.8	95.3	59.1	102.4
44 years	1964	2,768.8	895.6	721.4	461.2	271.3	157.9	96.2	59.8	105.4
45 years	1965	2,773.4	895.8	721.7	461.7	271.9	158.4	96.7	60.2	107.0
Cohort of 1919:										
40 years	1959	2,559.7	862.7	684.6	424.7	241.2	135.9	80.7	49.6	80.3
41 years	1960	2,588.8	864.3	687.3	429.1	245.9	139.8	83.7	51.8	86.9
42 years	1961	2,608.8	865.3	689.1	431.8	249.1	142.6	85.8	53.4	91.7
43 years	1962	2,622.9	866.0	690.1	433.7	251.1	144.5	87.3	54.6	95.6
44 years	1963	2,631.3	866.4	690.7	434.6	252.2	145.6	88.2	55.3	98.3
45 years	1964	2,635.7	866.5	691.0	435.1	252.8	146.2	88.6	55.7	99.8
46 years	1965	2,638.0	866.6	691.1	435.3	253.1	146.5	88.9	55.9	100.6
Cohort of 1918:										
41 years	1959	2,470.9	830.4	654.4	407.7	234.8	135.0	79.0	49.6	82.0
42 years	1960	2,490.4	831.5	656.1	410.5	237.9	135.6	81.0	51.2	86.6
43 years	1961	2,504.4	832.2	657.2	412.3	239.8	137.5	82.6	52.3	90.5
44 years	1962	2,513.1	832.5	657.9	413.3	241.0	138.7	83.5	53.0	93.2
45 years	1963	2,517.6	832.7	658.2	413.8	241.6	139.2	84.0	53.4	94.7
46 years	1964	2,520.1	832.8	658.4	414.1	241.9	139.5	84.2	53.6	95.6
47 years	1965	2,521.0	832.8	658.4	414.2	242.0	139.6	84.3	53.7	96.0
Cohort of 1917:										
42 years	1959	2,410.4	816.8	636.7	391.3	225.6	129.3	77.5	48.8	84.4
43 years	1960	2,424.4	817.5	637.9	393.1	227.7	131.1	79.0	49.9	88.2
44 years	1961	2,433.2	817.9	638.6	394.2	228.9	132.2	80.0	50.5	90.9
45 years	1962	2,439.0	818.1	638.9	394.7	229.5	132.9	80.5	50.9	92.5
46 years	1963	2,440.5	818.2	639.1	395.0	229.8	133.2	80.7	51.1	93.4
47 years	1964	2,441.5	818.2	639.2	395.1	229.9	133.3	80.8	51.2	93.8
48 years	1965	2,441.9	818.2	639.2	395.1	229.9	133.4	80.9	51.2	94.0
Cohort of 1916:										
43 years	1959	2,369.4	806.1	620.6	379.2	220.0	127.5	78.4	49.1	88.5
44 years	1960	2,378.0	806.5	621.3	380.2	221.2	128.6	79.3	49.8	91.1
45 years	1961	2,382.7	806.7	621.6	380.7	221.9	129.2	79.8	50.2	92.6
46 years	1962	2,385.4	806.8	621.8	381.0	222.2	129.5	80.1	50.5	93.5
47 years	1963	2,386.5	806.8	621.9	381.1	222.4	129.6	80.2	50.6	93.9
48 years	1964	2,386.8	806.8	621.9	381.1	222.4	129.7	80.2	50.6	94.1
49 years	1965	2,386.9	806.8	621.9	381.1	222.4	129.7	80.2	50.6	94.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-25

Table 1-19. Cumulative Birth Rates, by Live-Birth Order and Exact Age of Mother, for Women in Each Cohort From 1909 to 1950: United States, 1959-65 -Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

COHORT AND EXACT AGE OF WOMAN	As of January 1	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
Cohort of 1915:										
44 years-----	1959	2,322.0	795.4	603.6	367.1	212.3	125.1	77.7	49.6	91.2
45 years-----	1960	2,327.0	795.7	604.0	367.7	212.9	125.7	78.2	50.2	92.8
46 years-----	1961	2,329.4	795.8	604.1	368.0	213.2	126.0	78.4	50.2	93.7
47 years-----	1962	2,330.6	795.9	604.2	368.1	213.3	126.2	78.5	50.3	94.1
48 years-----	1963	2,331.1	795.9	604.2	368.2	213.3	126.3	78.6	50.3	94.3
49 years-----	1964	2,331.2	795.9	604.2	368.2	213.3	126.3	78.6	50.3	94.4
50 years-----	1965	2,331.2	795.9	604.2	368.2	213.3	126.3	78.6	50.3	94.4
Cohort of 1914:										
45 years-----	1959	2,329.6	800.7	601.5	364.3	212.1	125.3	79.5	50.4	95.8
46 years-----	1960	2,332.3	800.8	601.7	364.6	212.5	125.6	79.8	50.6	96.7
47 years-----	1961	2,333.5	800.9	601.8	364.7	212.6	125.7	79.9	50.7	97.2
48 years-----	1962	2,333.9	800.9	601.8	364.7	212.6	125.8	80.0	50.7	97.4
49 years-----	1963	2,334.0	800.9	601.8	364.7	212.6	125.8	80.0	50.7	97.5
50 years-----	1964	2,334.1	800.9	601.8	364.7	212.6	125.8	80.0	50.7	97.6
Cohort of 1913:										
46 years-----	1959	2,326.2	801.6	593.9	357.3	210.7	127.2	81.4	52.2	101.9
47 years-----	1960	2,327.5	801.7	594.0	357.4	210.8	127.4	81.5	52.3	102.4
48 years-----	1961	2,328.0	801.7	594.0	357.4	210.9	127.5	81.5	52.4	102.6
49 years-----	1962	2,328.1	801.7	594.0	357.4	210.9	127.5	81.5	52.4	102.7
50 years-----	1963	2,328.2	801.7	594.0	357.4	210.9	127.5	81.5	52.4	102.8
Cohort of 1912:										
47 years-----	1959	2,302.5	794.9	582.6	351.7	208.7	126.2	81.5	53.4	103.5
48 years-----	1960	2,303.0	794.9	582.6	351.7	208.8	126.3	81.6	53.4	103.7
49 years-----	1961	2,303.1	794.9	582.6	351.7	208.8	126.3	81.6	53.4	103.8
50 years-----	1962	2,303.2	794.9	582.6	351.7	208.8	126.3	81.6	53.4	103.9
Cohort of 1911:										
48 years-----	1959	2,285.1	783.4	574.0	347.6	207.4	127.3	83.3	54.8	107.3
49 years-----	1960	2,285.2	783.4	574.0	347.6	207.4	127.3	83.3	54.8	107.4
50 years-----	1961	2,285.3	783.4	574.0	347.6	207.4	127.3	83.3	54.8	107.5
Cohort of 1910:										
49 years-----	1959	2,267.9	774.9	563.9	342.3	207.8	128.7	84.2	55.5	110.6
50 years-----	1960	2,268.0	774.9	563.9	342.3	207.8	128.7	84.2	55.5	110.7
Cohort of 1909:										
50 years-----	1959	2,229.7	769.0	551.7	332.8	203.1	126.4	83.1	55.4	108.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-20. Live Births by Sex and Sex Ratio at Birth, by Color: United States, 1940-64
(Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960)

YEAR	TOTAL			WHITE			NONWHITE		
	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females
REGISTERED BIRTHS									
1964 ¹	2,060,162	1,967,328	1,047	1,727,416	1,641,744	1,052	332,746	325,584	1,022
1963 ²	2,101,632	1,996,388	1,053	1,709,174	1,617,170	1,057	324,206	314,722	1,030
1962 ²	2,132,466	2,034,896	1,048	1,740,358	1,653,710	1,052	324,572	317,008	1,024
1961 ²	2,186,274	2,082,052	1,050	1,848,794	1,752,070	1,055	357,480	329,982	1,023
1960 ²	2,179,708	2,078,142	1,049	1,848,192	1,752,552	1,055	331,516	325,590	1,018
1959 ¹	2,173,638	2,071,158	1,049	1,846,240	1,751,190	1,054	327,398	319,968	1,023
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION									
1959 ¹	2,199,000	2,096,000	1,049	1,859,000	1,763,000	1,054	340,000	332,000	1,024
1958 ¹	2,179,000	2,076,000	1,050	1,846,000	1,752,000	1,054	332,000	325,000	1,022
1957 ¹	2,207,000	2,101,000	1,050	1,873,000	1,775,000	1,055	334,000	326,000	1,025
1956 ¹	2,162,000	2,056,000	1,052	1,835,000	1,738,000	1,056	327,000	318,000	1,023
1955 ¹	2,105,000	2,001,000	1,051	1,791,000	1,696,000	1,056	311,000	305,000	1,020
1954 ¹	2,090,000	1,988,000	1,051	1,785,000	1,690,000	1,056	305,000	299,000	1,020
1953 ¹	2,054,000	1,951,000	1,053	1,743,000	1,647,000	1,058	291,000	284,000	1,025
1952 ¹	2,005,000	1,908,000	1,051	1,726,000	1,632,000	1,057	279,000	276,000	1,011
1951 ¹	1,960,000	1,863,000	1,052	1,684,000	1,593,000	1,058	276,000	271,000	1,018
1950 ¹	1,863,000	1,768,000	1,054	1,598,000	1,510,000	1,058	265,000	259,000	1,025
1949	1,872,000	1,777,000	1,054	1,613,000	1,523,000	1,059	259,000	254,000	1,022
1948	1,866,000	1,771,000	1,054	1,615,000	1,527,000	1,058	251,000	244,000	1,028
1947	1,960,000	1,857,000	1,055	1,722,000	1,625,000	1,060	238,000	232,000	1,025
1946	1,754,000	1,657,000	1,058	1,541,000	1,449,000	1,063	213,000	208,000	1,024
1945	1,467,000	1,391,000	1,055	1,272,000	1,199,000	1,061	196,000	192,000	1,020
1944	1,509,000	1,430,000	1,055	1,310,000	1,235,000	1,060	199,000	195,000	1,023
1943	1,593,000	1,510,000	1,055	1,391,000	1,333,000	1,059	203,000	197,000	1,028
1942	1,537,000	1,452,000	1,058	1,341,000	1,265,000	1,062	195,000	189,000	1,033
1941	1,397,000	1,316,000	1,053	1,199,000	1,132,000	1,058	189,000	184,000	1,027
1940	1,313,000	1,246,000	1,054	1,131,000	1,067,000	1,060	182,000	178,000	1,019

¹Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
²Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

Table 1-21. Percent Completeness of Birth Registration, by Color: United States, 1933-64

(Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Data for 1940 and 1950 based on results of nationwide tests of registration completeness. Data for other years estimated; for method, see Technical Appendix)

YEAR	Total	White	Nonwhite	YEAR	Total	White	Nonwhite
1964	98.9	99.4	96.9	1948	97.2	98.1	91.8
1963	98.9	99.4	96.8	1947	96.9	97.8	90.6
1962	98.9	99.3	96.6	1946	96.4	97.4	89.2
1961	98.9	99.3	96.6	1945	95.7	97.0	87.6
1960	98.9	99.3	96.4	1944	95.1	96.5	86.3
1959	98.8	99.3	96.2	1943	94.6	96.0	85.0
1958	98.8	99.3	96.1	1942	94.0	95.5	83.8
1957	98.8	99.3	96.0	1941	93.0	94.6	82.6
1956	98.7	99.2	95.8	1940	92.3	94.0	81.3
1955	98.6	99.2	95.5	1939	91.9	93.6	81.1
1954	98.5	99.1	95.1	1938	91.6	93.4	80.8
1953	98.4	99.0	94.8	1937	91.3	93.1	80.4
1952	98.3	99.0	94.4	1936	91.1	92.8	80.2
1951	98.1	98.8	94.1	1935	90.7	92.4	79.9
1950	97.9	98.6	93.6	1934	90.5	92.2	79.6
1949	97.6	98.3	92.8	1933	90.2	92.0	79.3

¹Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION I - NATALITY

1-27

Table 1-22. Live Births and Birth Rates, by Month: United States, 1955-64

(Refers only to births occurring within the United States, Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Based on a 50-percent sample of births for all years except 1955. Rates on an annual basis per 1,000 population residing in area. Annual rates for 1950 and 1960 based on population enumerated as of April 1; all other annual rates based on population estimated as of July 1. Monthly rates based on estimated population for specified month)

MONTH	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955
NUMBER										
Annual.....	4,027,490	4,098,020	4,167,362	4,268,326	4,257,850	4,244,796	4,203,812	4,254,784	4,163,090	4,047,295
January.....	332,210	339,188	344,014	353,286	345,376	349,334	344,236	346,462	339,074	328,872
February.....	318,554	310,846	318,090	327,502	329,642	322,706	319,968	317,380	324,828	306,418
March.....	332,388	340,494	350,762	360,322	349,918	358,192	347,378	348,378	344,912	332,407
April.....	313,338	322,936	327,926	335,120	327,202	331,144	326,178	331,212	308,530	309,198
May.....	327,064	334,238	335,230	342,404	333,120	337,614	342,518	344,740	315,230	325,859
June.....	332,568	331,982	328,098	341,990	332,728	342,814	338,316	348,054	333,672	324,847
July.....	358,096	360,454	363,018	373,522	374,214	373,766	360,960	380,020	370,390	354,267
August.....	354,932	367,290	379,122	385,484	392,230	380,078	367,878	381,448	385,084	367,221
September.....	355,604	365,002	369,002	377,628	387,350	377,220	378,118	377,002	374,728	361,973
October.....	348,232	356,866	363,524	370,114	370,552	368,198	373,820	376,254	369,734	354,304
November.....	323,578	328,732	338,796	346,556	349,854	345,688	346,600	348,158	343,658	336,565
December.....	330,926	339,992	349,760	354,398	365,684	358,042	357,842	355,676	355,250	345,364
RATE										
Annual.....	21.0	21.7	22.4	23.3	23.7	24.0	24.3	25.0	24.9	24.6
January.....	20.6	21.3	21.9	22.9	22.8	23.4	23.5	24.0	24.0	23.7
February.....	21.1	21.6	22.4	23.5	23.3	23.9	24.1	24.3	24.6	24.4
March.....	20.6	21.3	22.3	23.3	23.1	23.9	23.6	24.1	24.4	23.9
April.....	20.0	20.9	21.5	22.4	22.3	22.8	22.9	23.6	22.5	22.9
May.....	20.2	20.9	21.3	22.1	21.9	22.5	23.2	23.8	22.2	23.3
June.....	21.2	21.4	21.5	22.8	22.6	23.6	23.7	24.8	24.3	24.0
July.....	22.1	22.5	23.0	24.0	24.5	24.8	24.4	26.1	26.0	25.3
August.....	21.9	22.9	24.0	24.8	25.7	25.2	24.8	26.2	26.9	26.2
September.....	22.6	23.5	24.1	25.0	26.2	25.8	26.3	26.7	27.1	26.6
October.....	21.4	22.2	22.9	23.7	24.2	24.4	25.2	25.8	25.8	25.1
November.....	20.5	21.1	22.1	22.9	23.6	23.6	24.1	24.6	24.8	24.6
December.....	20.3	21.1	22.0	22.6	23.8	23.6	24.0	24.3	24.7	24.4

Table 1-23. Birth Rates and Fertility Rates, by Month, Adjusted for Seasonal Variation: United States, 1955-64

(Refers only to births occurring within the United States, Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Based on a 50-percent sample of births for all years except 1955. Monthly birth and fertility rates adjusted for seasonal variation are those that would have been observed if the characteristic seasonal pattern of births prevailing over the preceding 10 years were eliminated. Rates on an annual basis per 1,000 estimated population residing in area for specified month. Birth rates based on total population; fertility rates based on women aged 15-44 years)

MONTH	REGISTERED BIRTHS						BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION				
	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1959	1958	1957	1956	1955
BIRTH RATE											
January.....	21.4	22.2	22.8	23.8	23.6	24.3	24.6	24.6	25.2	25.2	24.9
February.....	21.4	21.8	22.7	23.7	23.5	24.2	24.5	24.7	24.9	25.1	24.9
March.....	21.1	21.7	22.7	23.7	23.5	24.4	24.7	24.5	25.1	25.5	25.0
April.....	21.1	22.0	22.7	23.6	23.5	24.2	24.5	24.5	25.4	24.3	24.8
May.....	21.3	22.0	22.5	23.5	23.3	23.9	24.2	24.8	25.3	23.7	24.9
June.....	21.7	22.2	22.3	23.6	23.3	24.2	24.5	24.4	25.5	24.9	24.7
July.....	21.4	21.8	22.3	23.3	23.7	23.9	24.2	23.7	25.4	25.2	24.6
August.....	20.5	21.5	22.5	23.2	24.1	23.9	24.2	23.9	25.1	25.6	24.9
September.....	20.9	21.7	22.2	23.0	24.0	23.7	24.0	24.5	25.0	25.4	24.9
October.....	20.8	21.4	22.2	23.0	23.6	23.7	24.0	24.6	25.2	25.4	24.9
November.....	20.7	21.2	22.2	23.0	23.7	23.7	24.0	24.5	25.0	25.2	25.1
December.....	20.5	21.2	22.2	22.8	23.9	23.7	24.0	24.5	24.8	25.3	25.0
FERTILITY RATE											
January.....	106.5	111.0	114.5	118.9	117.5	119.8	121.3	120.5	122.4	120.7	117.2
February.....	106.9	109.0	113.7	118.9	116.9	119.6	121.0	120.8	120.9	120.2	117.4
March.....	105.0	108.5	113.8	118.6	116.7	120.7	122.2	120.2	122.2	122.3	118.1
April.....	105.1	109.7	113.4	118.1	117.0	119.5	121.0	120.2	123.5	116.5	117.2
May.....	106.0	109.9	112.6	117.7	116.2	118.2	119.7	121.6	123.3	113.8	118.0
June.....	108.0	110.9	111.5	118.3	116.1	119.7	121.2	119.7	124.0	119.9	116.9
July.....	106.5	108.6	111.2	116.8	118.3	118.7	120.1	116.7	123.6	121.6	116.6
August.....	102.1	107.2	112.2	116.3	120.3	118.5	119.9	117.5	122.5	123.6	118.1
September.....	104.2	108.2	111.0	115.5	120.0	117.9	119.3	120.7	121.8	122.7	118.7
October.....	103.6	106.6	110.8	115.6	117.9	117.8	119.2	121.5	123.1	122.9	118.5
November.....	103.3	105.9	110.8	115.4	118.5	118.2	119.6	120.9	122.4	122.3	119.9
December.....	101.9	105.9	110.7	114.1	119.5	118.2	119.6	120.8	121.4	122.9	119.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-24. Number and Percentage Distribution of Live Births by Attendant, by Color: United States, 1940-64
(Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960)

YEAR AND COLOR	Total Live Births	NUMBER ATTENDED BY—			PERCENT ATTENDED BY—		
		Physician in hospital ¹	Physician not in hospital	Midwife, other, and not specified	Physician in hospital ¹	Physician not in hospital	Midwife, other, and not specified
TOTAL							
1964 ²	4,027,490	3,924,826	27,572	75,092	97.5	0.7	1.9
1963 ²	4,098,020	3,989,494	32,540	75,986	97.4	0.8	1.9
1962 ²	4,167,362	4,049,170	35,968	82,224	97.2	0.9	2.0
1961 ²	4,268,325	4,135,126	43,614	89,586	96.9	1.0	2.1
1960 ²	4,257,850	4,114,368	49,336	94,146	96.6	1.2	2.2
1959 ²	4,244,795	4,090,754	56,244	97,798	96.4	1.3	2.3
1958 ²	4,203,812	4,036,668	64,554	102,590	96.0	1.5	2.4
1957 ²	4,254,784	4,070,436	75,114	109,234	95.7	1.8	2.6
1956 ²	4,163,090	3,959,428	85,406	118,256	95.1	2.1	2.8
1955	4,047,295	3,818,810	100,756	127,729	94.4	2.5	3.2
1954 ²	4,017,362	3,759,518	118,478	139,366	93.6	2.9	3.5
1953 ²	3,902,120	3,621,362	135,700	145,058	92.8	3.5	3.7
1952 ²	3,846,986	3,529,156	162,000	155,830	91.7	4.2	4.1
1951 ²	3,750,850	3,376,996	204,548	169,306	90.0	5.5	4.5
1950	3,554,149	3,125,975	251,539	176,635	88.0	7.1	5.0
1949	3,559,529	3,087,080	289,981	182,468	86.7	8.1	5.1
1948	3,535,068	3,025,206	323,434	186,428	85.6	9.1	5.3
1947	3,699,940	3,136,930	375,407	187,603	84.8	10.1	5.1
1946	3,288,672	2,708,223	402,759	177,690	82.4	12.2	5.4
1945	2,735,456	2,155,594	402,890	176,972	78.8	14.7	6.5
1944	2,794,800	2,112,963	493,463	188,374	75.6	17.7	6.7
1943	2,934,860	2,115,582	615,754	203,524	72.1	21.0	6.9
1942	2,808,996	1,906,833	693,921	208,242	67.9	24.7	7.4
1941	2,513,427	1,537,719	759,986	215,722	61.2	30.2	8.6
1940	2,360,399	1,316,768	825,271	218,360	55.8	35.0	9.3
WHITE							
1964 ²	3,369,160	3,338,708	14,606	15,846	99.1	0.4	0.5
1963 ²	3,325,344	3,295,590	16,882	13,872	99.1	0.5	0.4
1962 ²	3,394,068	3,360,476	18,390	15,202	99.0	0.5	0.4
1961 ²	3,600,864	3,561,116	22,952	16,796	98.9	0.6	0.5
1960 ²	3,600,744	3,555,812	26,646	18,286	98.8	0.7	0.5
1959 ²	3,597,430	3,548,910	29,772	18,748	98.7	0.8	0.5
1958 ²	3,572,306	3,515,774	36,404	20,128	98.4	1.0	0.6
1957 ²	3,621,456	3,557,028	42,816	21,612	98.2	1.2	0.6
1956 ²	3,545,350	3,473,030	49,322	22,998	98.0	1.4	0.6
1955	3,458,448	3,371,416	60,738	26,294	97.5	1.8	0.8
1954 ²	3,443,630	3,340,372	73,690	29,568	97.0	2.1	0.9
1953 ²	3,356,772	3,238,180	86,500	32,092	96.5	2.6	1.0
1952 ²	3,322,658	3,181,098	106,458	35,102	95.7	3.2	1.1
1951 ²	3,237,072	3,056,516	141,602	38,954	94.4	4.4	1.2
1950	3,063,627	2,841,930	181,279	40,418	92.8	5.9	1.3
1949	3,083,721	2,825,078	214,198	44,445	91.6	6.9	1.4
1948	3,080,316	2,784,865	248,093	47,358	90.4	8.1	1.5
1947	3,274,620	2,925,374	300,198	49,048	89.3	9.2	1.5
1946	2,913,645	2,538,882	327,585	47,178	87.1	11.2	1.6
1945	2,395,563	2,018,929	329,147	47,487	84.3	13.7	2.0
1944	2,454,700	1,987,082	414,895	52,723	81.0	16.9	2.1
1943	2,594,763	2,002,313	534,177	58,273	77.2	20.6	2.2
1942	2,486,934	1,808,121	616,503	62,310	72.7	24.8	2.5
1941	2,204,903	1,448,132	688,188	68,583	65.7	31.2	3.1
1940	2,067,953	1,238,677	754,746	74,530	59.9	36.5	3.6
NONWHITE							
1964 ²	658,330	586,118	12,966	59,246	89.0	2.0	9.0
1963 ²	638,928	561,860	15,160	61,908	87.9	2.4	9.7
1962 ²	641,580	557,678	17,066	66,816	86.9	2.7	10.4
1961 ²	667,462	574,010	20,662	72,790	86.0	3.1	10.9
1960 ²	657,106	558,556	22,690	75,860	85.0	3.5	11.5
1959 ²	647,366	541,844	26,472	79,050	83.7	4.1	12.2
1958 ²	631,506	520,894	29,150	82,462	82.5	4.5	13.1
1957 ²	633,328	513,408	32,298	87,622	81.1	5.1	13.8
1956 ²	617,740	486,398	36,084	95,258	78.7	5.8	15.4
1955	588,847	447,394	40,018	101,435	76.0	6.8	17.2
1954 ²	575,732	419,146	44,788	109,798	73.1	7.8	19.1
1953 ²	545,348	383,182	49,200	112,966	70.3	9.0	20.7
1952 ²	524,328	348,058	55,542	120,728	66.4	10.6	23.0
1951 ²	513,778	320,480	62,946	130,352	62.4	12.3	25.4
1950	490,522	284,045	70,260	136,217	57.9	14.3	27.8
1949	475,808	262,002	75,783	138,023	55.1	15.9	29.0
1948	454,752	240,341	75,341	139,070	52.9	16.6	30.6
1947	425,320	211,556	75,209	138,555	49.7	17.7	32.6
1946	375,027	169,341	75,174	130,512	45.2	20.0	34.8
1945	339,893	136,665	73,743	129,485	40.2	21.7	38.1
1944	340,100	125,881	78,568	135,651	37.0	23.1	39.9
1943	340,097	113,269	81,577	145,251	33.3	24.0	42.7
1942	322,062	98,712	77,418	145,932	30.6	24.0	45.3
1941	308,524	89,587	71,798	147,139	29.0	23.3	47.7
1940	292,446	78,091	70,525	143,830	26.7	24.1	49.2

¹Includes births attended by physicians, midwives, or other persons in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics; see Technical Appendix.
²Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
³Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-29

Table 1-25. Percentage Distribution of Live Births by Attendant, by Color: United States, Each Division and State,

1964

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample)

DIVISION AND STATE	TOTAL				WHITE				NONWHITE			
	Physician in hospital ¹	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	Other and not specified	Physician in hospital ¹	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	Other and not specified	Physician in hospital ¹	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	Other and not specified
UNITED STATES-----	97.5	0.7	1.5	0.3	99.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	89.0	2.0	8.0	1.0
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:												
New England ² -----	99.7	0.2	-	0.1	99.7	0.2	-	0.1	99.4	0.5	-	0.1
Middle Atlantic-----	99.2	0.6	0.0	0.3	99.4	0.4	0.0	0.2	98.0	1.3	0.0	0.7
East North Central-----	99.2	0.5	0.0	0.3	99.4	0.4	0.0	0.2	97.6	0.9	0.1	1.4
West North Central-----	99.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	99.5	0.4	0.0	0.1	97.1	1.1	1.3	0.5
South Atlantic-----	94.7	1.1	3.6	0.5	99.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	85.9	2.9	11.8	1.3
East South Central-----	89.3	1.6	8.6	0.5	98.3	0.6	0.8	0.3	67.4	4.0	27.6	1.0
West South Central-----	95.6	0.7	3.4	0.3	97.3	0.5	1.9	0.2	89.4	1.5	8.5	0.7
Mountain-----	98.4	0.6	0.5	0.5	98.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	95.9	0.8	0.7	2.6
Pacific-----	99.1	0.6	0.0	0.3	99.2	0.5	0.0	0.2	99.3	0.8	0.3	0.8
NEW ENGLAND:												
Maine-----	98.7	0.7	-	0.6	98.7	0.7	-	0.6	98.6	0.7	-	0.7
New Hampshire-----	99.8	0.2	-	0.0	99.8	0.2	-	0.0	97.2	2.8	-	-
Vermont-----	99.4	0.6	-	0.0	99.4	0.6	-	0.0	100.0	-	-	-
Massachusetts ² -----	99.8	0.1	-	0.0	99.8	0.1	-	0.0	99.7	0.2	-	0.1
Rhode Island-----	99.8	0.2	-	0.0	99.8	0.2	-	0.0	99.9	0.8	-	0.3
Connecticut-----	99.7	0.2	-	0.1	99.7	0.2	-	0.1	99.4	0.6	-	-
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:												
New York-----	99.0	0.6	0.0	0.3	99.3	0.4	-	0.2	97.5	1.6	0.0	0.8
New Jersey-----	99.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	99.6	0.3	0.0	0.1	98.6	0.7	0.0	0.7
Pennsylvania-----	99.2	0.6	0.0	0.2	99.3	0.6	0.0	0.1	98.6	0.9	-	0.5
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Ohio-----	99.5	0.4	0.0	0.1	99.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	99.3	0.5	0.0	0.2
Indiana-----	99.3	0.5	0.0	0.1	99.4	0.5	0.0	0.1	98.1	1.2	0.0	0.7
Illinois-----	98.5	0.6	0.0	0.9	99.1	0.5	0.0	0.5	95.7	1.0	0.1	3.2
Michigan-----	99.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.0	99.8	1.1	0.0	0.1
Wisconsin-----	99.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	99.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	98.9	1.0	-	0.1
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Minnesota-----	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.2	0.2	-	0.6
Iowa-----	99.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	99.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	99.6	0.4	-	-
Missouri-----	98.7	0.8	0.4	0.2	99.1	0.7	0.1	0.1	96.1	1.4	2.0	0.5
North Dakota-----	99.7	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.8	0.1	-	0.1	98.2	0.9	0.9	-
South Dakota-----	99.0	0.3	0.4	0.2	99.4	0.3	0.2	0.0	95.3	0.5	2.1	2.0
Nebraska-----	99.6	0.2	0.0	0.1	99.7	0.2	-	0.1	98.8	0.8	0.1	0.3
Kansas-----	99.5	0.4	0.0	0.1	99.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	99.2	0.8	-	0.1
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware-----	98.9	0.3	0.6	0.1	99.4	0.2	0.4	0.1	97.2	1.0	1.4	0.4
Maryland-----	99.0	0.6	0.3	0.0	99.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	96.7	1.7	1.5	0.1
District of Columbia-----	98.7	1.2	-	0.0	99.4	0.4	-	0.2	98.5	1.5	-	-
Virginia-----	95.6	1.0	3.1	0.3	99.1	0.5	0.3	0.1	84.9	2.5	11.6	0.9
West Virginia-----	98.6	0.8	0.3	0.2	98.7	0.8	0.3	0.2	97.0	1.5	1.1	0.4
North Carolina-----	94.5	1.7	3.5	0.3	99.7	0.2	0.1	0.1	85.2	4.9	10.9	0.9
South Carolina-----	87.8	2.5	8.7	0.9	99.2	0.5	0.2	0.1	71.8	5.4	20.7	2.1
Georgia-----	90.8	0.9	6.8	1.5	99.8	0.3	0.2	0.7	75.9	2.2	18.9	3.0
Florida-----	95.9	0.6	3.1	0.4	99.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	86.9	1.5	10.5	1.1
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky-----	96.6	1.2	1.9	0.3	96.9	1.1	1.8	0.2	93.5	3.1	2.9	0.6
Tennessee-----	96.8	0.9	1.9	0.4	96.9	0.4	0.3	0.3	89.3	2.6	7.4	0.7
Alabama-----	85.3	2.0	12.1	0.6	98.7	0.6	0.5	0.2	61.9	4.4	32.4	1.3
Mississippi-----	75.2	2.6	21.6	0.6	99.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	54.8	4.6	39.5	1.1
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas-----	90.9	1.8	6.7	0.5	98.8	0.8	0.1	0.2	71.1	4.4	23.2	1.4
Louisiana-----	97.3	0.5	2.1	0.1	99.7	0.1	0.1	0.0	93.6	1.1	5.0	0.3
Oklahoma-----	98.7	0.5	0.6	0.2	99.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	95.4	1.3	3.0	0.4
Texas-----	95.1	0.6	3.8	0.4	96.1	0.6	3.0	0.3	90.1	1.0	8.0	0.8
MOUNTAIN:												
Montana-----	99.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	99.4	0.2	0.3	0.1	98.7	0.3	0.2	0.8
Idaho-----	99.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	99.3	0.2	0.1	0.4	100.0	-	-	-
Wyoming-----	99.3	0.5	0.0	0.1	99.4	0.5	0.0	0.1	98.8	1.2	-	-
Colorado-----	99.0	0.7	0.1	0.2	99.1	0.6	0.1	0.2	97.5	2.2	-	0.3
New Mexico-----	96.7	0.9	1.6	0.8	96.7	0.9	1.8	0.6	96.9	0.7	0.3	2.1
Arizona-----	97.2	0.9	0.8	1.1	98.0	0.9	0.7	0.4	95.0	0.7	1.5	4.8
Utah-----	99.4	0.3	-	0.3	99.5	0.3	-	0.3	97.3	0.3	-	2.3
Nevada-----	99.6	0.2	-	0.2	99.6	0.2	-	0.2	99.2	0.6	-	0.2
PACIFIC:												
Washington-----	99.5	0.4	0.0	0.1	99.5	0.4	0.0	0.1	99.0	0.8	0.1	0.2
Oregon-----	98.8	0.8	0.0	0.3	98.8	0.8	0.0	0.3	98.9	1.0	0.2	-
California-----	99.2	0.6	0.0	0.3	99.2	0.6	0.0	0.2	98.8	0.8	0.0	0.4
Alaska-----	94.4	0.8	2.1	2.7	99.3	0.3	0.0	0.4	84.0	1.8	6.5	7.8
Hawaii-----	99.5	0.3	0.0	0.2	99.8	0.0	-	0.1	99.3	0.4	0.0	0.2

¹Includes births attended by physicians, midwives, or other persons in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics; see Technical Appendix.²Figures exclude approximately 1,800 live births recorded in Massachusetts; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-26. Estimated Number of Illegitimate Live Births and Ratios, by Color, and Illegitimacy Rates:
United States, 1940-64

(Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Due to rounding estimates to the nearest hundred, figures by color may not add to totals)

YEAR	NUMBER			RATIO ¹			Rate ²
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	
1964 ³	275,700	114,300	161,300	68.5	33.9	245.0	23.4
1963 ^{3 4}	259,400	102,200	150,700	63.3	30.7	235.9	22.5
1962 ^{3 4}	245,100	92,600	146,700	58.8	27.3	228.7	21.5
1961 ³	240,200	91,100	149,100	56.3	25.3	223.4	22.6
1960 ³	224,300	82,500	141,800	52.7	22.9	215.8	21.8
1959 ³	220,600	79,600	141,100	52.0	22.1	218.0	22.1
1958 ³	208,700	74,600	134,100	49.6	20.9	212.3	21.0
1957 ³	201,700	70,800	130,900	47.4	19.6	206.7	20.9
1956 ³	193,500	67,500	126,000	46.5	19.0	204.0	20.2
1955 ³	183,300	64,200	119,200	45.3	18.6	202.4	19.3
1954 ³	176,600	62,700	113,900	44.0	18.2	198.5	18.3
1953 ³	160,800	56,600	104,200	41.2	16.9	191.1	17.0
1952 ³	150,300	54,100	96,200	39.1	16.3	183.4	15.6
1951 ³	146,500	52,600	93,900	39.1	16.3	182.8	15.1
1950 ³	141,600	53,500	88,100	39.8	17.5	179.6	14.1
1949	133,200	53,500	79,700	37.4	17.3	167.5	13.3
1948	129,700	54,800	74,900	36.7	17.8	164.7	12.5
1947	131,900	60,500	71,500	35.7	18.5	168.0	12.1
1946	125,200	61,400	63,800	38.1	21.1	170.1	10.9
1945	117,400	56,400	60,900	42.9	23.6	179.3	10.1
1944	105,200	49,600	55,600	37.6	20.2	163.4	9.0
1943	98,100	42,800	55,400	33.4	16.5	162.8	8.3
1942	96,500	42,000	54,500	34.3	16.9	169.2	8.0
1941	95,700	41,900	53,800	38.1	19.0	174.5	7.8
1940	89,500	40,300	49,200	37.9	19.5	168.3	7.1

¹Per 1,000 total live births in specified group.

²Per 1,000 unmarried women aged 15-44 years, enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years.

³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁴Figures by color exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

Table 1-27. Estimated Illegitimacy Rates, by Age of Mother: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-64

(Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960. Rates are illegitimate live births per 1,000 unmarried women in specified group, enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, and 1960 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

YEAR	15-44 years ¹	AGE OF MOTHER						
		10-14 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
1964 ³	23.4	0.6	16.5	40.0	50.1	41.1	15.0	4.0
1963 ³	22.5	0.6	15.3	39.9	49.4	33.7	16.1	4.3
1962 ³	21.5	0.6	14.9	41.8	46.4	27.0	13.5	3.4
1961 ³	22.6	0.6	16.0	41.2	44.8	28.9	15.1	3.8
1960 ³	21.8	0.6	15.7	40.3	42.0	27.5	13.9	3.6
1950	14.1	0.6	12.6	21.5	19.9	13.3	7.2	2.0
1940	7.1	0.4	7.4	9.5	7.2	5.1	3.4	1.2

¹Rates computed by relating total illegitimate births, regardless of age of mother, to unmarried women aged 15-44 years.

²Rates computed by relating illegitimate births to mothers aged 40 years and over to unmarried women aged 40-44 years.

³Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-28. Estimated Number of Illegitimate Live Births and Ratios, by Age of Mother and Color: United States,

1964

(Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Due to rounding estimates to the nearest hundred, figures by color may not add to totals. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group)

AGE OF MOTHER	NUMBER			RATIO		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
TOTAL	275,700	114,300	161,300	68.5	33.9	245.0
Under 15 years	5,800	1,400	4,400	742.1	523.2	856.0
15-19 years	111,400	45,200	66,200	190.2	101.7	468.3
15-17 years	58,700	21,600	37,100	299.2	160.5	602.0
18-19 years	52,700	23,600	29,100	135.5	76.2	365.0
20-24 years	87,900	40,600	47,300	61.1	33.1	220.4
25-29 years	36,400	14,300	22,100	36.1	16.5	155.0
30-34 years	19,500	6,800	12,700	33.3	13.7	140.7
35-39 years	11,100	4,400	6,700	35.8	16.9	136.2
40 years and over	3,600	1,600	1,900	39.0	20.7	125.2

Table 1-29. Ratio of Illegitimate Live Births to Total Live Births, by Color: 35 Reporting States, 1961-64

(By place of residence. Based on a 50-percent sample. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of area. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group. Asterisk indicates ratio based on frequency of less than 20)

AREA	1964			1963			1962			1961		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
TOTAL ¹	72.5	33.1	260.9	67.2	30.4	251.2	63.0	28.1	252.2	60.3	25.0	237.2
Alabama	120.1	19.6	295.4	117.4	20.3	282.1	111.8	16.5	272.5	111.6	16.7	271.2
Alaska	57.7	23.4	131.1	48.5	14.6	119.1	49.1	17.1	114.7	44.7	11.4	113.2
Delaware	104.3	34.8	372.0	91.6	34.0	318.2	89.7	31.4	326.2	88.7	29.8	323.5
District of Columbia ²	258.9	156.9	294.5	238.7	118.6	285.9	217.8	69.9	278.4	207.3	65.8	268.4
Florida	108.6	40.1	295.5	102.8	37.4	285.1	97.2	31.2	281.7	95.7	29.4	281.1
Hawaii	65.5	57.4	69.2	66.5	54.6	71.8	57.3	37.4	66.0	59.3	36.9	69.2
Illinois	76.9	30.7	301.9	70.8	28.4	279.0	68.1	25.5	279.9	65.4	23.6	276.2
Indiana	54.4	36.5	258.3	49.0	32.0	233.5	44.0	29.3	211.5	43.1	27.5	217.3
Iowa	33.6	30.0	230.6	29.5	26.8	182.5	27.2	23.7	227.7	26.2	23.0	212.5
Kansas	43.0	30.1	209.3	37.1	25.2	198.2	30.8	20.5	178.9	28.8	19.1	169.1
Kentucky	60.9	38.1	308.1	56.7	35.0	287.7	53.7	32.5	278.0	53.4	31.0	291.5
Louisiana	110.6	21.1	246.1	102.5	21.6	226.0	98.5	20.3	219.1	95.3	18.0	214.8
Maine	41.2	40.8	70.9	35.2	35.0	*56.3	34.6	34.6	87.6	31.7	31.2	66.7
Michigan	55.8	34.3	224.6	49.8	30.5	205.3	44.4	26.8	185.9	42.3	25.0	181.8
Minnesota	46.4	41.3	269.5	38.2	33.8	243.8	34.5	29.7	275.7	29.5	25.8	223.0
Mississippi	153.4	19.0	267.1	147.5	15.6	264.0	143.8	14.5	256.9	138.9	13.5	246.0
Missouri	72.6	30.5	317.0	68.8	27.7	320.9	62.6	25.1	291.2	57.9	22.4	283.1
Nevada	52.4	34.4	177.8	49.5	31.1	195.9	43.3	26.6	184.1	38.3	20.3	170.4
New Jersey	53.7	25.5	209.6	49.3	---	---	44.0	---	---	40.6	18.2	180.4
North Carolina	102.5	27.3	266.8	99.5	26.9	258.5	95.9	23.9	254.1	90.3	23.1	237.7
North Dakota	35.0	30.3	129.8	27.9	22.8	137.3	29.8	24.1	151.4	26.3	20.6	158.8
Ohio	60.9	36.2	269.4	54.3	32.1	240.8	50.3	29.4	224.7	48.0	27.2	224.3
Oregon	50.4	46.2	158.4	46.9	43.2	150.8	39.4	35.3	153.0	38.7	35.3	136.4
Pennsylvania	59.3	32.1	268.0	54.2	30.5	241.5	50.1	26.7	232.7	46.6	24.8	228.6
Rhode Island	35.5	28.8	193.5	32.8	26.1	180.7	27.9	21.4	186.1	33.3	26.5	194.1
South Carolina	127.8	24.3	273.5	129.7	24.2	280.5	123.5	20.2	270.7	128.5	22.7	274.2
South Dakota ³	8.2	7.2	17.4	6.9	5.2	25.4	30.6	18.2	176.8	32.2	18.4	195.3
Tennessee	100.1	31.9	343.7	96.8	32.0	328.8	94.9	31.8	316.4	91.9	30.3	308.3
Texas	63.7	33.5	221.4	58.4	29.5	221.2	56.0	26.6	222.7	54.5	24.9	221.0
Utah	19.2	18.7	40.0	17.2	15.7	71.9	16.9	16.0	53.5	16.2	14.9	71.0
Virginia	88.4	32.1	261.5	84.3	29.7	252.6	83.5	29.4	252.5	80.4	26.9	244.2
Washington	50.9	45.5	134.7	43.4	38.0	123.8	36.6	32.0	112.7	33.4	28.8	105.8
West Virginia	69.7	58.1	320.7	69.6	56.0	342.8	68.6	56.6	304.5	66.7	53.4	321.2
Wisconsin ⁴	40.6	31.5	253.7	36.4	27.5	238.8	29.6	23.0	184.9	23.5	18.2	152.6
Wyoming	37.3	31.6	158.5	29.9	24.0	178.1	24.9	21.0	125.0	20.3	17.2	104.6

¹Totals by color for 1962 and 1963 exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

²Figures for 1963 and 1964 include an unknown number of illegitimate births erroneously allocated to this area because of incomplete residence reporting.

³Figures for 1963 and 1964 exclude an unknown number of illegitimate births because of erroneous filing of a substitute record which did not include the item on legitimacy status.

⁴Figures for 1961 exclude a significant but unknown number of illegitimate births erroneously classified as legitimate.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-30. Percentage Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Age of Mother and Color: United States, 1964

(Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Figures for both age of mother and birth weight not stated are distributed)

AGE OF MOTHER AND COLOR	Median weight in grams ¹	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY BIRTH WEIGHT ²											
		Total	1,000 grams or less	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,500 grams or less	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more
TOTAL-----	3,290	100.0	0.6	0.7	1.5	5.4	8.2	19.3	38.2	25.8	7.0	1.3	0.2
Under 15 years-----	3,050	100.0	1.5	2.1	3.7	10.9	18.2	27.8	36.9	14.4	2.3	0.3	0.0
15-19 years-----	3,210	100.0	0.7	1.0	2.1	6.7	10.5	22.4	39.3	22.4	4.7	0.6	0.0
20-24 years-----	3,280	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.4	5.3	7.9	19.9	39.6	25.4	6.2	0.9	0.1
25-29 years-----	3,320	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.3	4.9	7.2	18.3	38.4	27.0	7.5	1.4	0.2
30-34 years-----	3,350	100.0	0.6	0.6	1.5	5.2	7.9	17.7	36.3	27.4	8.6	1.8	0.3
35-39 years-----	3,340	100.0	0.6	0.7	1.7	5.7	8.7	17.4	34.5	27.3	9.3	2.3	0.4
40-44 years-----	3,360	100.0	0.6	0.7	1.9	5.8	8.9	17.0	33.1	27.4	10.4	2.5	0.5
45-49 years-----	3,360	100.0	0.5	0.5	2.0	6.1	9.1	16.8	33.8	26.8	11.0	2.0	0.6
White-----	3,320	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.3	4.8	7.1	18.0	38.5	27.4	7.6	1.3	0.2
Under 15 years-----	3,200	100.0	1.5	1.6	3.1	6.6	12.8	21.8	38.2	22.2	4.3	0.5	0.1
15-19 years-----	3,270	100.0	0.6	0.8	1.7	5.5	8.6	19.8	40.2	25.2	5.5	0.7	0.0
20-24 years-----	3,310	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.7	6.8	18.6	39.8	26.9	6.7	1.0	0.1
25-29 years-----	3,340	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	4.4	6.4	17.3	38.5	28.2	8.0	1.4	0.2
30-34 years-----	3,360	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.3	4.7	7.0	16.9	36.4	28.5	9.1	1.9	0.3
35-39 years-----	3,370	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.6	5.2	7.9	16.7	34.6	28.3	9.8	2.3	0.4
40-44 years-----	3,390	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.7	5.3	8.2	16.1	33.2	28.3	11.0	2.6	0.5
45-49 years-----	3,390	100.0	0.5	0.4	1.7	6.1	8.6	15.6	33.3	28.6	11.0	2.2	0.7
Nonwhite-----	3,130	100.0	1.1	1.2	2.7	8.9	13.9	26.1	37.1	17.9	4.0	0.9	0.1
Under 15 years-----	2,980	100.0	1.6	2.3	4.0	13.2	21.1	31.0	36.2	10.4	1.2	0.2	-
15-19 years-----	3,030	100.0	1.2	1.5	3.3	10.8	16.7	30.7	36.6	13.5	2.1	0.4	0.1
20-24 years-----	3,110	100.0	1.0	1.2	2.5	8.8	13.6	27.3	38.2	16.9	3.3	0.6	0.1
25-29 years-----	3,170	100.0	1.1	1.0	2.3	7.8	12.2	24.1	38.2	19.9	4.5	1.0	0.2
30-34 years-----	3,200	100.0	1.1	1.1	2.5	7.9	12.7	22.5	35.8	21.3	6.0	1.5	0.2
35-39 years-----	3,220	100.0	1.0	1.2	2.7	8.2	13.1	21.4	34.1	22.2	6.7	2.1	0.4
40-44 years-----	3,240	100.0	0.8	0.9	3.0	8.1	12.8	21.2	32.7	22.9	7.6	2.1	0.5
45-49 years-----	3,240	100.0	0.7	1.1	3.1	5.9	10.8	21.7	36.0	19.1	10.9	1.3	0.2

¹Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.

²Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows:

- | | | | |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| 1,000 grams or less | == 2 lb. 3 oz. or less | 3,001-3,500 grams | == 6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz. |
| 1,001-1,500 grams | == 2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz. | 3,501-4,000 grams | == 7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz. |
| 1,501-2,000 grams | == 3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz. | 4,001-4,500 grams | == 8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz. |
| 2,001-2,500 grams | == 4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz. | 4,501-5,000 grams | == 9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz. |
| 2,501-3,000 grams | == 5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz. | 5,001 grams or more | == 11 lb. 1 oz. or more |

too long

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-31. Percentage Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Color, for the United States and Each Geographic Division; and by Plurality for the United States: 1964

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Figures for birth weight not stated are distributed)

AREA AND COLOR	Median weight in grams ¹	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY BIRTH WEIGHT ²											
		Total	1,000 grams or less	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,500 grams or less	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more
UNITED STATES-----	3,290	100.0	0.6	0.7	1.5	5.4	8.2	19.3	38.2	25.8	7.0	1.3	0.2
White-----	3,320	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.3	4.8	7.1	18.0	38.5	27.4	7.6	1.3	0.2
Nonwhite--	3,130	100.0	1.1	1.2	2.7	8.9	13.9	26.1	37.1	17.9	4.0	0.9	0.1
Single live births-----	3,300	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.3	4.9	7.2	19.1	38.8	26.3	7.1	1.3	0.2
White-----	3,330	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	4.3	6.2	17.8	38.9	27.8	7.7	1.4	0.2
Nonwhite--	3,140	100.0	0.9	1.1	2.3	8.3	12.5	26.1	37.8	18.3	4.1	0.9	0.1
Live births in plural deliveries-----	2,410	100.0	5.1	6.1	14.6	29.9	55.7	28.5	15.0	2.4	0.3	0.0	0.0
White-----	2,450	100.0	4.5	5.5	13.8	29.8	53.7	29.3	14.1	2.6	0.3	0.0	0.0
Nonwhite--	2,290	100.0	7.5	8.3	17.2	30.1	63.1	25.8	9.3	1.5	0.3	0.1	0.0
New England ³ -----	3,290	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.4	5.2	7.7	19.2	39.2	25.8	6.8	1.2	0.2
White-----	3,300	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.3	5.1	7.3	18.8	39.4	26.2	6.9	1.2	0.2
Nonwhite--	3,110	100.0	1.3	1.0	3.5	8.7	14.4	27.3	35.9	18.2	3.3	0.7	0.1
Middle Atlantic-----	3,270	100.0	0.6	0.7	1.6	5.6	8.5	20.3	38.7	24.9	6.4	1.1	0.1
White-----	3,300	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.3	5.0	7.3	19.1	39.0	26.4	6.9	1.2	0.2
Nonwhite--	3,080	100.0	1.5	1.5	3.1	9.8	15.8	27.7	36.8	15.9	3.1	0.5	0.1
East North Central-----	3,320	100.0	0.6	0.6	1.5	5.0	7.6	18.0	37.7	27.2	7.9	1.5	0.2
White-----	3,350	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.3	4.5	6.7	16.8	37.8	28.5	8.4	1.6	0.2
Nonwhite--	3,110	100.0	1.3	1.4	2.9	9.0	14.6	27.0	37.4	17.0	3.5	0.6	0.1
West North Central-----	3,350	100.0	0.5	0.5	1.3	4.4	6.8	16.6	37.3	28.8	8.6	1.7	0.2
White-----	3,370	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.2	4.1	6.3	16.0	37.3	29.5	9.0	1.7	0.2
Nonwhite--	3,140	100.0	1.2	1.1	2.7	8.8	13.9	25.7	36.5	18.5	4.4	1.0	0.2
South Atlantic-----	3,260	100.0	0.6	0.8	1.8	6.2	9.4	20.7	38.0	24.4	6.3	1.1	0.1
White-----	3,310	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.4	5.0	7.5	18.4	38.5	27.1	7.2	1.2	0.1
Nonwhite--	3,130	100.0	1.0	1.2	2.7	8.9	13.8	26.2	36.9	17.9	4.1	1.0	0.1
East South Central-----	3,290	100.0	0.5	0.8	1.7	5.9	8.9	19.6	37.3	25.5	7.0	1.5	0.2
White-----	3,330	100.0	0.4	0.6	1.4	4.8	7.2	17.5	37.9	28.1	7.8	1.4	0.2
Nonwhite--	3,170	100.0	0.8	1.2	2.4	8.7	13.1	24.6	35.8	19.4	5.3	1.6	0.3
West South Central-----	3,270	100.0	0.5	0.7	1.6	5.9	8.8	20.1	38.4	24.8	6.5	1.2	0.2
White-----	3,310	100.0	0.4	0.6	1.3	5.0	7.4	18.4	38.9	26.7	7.2	1.3	0.1
Nonwhite--	3,140	100.0	0.9	1.3	2.6	9.1	13.9	25.7	36.5	18.3	4.3	1.1	0.2
Mountain-----	3,240	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.5	6.1	8.6	22.2	39.8	23.2	5.2	0.8	0.1
White-----	3,240	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.5	6.0	8.5	21.9	39.9	23.5	5.3	0.8	0.1
Nonwhite--	3,180	100.0	0.7	0.8	1.8	7.2	10.5	25.1	39.0	20.0	4.4	0.8	0.1
Pacific-----	3,310	100.0	0.5	0.6	1.4	4.9	7.3	18.4	38.9	26.8	7.2	1.3	0.2
White-----	3,330	100.0	0.4	0.6	1.3	4.5	6.7	17.4	38.7	27.9	7.7	1.4	0.2
Nonwhite--	3,170	100.0	0.9	0.9	2.1	7.8	11.3	25.0	40.0	19.1	3.9	0.6	0.1

¹Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.

²Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows:

1,000 grams or less = 2 lb. 3 oz. or less	3,001-3,500 grams = 6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
1,001-1,500 grams = 2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.	3,501-4,000 grams = 7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
1,501-2,000 grams = 3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.	4,001-4,500 grams = 8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
2,001-2,500 grams = 4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.	4,501-5,000 grams = 9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
2,501-3,000 grams = 5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.	5,001 grams or more = 11 lb. 1 oz. or more

too long

³Figures exclude approximately 1,800 live births recorded in Massachusetts; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-32. Percentage Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Period of Gestation and Color: United States, 1964

(Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Figures for both birth weight and period of gestation not stated are distributed. For discussion of color and period of gestation items, see Technical Appendix)

PERIOD OF GESTATION ¹ AND COLOR	Median weight in grams ²	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY BIRTH WEIGHT ³												
		Total	500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,500 grams or less	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more
TOTAL-----	3,290	100.0	0.1	0.5	0.7	1.5	5.4	8.2	19.3	38.2	25.8	7.0	1.3	0.2
Under 20 weeks-----	480	100.0	52.0	24.7	4.5	2.6	2.4	86.2	4.9	5.1	2.3	0.7	0.5	0.2
20-27 weeks-----	840	100.0	15.3	51.0	22.3	5.6	1.8	96.0	1.5	1.5	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.0
28-31 weeks-----	1,530	100.0	0.6	11.8	34.9	30.7	11.9	89.9	5.1	3.4	1.3	0.3	0.0	-
32-35 weeks-----	2,240	100.0	0.0	1.0	6.7	26.2	34.6	68.6	17.5	9.8	3.4	0.6	0.1	0.0
36 weeks-----	2,730	100.0	0.0	0.1	0.9	7.1	28.7	36.9	29.0	20.5	10.0	2.8	0.7	0.1
37-39 weeks-----	3,130	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.2	8.7	10.0	28.8	39.6	17.7	3.3	0.5	0.1
40 weeks-----	3,350	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	2.9	3.2	17.8	40.8	28.8	7.8	1.4	0.2
41-42 weeks-----	3,510	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.6	1.6	11.6	36.3	35.1	12.4	2.4	0.3
43 weeks and over-----	3,490	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	2.3	2.7	13.0	35.0	33.0	12.5	3.3	0.5
White-----	3,320	100.0	0.1	0.4	0.6	1.3	4.8	7.1	18.0	38.5	27.4	7.6	1.3	0.2
Under 20 weeks-----	440	100.0	56.0	24.0	4.0	1.8	1.2	87.0	4.4	5.0	2.2	0.7	0.7	-
20-27 weeks-----	850	100.0	15.2	52.5	22.6	5.0	1.3	96.6	1.1	1.3	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.0
28-31 weeks-----	1,510	100.0	0.5	11.9	36.2	31.2	10.9	90.7	4.6	3.1	1.3	0.3	0.1	-
32-35 weeks-----	2,240	100.0	0.0	0.8	6.3	25.9	35.9	69.0	17.5	9.3	3.4	0.7	0.1	0.0
36 weeks-----	2,730	100.0	-	0.1	0.8	6.6	28.6	36.2	30.2	20.2	10.1	2.7	0.6	0.1
37-39 weeks-----	3,130	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.1	8.1	9.3	27.9	40.1	18.6	3.6	0.5	0.1
40 weeks-----	3,380	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	2.4	2.6	16.2	40.8	30.4	8.4	1.5	0.2
41-42 weeks-----	3,530	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	1.4	1.5	10.8	35.8	36.0	13.0	2.6	0.3
43 weeks and over-----	3,530	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.9	2.2	11.6	34.1	34.5	13.5	3.5	0.6
Nonwhite-----	3,130	100.0	0.2	0.9	1.2	2.7	8.9	13.9	26.1	37.1	17.9	4.0	0.9	0.1
Under 20 weeks-----	610	100.0	44.1	26.1	5.4	4.3	4.9	84.8	6.0	5.4	2.6	0.6	-	0.6
20-27 weeks-----	870	100.0	15.5	47.6	21.9	6.9	2.9	94.8	2.5	2.0	0.6	0.1	0.0	0.1
28-31 weeks-----	1,580	100.0	0.8	11.6	32.1	29.4	14.3	88.2	6.2	4.1	1.2	0.2	-	-
32-35 weeks-----	2,220	100.0	0.0	1.4	7.9	27.3	30.9	67.5	17.6	11.1	3.2	0.5	0.1	0.0
36 weeks-----	2,720	100.0	0.1	0.2	1.1	8.6	28.9	38.9	25.7	21.2	9.8	3.1	1.0	0.1
37-39 weeks-----	3,010	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	1.7	12.4	14.3	34.2	36.6	12.4	2.0	0.4	0.1
40 weeks-----	3,210	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.6	5.7	6.4	26.1	40.9	20.7	4.7	1.0	0.2
41-42 weeks-----	3,310	100.0	-	0.0	0.1	0.5	3.8	4.3	19.5	41.4	26.5	6.8	1.3	0.2
43 weeks and over-----	3,270	100.0	-	0.0	0.2	0.5	4.9	5.7	21.7	41.1	23.3	6.2	2.0	0.1

¹Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as follows: 4 months to "Under 20 weeks"; 5 and 6 months to "20-27 weeks"; 7 months to "28-31 weeks"; 8 months to "32-35 weeks"; 9 months to "40 weeks"; 10 months to "43 weeks and over."

²Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.

³Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows:

- 500 grams or less = 1 lb. 1 oz. or less
- 501-1,000 grams = 1 lb. 2 oz. - 2 lb. 3 oz.
- 1,001-1,500 grams = 2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.
- 1,501-2,000 grams = 3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.
- 2,001-2,500 grams = 4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.
- 2,501-3,000 grams = 5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.
- 3,001-3,500 grams = 6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
- 3,501-4,000 grams = 7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
- 4,001-4,500 grams = 8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
- 4,501-5,000 grams = 9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
- 5,001 grams or more = 11 lb. 1 oz. or more

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-35

Table 1-33. Birth Rates: United States, Each Division and State, 1950, and 1958-64

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample for all years except 1950. Rates are live births per 1,000 population in each area, enumerated as of April 1 for 1950 and 1960 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years)

DIVISION AND STATE	RATES BASED ON REGISTERED BIRTHS						RATES BASED ON BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION		
	1964	1963	1962	1961	1960	1959	1959	1958	1950
UNITED STATES ¹	21.0	21.7	22.4	23.3	23.7	24.0	24.3	24.5	24.1
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:									
New England ²	20.2	21.5	21.8	22.7	22.5	22.6	22.6	23.1	21.0
Middle Atlantic	19.5	19.9	20.2	21.2	21.5	21.8	21.8	22.2	20.7
East North Central	21.3	21.9	22.6	23.8	24.2	24.6	24.7	24.9	23.7
West North Central	20.6	21.7	22.8	25.5	24.0	24.6	24.7	24.3	24.0
South Atlantic	21.9	22.5	22.9	23.8	24.2	24.7	25.3	25.7	26.3
East South Central	22.2	22.6	23.4	24.1	24.4	25.3	25.7	26.0	27.5
West South Central	22.4	23.0	24.1	24.5	25.4	26.0	26.7	26.8	27.3
Mountain	22.6	23.6	25.2	26.1	27.3	27.3	28.0	28.2	28.8
Pacific ³	20.5	21.5	22.2	23.1	23.6	23.1	23.3	23.5	23.5
NEW ENGLAND:									
Maine	21.5	22.4	23.5	23.9	24.0	24.1	24.2	24.7	23.3
New Hampshire	21.1	22.3	22.6	22.9	22.8	22.6	22.6	22.8	21.7
Vermont	21.2	22.5	23.9	24.3	24.1	24.5	24.5	24.9	23.9
Massachusetts ²	19.6	21.4	21.6	22.7	22.4	22.3	22.4	23.0	20.6
Rhode Island	19.7	20.6	20.9	21.4	21.8	21.9	21.9	21.4	20.5
Connecticut	20.6	21.3	21.2	22.3	22.4	22.4	22.5	23.1	20.2
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:									
New York	19.6	20.1	20.2	21.1	21.4	21.6	21.7	21.8	20.4
New Jersey	19.8	20.5	20.7	21.8	21.8	21.8	21.8	22.2	20.3
Pennsylvania	19.1	19.4	19.9	21.1	21.3	22.0	22.1	22.7	21.2
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Ohio	20.8	20.9	21.7	23.2	23.8	24.1	24.2	24.5	23.6
Indiana	22.0	22.8	23.3	23.9	24.2	24.5	24.6	24.7	24.0
Illinois	21.2	22.1	22.9	23.5	23.7	24.1	24.2	23.9	22.0
Michigan	21.7	22.1	22.8	24.2	25.0	25.6	25.8	26.7	25.5
Wisconsin	21.6	22.6	23.5	24.6	25.2	25.3	25.4	25.1	24.2
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:									
Minnesota	21.8	22.9	24.5	25.0	25.7	26.3	26.3	25.7	25.3
Iowa	20.1	20.8	22.0	22.8	23.3	23.7	23.8	23.1	24.1
Missouri	20.1	20.9	21.8	22.4	22.7	23.2	23.4	23.4	22.2
North Dakota	22.4	24.0	24.9	25.8	26.3	27.5	27.5	27.3	27.7
South Dakota	21.8	22.7	23.8	25.2	25.9	27.0	27.3	26.7	27.7
Nebraska	20.8	22.4	23.5	24.1	24.3	24.4	24.5	23.9	24.1
Kansas	19.5	20.6	22.0	22.8	23.3	24.3	24.4	24.2	23.2
SOUTH ATLANTIC:									
Delaware	23.3	24.2	24.3	25.9	25.9	26.7	26.7	26.8	24.2
Maryland	22.9	23.6	23.5	24.7	24.9	25.1	25.3	25.6	23.4
District of Columbia	24.0	25.4	25.5	26.1	26.0	26.4	26.8	26.4	25.0
Virginia	22.1	22.4	22.7	23.6	24.1	24.5	24.7	25.0	25.4
West Virginia	19.8	20.1	20.8	21.6	22.8	23.2	23.2	24.4	26.6
North Carolina	21.9	22.6	23.3	24.0	24.1	24.9	25.5	25.9	27.3
South Carolina	22.3	23.5	23.8	24.8	25.1	25.7	27.5	28.2	30.2
Georgia	23.4	24.0	24.3	25.0	25.3	25.8	26.7	27.2	28.3
Florida	20.0	20.3	21.2	22.3	23.3	23.5	23.8	23.7	23.9
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Kentucky	21.5	21.9	22.6	23.3	23.8	24.6	25.2	25.7	26.9
Tennessee	21.1	21.6	22.2	22.8	23.0	23.6	23.9	24.1	25.6
Alabama	22.4	22.7	23.7	24.3	24.7	25.7	26.2	26.6	28.1
Mississippi	24.5	25.1	26.0	26.9	27.2	28.4	28.8	28.8	30.4
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:									
Arkansas	21.4	22.3	22.8	22.7	22.7	23.2	25.0	25.6	27.1
Louisiana	24.8	25.0	26.1	26.9	27.7	28.4	29.0	29.3	29.7
Oklahoma	19.3	20.1	21.0	21.3	21.9	22.4	22.8	22.5	23.3
Texas	22.5	23.2	24.4	24.8	26.0	26.5	27.1	27.3	27.6
MOUNTAIN:									
Montana	21.4	22.5	24.2	24.8	25.9	26.4	26.5	26.0	26.6
Idaho	20.3	21.0	23.4	24.6	25.7	26.4	26.2	26.2	27.6
Wyoming	21.1	22.6	24.2	25.3	25.8	25.7	25.9	26.0	26.5
Colorado	20.7	21.6	23.1	24.3	24.5	24.6	24.9	25.4	26.4
New Mexico	26.6	27.3	29.3	30.4	32.3	32.9	34.3	33.7	34.5
Arizona	23.0	23.8	25.5	25.9	28.2	27.5	29.1	29.5	30.7
Utah	24.1	25.4	27.3	28.2	29.5	29.5	29.9	30.8	31.1
Nevada	24.6	25.8	24.7	25.5	25.5	25.3	25.9	25.9	23.4
PACIFIC:									
Washington	19.1	20.0	21.5	22.1	22.9	23.3	23.4	23.8	23.6
Oregon	17.9	19.1	20.5	21.1	21.7	21.0	21.2	21.3	23.9
California	20.7	21.7	22.2	23.2	23.7	23.2	23.4	23.7	23.3
Alaska ³	29.1	31.0	31.6	32.2	33.4	28.1	29.5	32.9	31.2
Hawaii ⁴	24.8	25.6	26.0	26.7	27.2	27.5	27.5	27.6	28.1

¹Alaska included beginning 1959, and Hawaii, 1960.²Figure for 1964 excludes approximately 1,600 live births recorded in Massachusetts; see Technical Appendix.³Figures for 1950 and 1958 are by place of occurrence.⁴Figures for 1950, 1958, and 1959 are by place of occurrence.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-34. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to State of Residence: United States and Each State, 1964

(Based on a 50-percent sample. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	All births occurring in State	Births to residents occurring in county of residence	Total births to non-residents	Births to intra-state non-residents	BIRTHS TO INTERSTATE NONRESIDENTS BY STATE OF RESIDENCE													
					Total	Ala.	Alaska	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D.C.	Fla.	Ga.	Hawaii	Idaho
UNITED STATES	4,027,490	3,546,554	680,936	581,052	99,884	2,336	110	904	1,414	1,374	520	1,735	564	1,200	1,614	1,728	82	728
Alabama	75,844	66,200	9,644	7,780	1,864	...	-	4	4	22	4	2	2	4	470	346	-	2
Alaska	7,168	6,652	5,476	512	4	2	...	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	35,860	34,196	1,664	1,204	460	2	-	...	2	146	14	2	2	2	-	2	-	-
Arkansas	41,638	33,226	8,412	6,714	1,698	6	-	4	...	-	2	2	-	-	6	2	-	-
California	374,428	346,130	28,298	27,468	830	-	16	100	6	...	16	16	-	2	6	-	10	6
Colorado	42,468	27,886	14,582	12,222	2,360	52	-	34	30	138	...	22	2	6	50	20	16	20
Connecticut	56,046	50,570	5,476	4,558	918	2	-	-	-	-	...	...	-	4	8	-	-	-
Delaware	11,366	10,448	918	432	486	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	2	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia	32,492	18,194	14,298	...	14,298	2	-	2	8	-	-	4	4	...	4	-	-	-
Florida	112,972	105,680	7,292	6,690	602	106	-	2	-	8	-	10	4	4	...	106	-	-
Georgia	101,912	73,538	28,374	25,384	2,990	1,096	-	-	-	4	2	6	-	2	446	...	-	-
Hawaii	17,310	17,262	48	24	24	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	...	-	-
Idaho	13,946	11,298	2,648	2,054	594	-	-	6	-	34	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	...
Illinois	220,026	193,950	26,076	23,102	2,974	24	4	14	48	16	18	8	8	6	30	28	4	6
Indiana	106,690	89,284	17,406	14,176	3,230	-	2	4	-	14	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-
Iowa	56,158	42,556	13,602	11,334	2,268	-	-	-	-	28	14	2	-	-	6	-	-	6
Kansas	42,110	34,432	7,678	5,674	2,004	-	4	2	12	10	72	-	-	-	-	4	-	12
Kentucky	69,382	51,906	17,476	13,830	3,646	52	2	12	16	68	14	10	2	2	58	46	4	4
Louisiana	86,750	57,580	29,170	27,522	1,648	110	2	10	112	50	10	8	-	4	58	44	6	4
Maine	21,752	18,434	3,318	2,258	1,060	6	-	4	8	14	6	40	2	8	24	10	-	2
Maryland	69,466	46,634	22,832	19,986	2,846	2	-	-	-	6	2	2	302	1,024	14	2	-	-
Massachusetts ¹	106,706	84,594	22,112	18,572	3,540	26	-	4	8	34	8	702	2	10	44	18	4	4
Michigan	174,136	144,630	29,506	28,532	974	4	-	-	-	12	-	2	-	6	26	-	2	-
Minnesota	77,190	57,662	19,528	17,396	2,132	-	6	4	-	8	6	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
Mississippi	56,726	46,934	9,792	8,440	1,352	430	-	2	56	4	4	-	-	2	14	8	2	-
Missouri	91,112	60,592	30,520	24,958	5,562	26	4	16	256	74	28	12	-	2	24	16	12	10
Montana	14,858	12,954	1,904	1,750	154	2	-	-	-	10	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	16
Nebraska	30,716	24,390	6,326	5,272	1,054	-	-	4	4	8	66	-	-	-	2	-	-	2
Nevada	9,892	9,288	604	396	208	-	-	6	-	138	4	-	2	-	-	-	4	12
New Hampshire	13,034	11,020	2,014	1,000	1,014	2	-	-	-	-	-	10	-	-	4	2	-	-
New Jersey	127,962	104,648	23,314	21,800	1,514	-	-	-	-	2	2	10	16	-	2	2	-	-
New Mexico	26,460	23,558	2,902	2,240	662	-	-	372	-	24	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New York	352,592	318,804	33,788	29,848	3,940	-	2	2	-	18	4	410	-	10	26	6	2	-
North Carolina	105,976	89,438	16,538	15,046	1,492	4	-	-	-	4	2	6	-	2	30	80	-	-
North Dakota	14,326	10,076	4,250	3,288	962	-	4	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	209,140	176,610	32,530	28,914	3,616	4	-	4	4	16	2	2	-	-	15	10	4	-
Oklahoma	46,502	38,506	7,996	7,400	596	2	2	4	32	28	20	-	-	-	8	-	-	230
Oregon	33,850	27,674	6,176	5,254	922	-	-	6	4	158	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	220,220	181,598	38,622	33,276	5,346	-	-	6	-	4	-	14	208	10	20	4	-	-
Rhode Island	18,458	15,028	3,430	2,252	1,178	-	-	-	-	-	2	382	-	-	2	-	-	-
South Carolina	56,694	48,800	7,894	6,258	1,636	42	-	-	4	36	6	8	-	2	90	120	8	-
South Dakota	15,558	10,950	4,608	3,900	708	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee	82,250	68,398	13,852	9,680	4,172	312	-	4	506	20	4	4	-	-	32	814	-	-
Texas	233,760	210,072	23,688	21,946	1,742	10	-	22	334	54	20	4	-	2	16	20	2	6
Utah	24,286	20,732	3,554	2,888	666	-	2	258	-	56	40	-	-	-	2	-	2	88
Vermont	8,590	7,018	1,572	996	576	-	-	-	-	2	-	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	91,340	46,630	44,710	42,996	1,714	4	-	-	-	2	-	4	4	74	48	6	-	-
Washington	57,072	51,340	5,732	4,846	886	2	52	2	2	30	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	302
West Virginia	36,658	27,030	9,628	6,500	3,128	4	-	-	-	6	-	-	4	10	8	6	-	-
Wisconsin	88,454	74,928	13,526	11,964	1,562	-	-	-	-	8	4	2	-	-	12	-	-	-
Wyoming	7,188	6,396	792	520	272	-	2	4	-	8	38	-	-	2	-	-	-	8

¹Figures exclude approximately 1,800 live births recorded in this State; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-37

Table 1-34. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to State of Residence: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

(Based on a 50-percent sample. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	BIRTHS TO INTERSTATE NONRESIDENTS BY STATE OF RESIDENCE—Con.																		
	Ill.	Ind.	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.	Maine	Mi.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nev.	N.H.	N.J.	N. Mex.
UNITED STATES-----	5,196	2,562	1,552	3,252	2,222	1,040	572	11,894	1,468	2,344	1,806	1,280	3,056	396	1,070	354	1,762	5,624	1,040
Alabama-----	30	20	8	16	18	26	2	12	32	38	14	230	16	4	2	2	4	16	2
Alaska-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona-----	8	4	4	10	-	-	-	-	4	4	4	-	10	-	2	10	-	4	146
Arkansas-----	12	10	2	8	2	40	-	-	-	4	-	16	332	-	2	2	2	4	2
California-----	36	14	8	10	4	4	2	8	14	28	22	2	10	6	6	142	-	6	8
Colorado-----	94	58	54	92	30	52	12	22	28	116	54	14	66	18	88	8	10	38	182
Connecticut-----	-	2	-	-	-	14	-	-	92	4	2	-	-	-	-	2	4	14	-
Delaware-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	162	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	96	-
District of Columbia-----	2	-	2	2	2	2	-	10,050	6	10	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	8	2
Florida-----	20	10	-	12	8	10	2	10	12	26	-	4	6	2	6	2	2	16	-
Georgia-----	10	4	-	-	2	2	2	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
Hawaii-----	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Idaho-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	86	-	-	-	-	2
Illinois-----	-	936	168	22	34	30	2	12	32	96	32	16	518	2	12	4	8	22	14
Indiana-----	1,700	-	4	2	252	2	-	4	6	628	4	6	10	-	-	-	-	6	-
Iowa-----	776	18	-	6	-	12	-	-	2	4	228	-	292	-	464	-	-	-	-
Kansas-----	14	2	4	-	4	-	-	-	4	8	4	1,482	-	66	-	-	-	2	8
Kentucky-----	210	812	14	8	-	38	6	10	22	82	12	24	50	4	6	4	4	24	6
Louisiana-----	44	40	14	16	20	-	8	10	28	24	8	224	48	-	10	4	4	14	16
Maine-----	14	8	6	6	8	8	-	12	104	18	2	2	4	4	4	2	506	14	-
Maryland-----	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	12	-
Massachusetts-----	34	18	10	14	18	22	72	22	-	28	18	10	20	6	14	-	936	64	6
Michigan-----	34	118	6	-	2	4	-	-	4	-	8	4	14	2	4	-	-	2	2
Minnesota-----	12	8	234	-	-	4	-	4	6	10	-	2	4	16	4	2	2	-	-
Mississippi-----	36	-	-	2	4	504	-	-	-	4	2	-	6	-	2	-	-	-	-
Missouri-----	1,240	40	144	2,734	32	20	6	22	32	68	20	18	-	8	28	2	10	26	8
Montana-----	2	2	2	2	2	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	4	-	2	4	-	-	2
Nebraska-----	10	6	614	118	-	-	-	-	2	-	10	8	12	4	-	-	-	-	-
Nevada-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	4
New Hampshire-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	410	-	90	6	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-
New Jersey-----	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	12	8	2	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	2
New Mexico-----	2	-	2	2	2	2	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-
New York-----	18	10	-	-	2	2	8	14	56	10	-	4	-	2	-	2	12	2,152	-
North Carolina-----	2	4	-	-	4	4	2	16	2	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	22	-
North Dakota-----	8	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	636	-	2	76	-	-	-	-	2
Ohio-----	28	328	-	2	862	-	-	12	10	886	6	2	10	-	-	-	-	6	6
Oklahoma-----	12	-	2	140	4	10	-	2	4	2	4	2	42	-	2	-	-	6	6
Oregon-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	4
Pennsylvania-----	12	4	2	-	-	4	-	946	12	14	-	4	-	2	-	-	6	2,970	-
Rhode Island-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	762	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-
South Carolina-----	30	28	14	-	18	26	4	18	38	42	6	18	18	2	2	6	32	4	4
South Dakota-----	6	-	92	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	94	-	2	14	302	-	-	-	-
Tennessee-----	50	54	2	2	502	12	-	4	8	40	2	638	38	4	-	-	-	4	4
Texas-----	32	4	2	14	6	192	4	2	2	16	2	16	24	4	2	-	6	586	-
Utah-----	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	2	8	4	120	-	-	10
Vermont-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	36	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia-----	6	4	2	-	124	2	4	198	4	6	-	6	-	2	-	-	248	10	-
Washington-----	4	-	-	-	-	2	4	2	2	8	-	-	-	46	4	4	-	-	4
West Virginia-----	20	8	-	2	256	2	2	298	-	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Wisconsin-----	614	6	130	4	-	4	4	2	2	84	586	2	2	2	2	-	-	2	-
Wyoming-----	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	8	4	-	-	64	22	2	-	-	-

¹Figures exclude approximately 1,800 live births recorded in this State; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-34. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to State of Residence: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

(Based on a 50-percent sample. Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident)

STATE OF OCCURRENCE	BIRTHS TO INTERSTATE NONRESIDENTS BY STATE OF RESIDENCE—Con.																			All births to residents of State
	N.Y.	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	
UNITED STATES-----	2,950	1,590	1,106	4,036	1,716	630	3,868	748	1,816	770	2,208	2,082	304	664	7,280	946	2,128	1,922	320	4,027,490
Alabama-----	42	30	2	14	4	6	54	2	12	-	254	48	2	-	12	6	14	10	-	76,316
Alaska-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,274
Arizona-----	14	2	4	6	-	6	6	-	-	-	18	14	-	2	4	2	-	-	-	36,304
Arkansas-----	-	2	2	2	858	2	-	-	-	-	68	304	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	41,354
California-----	36	4	2	22	16	98	18	-	4	4	-	40	16	-	10	32	-	14	6	374,972
Colorado-----	80	38	26	80	46	14	120	4	18	14	32	164	66	4	46	36	18	40	88	40,628
Connecticut-----	716	2	-	2	-	-	16	18	-	-	-	-	-	6	4	2	-	2	-	56,864
Delaware-----	-	-	-	2	-	-	210	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	4	-	11,444
District of Columbia-----	14	8	-	2	2	2	10	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	4,132	2	6	2	18	19,594
Florida-----	56	20	-	16	4	-	30	4	10	2	14	18	-	4	12	4	2	-	-	113,984
Georgia-----	12	88	-	14	2	-	6	-	1,026	-	226	12	-	-	6	4	-	2	-	100,650
Hawaii-----	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	17,568
Idaho-----	6	4	-	2	2	60	-	-	2	-	2	78	60	-	2	186	-	-	30	14,080
Illinois-----	54	30	2	68	24	14	70	4	12	6	40	78	4	-	28	24	8	336	2	222,248
Indiana-----	12	2	2	510	2	-	6	-	-	2	10	22	-	-	4	-	-	6	-	106,528
Iowa-----	-	-	6	2	2	-	6	-	-	172	2	16	-	4	-	6	-	192	-	55,442
Kansas-----	6	-	2	2	252	-	-	-	-	2	-	26	2	-	4	4	-	-	2	43,558
Kentucky-----	66	56	2	502	6	14	74	4	28	8	736	72	8	-	120	8	298	16	2	67,958
Louisiana-----	30	36	-	48	36	4	62	2	22	4	50	342	2	-	30	6	14	12	-	86,142
Maine-----	42	4	-	26	2	-	62	8	2	2	6	20	-	14	16	-	8	-	2	21,264
Maryland-----	14	4	-	4	-	-	298	4	4	-	-	2	-	-	776	-	362	-	-	78,514
Massachusetts ¹ -----	248	26	-	46	8	10	128	660	8	-	20	38	2	86	42	10	10	20	2	104,634
Michigan-----	8	2	-	142	-	-	6	-	-	4	6	66	-	-	2	4	-	476	2	175,506
Minnesota-----	8	-	854	6	4	-	-	-	-	206	-	30	-	-	2	6	-	678	2	76,864
Mississippi-----	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-	230	22	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	56,654
Missouri-----	46	26	16	70	108	4	54	4	12	12	38	104	10	-	38	22	12	44	4	89,606
Montana-----	-	-	46	-	-	2	2	-	-	8	-	4	-	-	-	20	-	-	14	15,100
Nebraska-----	2	-	2	-	2	2	-	-	-	106	-	10	-	2	-	-	2	-	56	30,732
Nevada-----	-	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	18	-	-	2	2	2	2	10,038
New Hampshire-----	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	466	4	-	-	-	-	13,782
New Jersey-----	434	-	-	10	-	-	980	2	-	-	-	2	-	2	12	-	-	-	-	132,072
New Mexico-----	4	-	-	-	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	112	40	-	2	-	-	-	2	26,838
New York-----	-	4	-	28	4	2	1,010	6	2	-	-	8	-	70	26	6	-	2	-	351,602
North Carolina-----	32	...	4	6	2	-	10	2	618	-	116	6	-	-	502	2	2	-	-	106,074
North Dakota-----	-	-	...	-	2	-	-	-	-	194	-	20	-	-	-	2	-	6	-	14,470
Ohio-----	22	12	-	...	2	-	272	-	2	-	12	20	-	-	16	-	834	4	-	209,760
Oklahoma-----	2	4	-	12	...	4	4	-	-	-	6	228	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	47,622
Oregon-----	-	-	-	2	...	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	500	-	-	-	35,558
Pennsylvania-----	500	12	2	476	2	-	...	-	2	-	2	2	2	-	54	2	48	-	-	218,742
Rhode Island-----	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	...	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	18,028
South Carolina-----	104	612	-	50	12	2	76	6	...	-	36	20	-	-	46	4	30	14	-	56,874
South Dakota-----	-	-	114	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	-	2	70	15,620
Tennessee-----	10	114	2	50	10	-	22	12	8	...	12	-	-	-	870	18	4	4	-	80,286
Texas-----	12	10	-	2	274	4	4	-	2	-	10	...	2	-	4	4	2	4	4	234,100
Utah-----	2	-	2	-	4	6	-	-	-	-	-	8	...	-	4	10	-	-	26	25,924
Vermont-----	256	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	...	-	-	-	4	-	8,678
Virginia-----	14	426	-	10	-	-	10	-	8	-	282	6	-	-	...	-	434	-	-	86,906
Washington-----	4	-	6	2	-	364	4	-	-	2	-	12	4	-	4	...	10	2	4	57,132
West Virginia-----	8	8	-	1,788	-	-	234	2	2	-	6	10	-	-	430	-	...	-	-	35,658
Wisconsin-----	8	-	6	8	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	52	2	-	6	-	-	...	-	88,614
Wyoming-----	-	2	2	2	8	2	2	-	2	18	-	14	46	-	-	2	-	-	...	7,236

¹Figures exclude approximately 1,800 live births recorded in this State; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-39

Table 1-35. Live Births by Month and State of Occurrence: United States and Each State, 1964
(Based on a 50-percent sample)

AREA	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
UNITED STATES-----	4,027,490	332,210	318,554	332,388	313,358	327,064	332,568	358,096	354,932	355,604	348,232	323,578	330,926
Alabama-----	75,844	6,640	6,092	5,960	5,610	5,582	5,978	7,020	7,108	6,808	6,572	6,276	6,198
Alaska-----	7,168	610	598	598	592	608	598	612	654	620	534	564	600
Arizona-----	35,866	2,974	2,868	3,058	2,780	2,806	2,812	3,002	3,242	3,178	3,208	2,954	2,978
Arkansas-----	41,658	3,630	3,328	3,318	2,918	2,978	3,342	3,764	3,930	3,612	3,618	3,382	3,418
California-----	374,428	30,048	28,774	31,636	30,034	31,476	30,318	31,640	32,512	33,794	32,548	30,358	31,290
Colorado-----	42,468	3,412	3,350	3,680	3,548	3,694	3,432	3,822	3,616	3,684	3,556	3,356	3,318
Connecticut-----	56,046	4,482	4,340	4,610	4,504	4,686	4,722	5,060	4,722	4,832	4,884	4,550	4,654
Delaware-----	11,366	938	1,000	982	856	988	934	998	948	970	1,002	866	884
District of Columbia-----	32,492	2,740	2,620	2,652	2,566	2,814	2,760	2,956	2,736	2,756	2,728	2,600	2,564
Florida-----	112,972	9,674	9,094	8,814	7,982	8,234	8,214	9,720	10,640	10,556	10,282	9,804	9,978
Georgia-----	101,912	8,510	7,996	8,274	7,672	7,778	8,120	9,210	9,412	9,076	8,854	8,376	8,634
Hawaii-----	17,310	1,340	1,368	1,438	1,364	1,444	1,394	1,460	1,452	1,542	1,480	1,534	1,494
Idaho-----	13,946	1,064	1,064	1,222	1,116	1,208	1,132	1,262	1,218	1,284	1,198	1,210	1,070
Illinois-----	220,026	18,200	17,290	17,646	17,122	18,040	18,644	19,644	18,982	19,296	19,122	17,882	18,158
Indiana-----	106,690	8,712	8,434	8,858	8,282	8,660	8,950	9,426	9,512	9,474	9,276	8,870	8,930
Iowa-----	56,158	4,680	4,570	4,538	4,312	4,524	4,692	4,980	4,860	5,020	4,884	4,484	4,614
Kansas-----	42,110	3,548	3,406	3,354	3,066	3,236	3,364	3,678	3,698	3,858	3,798	3,536	3,568
Kentucky-----	69,382	5,738	5,616	5,908	5,500	5,574	5,846	6,048	6,060	5,956	5,948	5,604	5,584
Louisiana-----	86,750	7,536	6,802	6,452	5,916	5,876	6,242	7,766	8,304	8,384	8,096	7,606	7,770
Maine-----	1,694	1,810	1,856	1,762	1,790	1,854	1,982	1,874	1,852	1,874	1,786	1,772	1,720
Maryland-----	69,466	5,672	5,480	5,728	5,248	5,760	5,892	6,156	6,150	6,052	5,980	5,574	5,774
Massachusetts-----	106,706	8,576	8,580	9,042	8,588	8,996	9,272	9,748	9,296	9,356	9,074	8,090	8,088
Michigan-----	174,136	14,258	13,598	14,478	13,672	14,668	14,952	15,450	14,944	15,232	15,122	13,782	13,980
Minnesota-----	77,190	6,162	6,178	6,578	6,202	6,424	6,504	6,802	6,740	6,758	6,496	5,998	6,348
Mississippi-----	56,726	5,032	4,540	4,570	4,048	4,096	4,326	5,164	5,316	5,132	5,026	4,728	4,748
Missouri-----	91,112	7,552	7,354	7,186	6,854	7,114	7,322	8,218	8,232	8,232	7,974	7,516	7,558
Montana-----	14,858	1,166	1,192	1,278	1,216	1,252	1,264	1,334	1,238	1,286	1,256	1,148	1,208
Nebraska-----	30,718	2,540	2,452	2,540	2,300	2,432	2,450	2,760	2,716	2,796	2,670	2,564	2,496
Nevada-----	9,892	758	742	834	770	844	826	816	876	878	832	780	836
New Hampshire-----	13,034	1,056	1,032	1,136	1,064	1,098	1,080	1,182	1,060	1,114	1,082	1,038	1,092
New Jersey-----	127,962	10,498	10,118	10,644	9,998	10,722	10,816	11,514	11,104	11,166	10,982	9,970	10,430
New Mexico-----	25,460	2,186	2,194	2,224	2,172	2,210	2,192	2,568	2,198	2,342	2,184	2,078	2,112
New York-----	352,592	28,496	28,164	29,420	28,358	28,712	30,296	31,694	30,050	30,030	30,096	27,712	28,564
North Carolina-----	105,976	8,974	8,564	8,966	8,076	8,398	8,790	9,564	9,486	9,210	8,960	8,344	8,644
North Dakota-----	14,326	1,120	1,154	1,210	1,154	1,198	1,218	1,264	1,258	1,202	1,202	1,178	1,168
Ohio-----	209,140	17,192	16,496	17,180	16,528	17,412	17,992	18,750	18,188	18,172	17,816	16,578	16,836
Oklahoma-----	46,502	3,956	3,748	3,772	3,440	3,576	3,614	4,154	4,256	4,144	4,074	3,916	3,852
Oregon-----	33,850	2,710	2,612	2,926	2,954	2,924	2,840	2,950	2,944	2,898	2,854	2,592	2,666
Pennsylvania-----	220,220	18,322	17,166	18,342	17,328	18,566	18,836	19,650	19,138	19,058	18,742	17,130	17,842
Rhode Island-----	18,458	1,534	1,442	1,490	1,434	1,518	1,664	1,594	1,596	1,620	1,548	1,450	1,568
South Carolina-----	56,694	4,864	4,558	4,694	4,260	4,316	4,638	5,140	5,220	5,096	4,848	4,592	4,470
South Dakota-----	15,558	1,318	1,278	1,336	1,238	1,228	1,280	1,374	1,398	1,380	1,294	1,172	1,260
Tennessee-----	82,250	6,800	6,502	6,308	6,474	6,546	6,554	7,550	7,458	7,250	6,978	6,576	6,744
Texas-----	233,760	19,824	18,364	18,406	17,044	17,704	17,894	20,896	21,756	21,360	21,140	19,476	19,896
Utah-----	24,286	1,864	1,864	2,182	2,076	2,122	2,176	2,144	2,120	2,078	1,948	1,792	1,920
Vermont-----	8,590	678	700	800	660	772	720	788	750	690	704	670	658
Virginia-----	91,340	7,498	7,072	7,580	7,236	7,404	7,660	8,276	8,008	8,068	7,776	7,308	7,454
Washington-----	57,072	4,568	4,524	5,058	4,786	5,006	4,830	5,076	4,802	4,830	4,674	4,310	4,598
West Virginia-----	36,658	3,080	2,986	3,114	2,944	2,952	3,142	3,270	3,198	3,154	3,032	2,918	2,868
Wisconsin-----	88,454	7,182	6,920	7,386	7,154	7,504	7,608	7,874	7,542	7,670	7,664	6,926	7,226
Wyoming-----	7,188	586	560	624	570	594	574	626	640	576	652	588	598

¹Figures exclude approximately 1,800 live births recorded in this State; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-37. Live Births by Specified Race and Sex: United States and Each State, 1964

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample)

AREA	ALL RACES			WHITE		NEGRO		INDIAN ²		CHINESE		JAPANESE		OTHER RACES	
	Total	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female
UNITED STATES-----	4,027,490	2,060,162	1,967,328	1,727,416	1,641,744	306,854	300,702	12,288	12,094	2,378	2,120	4,584	4,272	6,642	6,396
Alabama-----	76,316	38,852	37,464	24,792	23,724	14,046	13,728	-	-	6	-	4	4	4	8
Alaska-----	7,274	3,790	3,484	2,566	2,390	136	116	1,044	944	2	2	16	10	26	22
Arizona-----	36,304	18,478	17,826	15,454	14,790	844	854	2,138	2,124	20	28	6	18	16	12
Arkansas-----	41,354	20,858	20,396	14,978	14,528	5,980	5,856	10	4	2	2	6	-	2	6
California-----	374,972	191,064	183,908	168,920	162,200	16,588	16,402	940	932	1,190	1,080	1,810	1,688	1,616	1,606
Colorado-----	40,628	20,782	19,846	19,862	19,012	774	666	110	128	2	6	20	24	14	10
Connecticut-----	56,864	29,076	27,788	26,446	25,440	2,580	2,312	18	8	6	2	8	12	18	14
Delaware-----	11,444	5,842	5,602	4,696	4,388	1,146	1,208	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	2
District of Columbia-----	19,394	9,980	9,414	2,596	2,414	7,348	6,960	6	4	6	16	4	6	20	14
Florida-----	113,984	58,342	55,642	42,918	40,484	15,368	15,052	32	44	2	12	16	16	6	34
Georgia-----	100,680	51,782	48,868	33,786	31,430	17,974	17,404	8	16	4	4	6	10	4	4
Hawaii-----	17,368	8,886	8,472	2,774	2,892	176	176	26	30	364	286	1,784	1,668	23,772	23,620
Idaho-----	14,080	6,990	7,090	6,822	6,904	26	30	118	130	4	4	14	10	6	12
Illinois-----	222,248	113,638	108,610	94,722	89,670	18,422	18,440	154	122	118	128	132	156	90	94
Indiana-----	106,022	54,126	51,896	49,878	47,556	4,208	4,278	8	6	14	18	14	18	4	20
Iowa-----	55,442	28,830	26,612	28,326	26,136	458	414	22	32	6	2	10	16	8	12
Kansas-----	43,368	22,386	20,972	20,798	19,436	1,448	1,428	98	66	10	4	24	28	8	10
Kentucky-----	67,958	35,016	32,942	32,158	30,056	2,838	2,866	2	8	6	-	8	4	4	8
Louisiana-----	86,142	43,912	42,230	26,654	25,234	17,156	16,896	56	66	6	12	24	12	16	10
Maine-----	21,264	10,980	10,284	10,834	10,148	90	70	42	44	4	-	4	10	6	12
Maryland-----	78,514	40,116	38,398	31,546	29,874	8,446	8,436	46	28	18	12	14	18	46	30
Massachusetts ⁴ -----	104,634	53,468	51,166	51,356	49,084	2,066	2,016	28	52	6	-	10	8	2	6
Michigan-----	175,506	89,690	85,816	79,654	75,948	9,858	9,700	112	108	20	12	24	34	22	14
Minnesota-----	76,864	39,486	37,378	38,572	36,548	416	350	434	426	20	16	32	26	12	12
Mississippi-----	56,654	29,034	27,620	13,458	12,508	15,524	15,006	36	88	8	10	6	4	2	4
Missouri-----	89,606	45,256	43,350	38,676	36,920	6,520	6,374	20	26	12	6	14	18	14	6
Montana-----	15,100	7,672	7,428	6,992	6,870	62	50	602	492	-	-	8	4	8	12
Nebraska-----	30,732	15,826	14,906	15,036	14,164	626	596	138	128	4	2	20	14	2	2
Nevada-----	10,038	5,076	4,962	4,430	4,348	444	466	170	120	4	8	16	14	12	6
New Hampshire-----	13,782	7,042	6,740	7,000	6,710	34	20	4	2	2	-	-	6	2	2
New Jersey-----	132,072	67,718	64,354	57,428	54,386	10,238	9,910	6	8	12	22	14	10	20	18
New Mexico-----	26,858	13,772	13,066	12,066	11,278	320	360	1,370	1,416	2	-	10	8	4	4
New York-----	351,602	179,706	171,896	151,526	144,836	27,606	26,508	192	224	274	238	68	42	40	48
North Carolina-----	106,074	54,216	51,858	37,534	35,234	15,932	15,932	720	674	8	2	10	6	12	10
North Dakota-----	14,470	7,260	7,210	6,950	6,842	38	40	272	322	-	-	-	-	-	6
Ohio-----	209,760	107,542	102,218	96,308	91,220	11,118	10,894	24	22	18	18	24	30	50	44
Oklahoma-----	47,622	24,578	23,044	20,896	19,580	2,404	2,276	1,232	1,176	12	2	22	8	12	2
Oregon-----	33,558	17,214	16,344	16,604	15,704	312	290	188	208	28	44	62	60	20	38
Pennsylvania-----	218,742	111,942	106,800	99,216	94,364	12,202	11,986	16	14	26	10	14	12	468	414
Rhode Island-----	18,028	9,358	8,670	8,986	8,308	352	348	8	8	4	-	2	4	6	2
South Carolina-----	56,874	29,096	27,778	17,108	16,154	11,980	11,604	4	16	-	-	2	-	2	4
South Dakota-----	15,620	7,908	7,712	7,156	6,972	48	38	698	696	-	-	6	4	-	2
Tennessee-----	80,286	41,102	39,184	32,296	30,424	8,780	8,732	10	10	10	6	4	8	2	4
Texas-----	234,100	119,814	114,286	100,868	95,616	18,806	18,534	72	58	14	14	40	46	14	18
Utah-----	23,924	12,216	11,708	11,898	11,426	92	76	170	162	8	14	34	22	14	8
Vermont-----	8,678	4,482	4,196	4,472	4,190	8	4	2	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Virginia-----	96,906	49,384	47,522	37,578	35,552	11,716	11,910	28	26	14	10	16	12	32	12
Washington-----	57,132	29,136	27,996	27,342	26,360	920	852	470	486	74	56	186	124	144	118
West Virginia-----	35,658	18,326	17,332	17,522	16,558	782	766	2	2	2	2	6	2	14	4
Wisconsin-----	89,814	45,356	43,458	43,472	41,716	1,558	1,428	284	276	8	10	14	14	24	14
Wyoming-----	7,236	3,650	3,586	3,490	3,418	60	54	98	108	-	-	4	4	2	2

¹Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos; see Technical Appendix.

²Includes 2,582 births to Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians. (In addition, there were 264 births to Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in other States.)

³Includes 2,402 births to Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians. (In addition, there were 288 births to Hawaiians and Part-Hawaiians residing in other States.)

⁴Figures exclude approximately 1,800 live births recorded in this State; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-43

Table 1-38. Live Births by Plurality of Birth and Color: United States and Each State, 1964

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample)

AREA	ALL LIVE BIRTHS			SINGLE LIVE BIRTHS			LIVE BIRTHS IN TWIN DELIVERIES			LIVE BIRTHS IN TRIPLET AND OTHER PLURAL DELIVERIES		
	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite	Total	White	Nonwhite
UNITED STATES-----	4,027,490	3,369,160	658,330	3,947,334	3,306,198	641,136	78,954	62,076	16,878	1,202	886	316
Alabama-----	76,316	48,516	27,800	74,848	47,758	27,090	1,450	750	700	18	8	10
Alaska-----	7,274	4,956	2,318	7,146	4,864	2,282	128	92	36	-	-	-
Arizona-----	36,304	30,244	6,060	35,666	29,718	5,968	610	524	86	8	2	6
Arkansas-----	41,354	29,506	11,848	40,448	28,982	11,466	892	518	374	14	6	8
California-----	374,972	331,120	43,852	367,614	324,808	42,806	7,214	6,194	1,020	144	118	26
Colorado-----	40,628	38,874	1,754	39,864	38,154	1,710	752	712	40	12	8	4
Connecticut-----	56,864	51,886	4,978	55,772	50,924	4,848	1,078	948	130	14	14	-
Delaware-----	11,444	9,084	2,360	11,224	8,918	2,306	214	162	52	6	4	2
District of Columbia-----	19,394	5,010	14,384	18,950	4,910	14,040	438	100	338	6	-	6
Florida-----	113,984	85,402	30,582	111,654	81,856	29,798	2,320	1,542	778	10	4	6
Georgia-----	100,650	65,216	35,434	98,730	64,204	34,526	1,894	1,010	884	26	2	24
Hawaii-----	17,368	5,466	11,902	17,108	5,368	11,740	254	98	156	6	-	6
Idaho-----	14,080	13,726	354	13,858	13,508	350	222	218	4	-	-	-
Illinois-----	222,144	184,392	37,856	217,676	180,884	36,792	4,482	3,434	1,048	90	74	16
Indiana-----	106,022	97,434	8,588	103,972	95,646	8,326	2,032	1,776	256	18	12	6
Iowa-----	55,442	54,462	980	54,474	53,514	960	964	944	20	4	4	-
Kansas-----	43,358	40,234	3,124	42,554	39,512	3,042	798	716	82	6	6	-
Kentucky-----	67,958	62,214	5,744	66,656	61,050	5,586	1,288	1,138	150	34	26	8
Louisiana-----	86,142	51,888	34,254	84,188	50,962	33,226	1,916	908	1,008	38	18	20
Maine-----	21,284	20,848	282	20,882	20,582	266	414	398	16	2	2	-
Maryland-----	78,514	61,420	17,094	76,874	60,240	16,634	1,612	1,160	452	28	20	8
Massachusetts-----	104,634	100,440	4,194	102,518	98,442	4,076	2,094	1,980	114	22	18	4
Michigan-----	175,506	155,602	19,904	171,864	152,568	19,296	3,576	2,982	594	66	52	14
Minnesota-----	76,864	75,120	1,744	75,254	73,580	1,674	1,592	1,526	66	18	14	4
Mississippi-----	56,648	55,348	30,688	55,348	53,534	29,814	1,300	432	868	6	-	6
Missouri-----	88,606	75,596	13,010	86,834	74,212	12,622	1,736	1,364	372	36	20	16
Montana-----	15,100	13,862	1,238	14,828	13,610	1,218	268	248	20	4	4	-
Nebraska-----	30,732	29,200	1,532	30,134	28,642	1,492	588	548	40	10	10	-
Nevada-----	10,038	8,778	1,260	9,828	8,590	1,238	204	184	20	6	4	2
New Hampshire-----	15,782	15,710	72	15,532	15,464	68	238	234	4	12	12	-
New Jersey-----	132,072	111,814	20,258	129,402	109,650	19,752	2,598	2,098	500	72	66	6
New Mexico-----	26,838	25,344	3,494	26,406	22,950	3,456	428	390	38	4	4	-
New York-----	351,602	296,362	55,240	344,082	290,258	53,824	7,436	6,040	1,396	84	64	20
North Carolina-----	106,074	72,768	33,306	104,098	71,602	32,496	1,952	1,160	792	24	6	18
North Dakota-----	14,470	13,792	678	14,216	13,562	654	252	24	24	2	2	-
Ohio-----	209,760	187,528	22,232	205,460	185,840	21,620	4,236	3,638	598	64	50	14
Oklahoma-----	47,622	40,476	7,146	46,786	39,826	6,960	820	638	182	16	12	4
Oregon-----	35,558	32,308	1,250	32,968	31,748	1,220	566	536	30	24	24	-
Pennsylvania-----	218,742	195,580	23,162	214,300	189,814	24,486	4,390	3,720	670	52	46	6
Rhode Island-----	18,028	17,294	734	17,686	16,964	722	338	326	12	4	4	-
South Carolina-----	56,874	33,262	23,612	55,814	32,772	23,042	1,048	482	566	12	8	4
South Dakota-----	15,620	14,128	1,492	15,510	13,850	1,660	304	272	32	6	6	-
Tennessee-----	80,286	62,720	17,566	78,734	61,622	17,112	1,534	1,086	448	18	12	6
Texas-----	234,100	196,484	37,616	229,538	192,956	36,582	4,494	3,484	1,010	68	44	24
Utah-----	23,924	23,324	600	23,512	22,928	584	400	384	16	12	12	-
Vermont-----	8,678	8,662	16	8,522	8,508	14	150	148	2	6	6	-
Virginia-----	95,906	73,130	22,776	95,008	71,848	23,160	1,860	1,254	606	38	28	10
Washington-----	57,132	53,702	3,430	56,092	52,744	3,348	1,020	938	82	20	20	-
West Virginia-----	35,658	34,090	1,578	34,948	33,420	1,528	708	658	50	2	2	-
Wisconsin-----	88,814	85,188	3,626	87,108	83,570	3,538	1,696	1,610	86	10	8	2
Wyoming-----	7,256	6,908	328	7,080	6,762	318	156	146	10	-	-	-

¹Figures exclude approximately 1,800 live births recorded in this State; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-39. Live Births by Birth Weight, Plurality of Birth, Color, and Sex: United States, 1964

(Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample)

PLURALITY OF BIRTH, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	BIRTH WEIGHT ¹											
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
TOTAL-----	4,027,480	4,516	17,840	26,760	61,986	218,430	775,682	1,536,768	1,037,702	280,630	50,896	6,500	9,780
Single live births-----	3,947,334	3,626	14,634	21,880	50,386	194,588	752,936	1,526,364	1,035,788	280,424	50,870	6,492	9,346
Live births in twin deliveries-----	78,954	840	3,056	4,642	11,256	23,574	22,628	10,384	1,910	206	26	6	424
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	1,202	50	150	238	344	268	118	20	4	-	-	-	10
Male-----	2,060,162	2,396	9,262	14,006	30,774	98,598	340,924	753,878	587,926	178,100	34,602	4,542	5,154
Single live births-----	2,019,630	1,918	7,614	11,586	25,354	87,212	329,404	747,876	586,654	177,962	34,584	4,538	4,928
Live births in twin deliveries-----	39,962	444	1,570	2,334	5,260	11,246	11,468	5,994	1,268	138	18	4	220
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	570	34	78	86	160	140	54	8	4	-	-	-	6
Female-----	1,967,328	2,120	8,578	12,754	31,212	119,832	434,758	782,890	449,776	102,530	16,294	1,958	4,626
Single live births-----	1,927,704	1,708	7,020	10,294	25,032	107,376	423,532	778,488	449,134	102,462	16,286	1,954	4,418
Live births in twin deliveries-----	38,992	396	1,486	2,308	5,996	12,248	11,162	4,390	642	68	8	4	204
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	632	16	72	152	184	128	64	12	-	-	-	-	4
WHITE-----	3,369,160	3,016	12,304	18,632	44,386	160,336	604,494	1,293,684	920,384	254,286	45,024	5,606	7,008
Single live births-----	3,308,198	2,410	10,098	15,166	35,714	141,636	586,144	1,284,862	918,734	254,126	45,008	5,600	6,700
Live births in twin deliveries-----	62,076	576	2,096	3,308	8,424	18,472	18,256	8,810	1,648	160	16	6	304
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	886	30	110	158	248	228	94	12	2	-	-	-	4
Male-----	1,727,416	1,580	6,462	9,922	22,322	72,656	263,646	630,100	520,334	161,808	30,886	3,984	3,716
Single live births-----	1,695,472	1,272	5,314	8,162	18,256	63,782	254,340	625,012	519,228	161,698	30,874	3,980	3,554
Live births in twin deliveries-----	31,534	290	1,092	1,710	3,952	8,754	9,262	5,084	1,104	110	12	4	160
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	410	18	56	50	114	120	44	4	2	-	-	-	2
Female-----	1,641,744	1,436	5,842	8,710	22,064	87,680	340,848	663,584	400,050	92,478	14,138	1,622	3,892
Single live births-----	1,610,726	1,138	4,784	7,004	17,458	77,854	331,804	659,850	399,506	92,428	14,134	1,620	3,146
Live births in twin deliveries-----	30,542	286	1,004	1,598	4,472	9,718	8,994	3,726	544	50	4	2	144
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	476	12	54	108	134	108	50	8	-	-	-	-	2
NONWHITE-----	658,330	1,500	5,536	8,128	17,600	58,094	171,188	243,084	117,318	26,344	5,872	894	2,772
Single live births-----	641,136	1,216	4,536	6,714	14,672	52,952	166,792	241,502	117,054	26,298	5,862	892	2,646
Live births in twin deliveries-----	16,878	264	960	1,334	2,832	5,102	4,372	1,574	262	46	10	2	120
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	316	20	40	80	96	40	24	8	2	-	-	-	6
Male-----	332,746	816	2,800	4,084	8,452	25,942	77,278	123,778	67,592	16,292	3,716	5,558	1,438
Single live births-----	324,158	646	2,300	3,424	7,098	23,430	75,064	122,864	67,426	16,284	3,710	558	1,374
Live births in twin deliveries-----	8,428	154	478	624	1,308	2,492	2,204	910	164	28	6	-	60
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	160	16	22	36	46	20	10	4	2	-	-	-	4
Female-----	325,584	684	2,736	4,044	9,148	32,152	93,910	119,306	49,726	10,052	2,156	336	1,334
Single live births-----	316,978	570	2,236	3,290	7,574	29,522	91,728	118,638	49,628	10,034	2,152	334	1,272
Live births in twin deliveries-----	8,450	110	482	710	1,524	2,610	2,168	664	98	18	4	2	60
Live births in other plural deliveries-----	156	4	18	44	50	20	14	4	-	-	-	-	2

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows:
 500 grams or less = 1 lb. 1 oz. or less
 501-1,000 grams = 1 lb. 2 oz. - 2 lb. 3 oz.
 1,001-1,500 grams = 2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.
 1,501-2,000 grams = 3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.
 2,001-2,500 grams = 4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.
 2,501-3,000 grams = 5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.
 3,001-3,500 grams = 6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
 3,501-4,000 grams = 7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
 4,001-4,500 grams = 8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
 4,501-5,000 grams = 9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
 5,001 grams or more = 11 lb. 1 oz. or more

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-40. Live Births by Birth Weight, Age of Mother, Plurality of Birth, and Color: United States, 1964 - Con.

(Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AGE OF MOTHER, PLURALITY OF BIRTH, AND COLOR	Total	BIRTH WEIGHT ¹											
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
LIVE BIRTHS IN TWIN DELIVERIES—Con.													
Nonwhite-----	16,878	264	960	1,334	2,832	5,102	4,372	1,574	262	46	10	2	120
Under 15 years-----	54	-	6	14	14	16	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	2,076	50	228	226	402	664	348	114	14	6	-	-	24
20-24 years-----	4,918	102	304	406	904	1,550	1,204	358	52	8	-	-	30
25-29 years-----	4,288	50	180	328	732	1,306	1,152	430	62	8	6	2	32
30-34 years-----	3,202	40	146	226	438	888	948	418	66	10	-	-	22
35-39 years-----	1,676	20	84	114	278	538	574	188	56	12	4	-	8
40-44 years-----	456	2	12	20	62	138	142	62	12	2	-	-	4
45-49 years-----	8	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
LIVE BIRTHS IN TRIPLET AND OTHER PLURAL DELIVERIES													
Total-----	1,202	50	150	238	344	268	118	20	4	-	-	-	10
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	88	8	22	20	24	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years-----	262	12	38	62	70	52	22	-	-	-	-	-	6
25-29 years-----	336	6	52	56	84	92	36	6	4	-	-	-	-
30-34 years-----	274	12	28	52	88	58	26	8	-	-	-	-	2
35-39 years-----	188	8	6	40	68	38	24	4	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years-----	50	4	4	8	10	16	6	2	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years-----	4	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
White-----	886	30	110	158	248	228	94	12	2	-	-	-	4
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	70	4	20	16	16	10	2	-	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years-----	182	6	26	36	50	46	16	-	-	-	-	-	2
25-29 years-----	252	2	30	42	66	74	32	4	2	-	-	-	-
30-34 years-----	204	12	24	34	60	54	16	4	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 years-----	138	6	6	24	50	30	20	2	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years-----	36	-	4	6	6	12	6	2	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years-----	4	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----	316	20	40	80	96	40	24	8	2	-	-	-	6
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	18	4	2	4	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	60	6	12	26	20	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	4
25-29 years-----	84	4	22	14	18	18	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
30-34 years-----	70	-	4	18	28	4	10	4	-	-	-	-	2
35-39 years-----	50	2	-	16	18	8	4	2	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years-----	14	4	-	2	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹Equivalent of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows:

- 500 grams or less = 1 lb. 1 oz. or less
- 501-1,000 grams = 1 lb. 2 oz. - 2 lb. 3 oz.
- 1,001-1,500 grams = 2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.
- 1,501-2,000 grams = 3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.
- 2,001-2,500 grams = 4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.
- 2,501-3,000 grams = 5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.
- 3,001-3,500 grams = 6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
- 3,501-4,000 grams = 7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
- 4,001-4,500 grams = 8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
- 4,501-5,000 grams = 9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
- 5,001 grams or more = 11 lb. 1 oz. or more

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-49

Table 1-41. Live Births by Birth Weight and Color: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	BIRTH WEIGHT ¹											
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
Washington-----	57,132	48	180	334	750	2,690	9,598	22,120	15,928	4,508	794	82	100
White-----	53,702	44	154	304	674	2,430	8,824	20,726	15,246	4,358	772	78	92
Nonwhite--	3,430	4	26	30	76	260	774	1,394	682	150	22	4	8
West Virginia-----	35,658	30	136	244	546	2,138	7,014	13,006	9,418	2,584	400	50	92
White-----	34,080	26	124	220	498	1,984	6,604	12,440	9,118	2,534	396	48	88
Nonwhite--	1,578	4	12	24	48	154	410	566	300	50	4	2	4
Wisconsin-----	88,814	88	392	452	1,048	3,834	14,714	33,790	25,078	7,724	1,404	176	114
White-----	85,188	86	344	402	968	3,552	13,830	32,494	24,318	7,546	1,372	172	104
Nonwhite--	3,626	2	48	50	80	282	884	1,296	760	178	32	4	10
Wyoming-----	7,236	10	26	52	138	502	1,774	2,804	1,518	342	44	4	22
White-----	6,908	6	26	46	128	472	1,678	2,690	1,474	320	42	4	22
Nonwhite--	328	4	-	6	10	30	96	114	44	22	2	-	-

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows:

500 grams or less = 1 lb. 1 oz. or less	3,001-3,500 grams = 6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
501-1,000 grams = 1 lb. 2 oz. - 2 lb. 3 oz.	3,501-4,000 grams = 7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
1,001-1,500 grams = 2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.	4,001-4,500 grams = 8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
1,501-2,000 grams = 3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.	4,501-5,000 grams = 9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
2,001-2,500 grams = 4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.	5,001 grams or more = 11 lb. 1 oz. or more
2,501-3,000 grams = 5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.	

²Figures exclude approximately 1,800 live births recorded in this State; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-51

Table 1-42. Live Births, by Birth Weight, Period of Gestation, and Color, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1964 - Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Maryland, except Baltimore, and Massachusetts did not require reporting of period of gestation; figures for this item are included in "Not stated." For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix)

AREA, PERIOD OF GESTATION, ¹ AND COLOR	Total	BIRTH WEIGHT ²											
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES--Con.													
White-----	1,219,328	838	4,192	6,604	15,900	56,472	209,316	459,696	343,558	98,584	18,372	2,346	3,450
Under 20 weeks-----	174	78	46	12	-	-	6	4	6	-	-	-	22
20-27 weeks-----	5,400	650	2,690	1,360	312	62	46	52	24	10	4	-	180
28-31 weeks-----	8,038	26	942	2,736	2,748	958	289	148	76	14	8	-	114
32-35 weeks-----	21,214	8	174	1,494	6,110	7,924	3,294	1,432	528	118	24	4	104
36 weeks-----	33,966	-	26	254	2,134	8,644	8,864	7,482	4,716	1,374	296	52	124
37-39 weeks-----	155,390	-	8	158	1,888	13,666	42,638	59,412	29,676	6,408	1,046	152	358
40 weeks-----	875,376	56	66	210	1,836	21,966	139,568	349,390	269,094	76,194	15,624	1,728	1,474
41-42 weeks-----	66,686	-	4	10	72	876	6,546	22,730	24,446	9,628	1,990	286	98
43 weeks and over-----	9,528	-	-	-	14	142	868	2,944	3,368	1,622	466	78	26
Not stated-----	43,556	40	236	370	786	2,234	7,218	16,112	11,624	3,216	714	66	940
Nonwhite-----	220,752	336	1,354	2,350	4,864	18,304	52,176	79,324	44,344	12,052	3,462	544	1,642
Under 20 weeks-----	58	30	12	-	2	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	10
20-27 weeks-----	1,694	204	766	498	124	24	6	8	-	-	-	4	60
28-31 weeks-----	2,676	20	308	866	866	450	64	50	10	4	-	-	38
32-35 weeks-----	4,338	2	92	474	1,406	1,460	506	250	66	30	-	-	52
36 weeks-----	12,182	16	26	110	756	2,634	2,574	3,044	1,878	728	274	40	102
37-39 weeks-----	18,924	-	4	56	380	2,718	6,044	6,328	2,550	598	172	24	70
40 weeks-----	170,066	34	54	232	1,090	10,264	40,748	65,822	37,502	10,058	2,852	448	962
41-42 weeks-----	3,222	-	-	2	14	140	526	1,192	946	290	82	14	16
43 weeks and over-----	458	-	-	-	-	20	78	172	110	54	20	4	-
Not stated-----	7,134	30	92	132	226	592	1,630	2,458	1,282	288	62	10	332

¹Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals as follows: 4 months to "Under 20 weeks"; 5 and 6 months to "20-27 weeks"; 7 months to "28-31 weeks"; 8 months to "32-35 weeks"; 9 months to "40 weeks"; 10 months to "43 weeks and over."

²Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows:

500 grams or less = 1 lb. 1 oz. or less	3,001-3,500 grams = 6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
501-1,000 grams = 1 lb. 2 oz. - 2 lb. 3 oz.	3,501-4,000 grams = 7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
1,001-1,500 grams = 2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.	4,001-4,500 grams = 8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
1,501-2,000 grams = 3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.	4,501-5,000 grams = 9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
2,001-2,500 grams = 4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.	5,001 grams or more = 11 lb. 1 oz. or more
2,501-3,000 grams = 5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-43. Live Births by Birth Weight, Period of Gestation, and Color: Total of Four Selected Registration Areas, 1964

(Based on a 50-percent sample. Refers only to births occurring within the selected registration areas—Baltimore, California, District of Columbia, and New York City. Figures by period of gestation for these areas are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix)

PERIOD OF GESTATION ¹ AND COLOR	Total	BIRTH WEIGHT ²											
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
TOTAL-----	608,544	756	2,838	4,282	9,892	33,780	124,490	236,980	149,830	37,412	6,352	738	1,194
Under 20 weeks-----	302	88	48	18	18	16	34	34	14	4	4	-	24
20-27 weeks-----	3,966	466	1,634	698	264	192	250	254	98	26	6	-	76
28-31 weeks-----	6,386	20	364	1,742	1,558	774	866	694	270	52	4	-	42
32-35 weeks-----	26,534	6	105	682	3,604	7,148	6,782	5,586	2,110	388	52	8	62
36 weeks-----	17,874	-	8	100	652	3,312	6,418	5,068	1,834	382	54	16	30
37-39 weeks-----	208,390	4	44	200	1,524	11,552	54,756	89,370	41,972	7,526	1,054	132	256
40 weeks-----	122,168	4	14	36	272	2,798	19,806	51,944	36,546	9,086	1,366	146	150
41-42 weeks-----	112,920	2	10	22	242	2,064	14,758	42,922	38,378	11,958	2,200	238	126
43 weeks and over-----	31,400	8	4	28	105	872	4,732	11,680	9,900	3,222	714	94	40
Not stated-----	78,604	158	606	756	1,652	5,052	16,088	29,428	18,708	4,768	899	104	386
White-----	495,024	438	1,768	2,776	6,696	23,924	93,682	194,478	131,198	33,654	5,742	674	794
Under 20 weeks-----	146	44	20	6	8	4	18	22	6	4	4	-	10
20-27 weeks-----	2,202	280	1,010	382	118	64	96	126	56	20	4	-	46
28-31 weeks-----	3,896	8	252	1,180	994	386	456	376	164	38	4	-	38
32-35 weeks-----	17,724	2	70	444	2,408	4,926	4,320	3,666	1,502	302	38	6	40
36 weeks-----	12,914	-	6	66	464	2,338	4,542	3,686	1,422	312	44	16	18
37-39 weeks-----	167,740	2	28	126	1,122	8,346	41,486	72,712	36,046	6,672	930	108	162
40 weeks-----	104,214	2	10	24	188	2,096	15,596	44,038	32,530	8,258	1,236	134	102
41-42 weeks-----	97,368	2	6	16	150	1,496	11,568	36,302	34,472	11,000	2,040	222	94
43 weeks and over-----	25,902	8	2	16	76	576	3,496	9,414	8,648	2,910	638	92	26
Not stated-----	65,918	90	364	516	1,168	3,692	12,104	24,136	16,352	4,338	804	96	258
Nonwhite-----	112,520	518	1,070	1,506	3,196	9,856	30,808	42,502	18,632	3,558	610	64	400
Under 20 weeks-----	156	44	28	12	10	12	16	12	8	-	-	-	14
20-27 weeks-----	1,764	186	624	316	146	128	154	128	42	6	2	-	32
28-31 weeks-----	2,490	12	112	562	564	388	410	318	106	14	-	-	4
32-35 weeks-----	8,810	4	36	238	1,196	2,222	2,462	1,920	608	86	14	2	22
36 weeks-----	4,960	-	2	34	188	974	1,876	1,382	412	70	10	-	12
37-39 weeks-----	40,650	2	16	74	402	3,206	13,270	16,658	5,926	854	124	24	94
40 weeks-----	17,954	2	4	12	84	702	4,210	7,906	4,016	828	130	12	48
41-42 weeks-----	15,552	-	4	6	92	568	3,190	6,620	3,906	958	160	16	32
43 weeks and over-----	5,498	-	2	12	30	296	1,236	2,266	1,252	312	76	2	14
Not stated-----	14,686	68	242	240	484	1,360	3,984	5,292	2,356	430	94	8	128

¹Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as follows: 4 months to "Under 20 weeks"; 5 and 6 months to "20-27 weeks"; 7 months to "28-31 weeks"; 8 months to "32-35 weeks"; 9 months to "40 weeks"; 10 months to "43 weeks and over."

²Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows:

- 500 grams or less = 1 lb. 1 oz. or less
- 501-1,000 grams = 1 lb. 2 oz. - 2 lb. 3 oz.
- 1,001-1,500 grams = 2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.
- 1,501-2,000 grams = 3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.
- 2,001-2,500 grams = 4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.
- 2,501-3,000 grams = 5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.
- 3,001-3,500 grams = 6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
- 3,501-4,000 grams = 7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
- 4,001-4,500 grams = 8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
- 4,501-5,000 grams = 9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
- 5,001 grams or more = 11 lb. 1 oz. or more

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-44. Live Births by Period of Gestation, Plurality of Birth, and Color, by Sex of Child and by Age of Mother: United States, 1964-Con.

(Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Maryland, except Baltimore, and Massachusetts did not require reporting of period of gestation; figures for this item are included in "Not stated." Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

PERIOD OF GESTATION, ¹ PLURALITY OF BIRTH, AND COLOR	Total	SEX		AGE OF MOTHER							
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
LIVE BIRTHS IN TWIN DELIVERIES											
Total-----	78,954	39,962	38,992	72	7,236	23,804	21,362	15,444	8,926	2,056	54
Under 20 weeks-----	116	66	50	-	18	46	22	10	12	8	-
20-27 weeks-----	2,974	1,626	1,348	12	518	1,072	678	406	236	52	-
28-31 weeks-----	3,752	1,984	1,768	6	588	1,294	892	592	298	82	-
32-35 weeks-----	9,625	4,956	4,670	12	1,076	3,022	2,612	1,790	992	214	8
36 weeks-----	7,425	3,878	3,548	4	698	2,374	1,946	1,402	824	170	8
37-39 weeks-----	19,114	9,708	9,406	6	1,254	5,488	5,494	4,058	2,340	468	16
40 weeks-----	28,838	14,156	14,682	24	2,396	8,466	7,684	5,826	3,552	870	20
41-42 weeks-----	1,730	836	894	-	156	528	528	318	158	42	-
43 weeks and over-----	1,308	146	162	-	26	98	92	52	30	10	-
Not stated-----	5,070	2,606	2,464	8	506	1,416	1,424	990	584	140	2
White-----	62,076	31,534	30,542	18	5,160	18,886	17,074	12,242	7,050	1,600	46
Under 20 weeks-----	76	36	40	-	8	28	18	6	8	8	-
20-27 weeks-----	2,092	1,138	954	2	348	746	494	292	168	42	-
28-31 weeks-----	2,666	1,448	1,218	2	360	970	650	410	216	58	-
32-35 weeks-----	7,500	3,930	3,570	6	798	2,382	2,034	1,420	678	174	8
36 weeks-----	5,876	3,084	2,792	-	496	1,886	1,554	1,120	676	136	8
37-39 weeks-----	16,278	8,282	7,996	4	992	4,648	4,664	3,494	2,056	410	14
40 weeks-----	21,544	10,552	10,992	4	1,620	6,448	5,912	4,548	2,592	606	14
41-42 weeks-----	1,504	718	786	-	134	476	464	256	134	40	-
43 weeks and over-----	244	112	132	-	20	74	80	38	22	10	-
Not stated-----	4,296	2,234	2,062	4	384	1,228	1,204	858	500	116	2
Nonwhite-----	16,878	8,428	8,450	54	2,076	4,918	4,288	3,202	1,876	456	8
Under 20 weeks-----	40	30	10	-	10	18	4	4	4	-	-
20-27 weeks-----	882	488	394	10	170	326	184	114	68	10	-
28-31 weeks-----	1,086	536	550	4	228	324	242	182	82	24	-
32-35 weeks-----	2,126	1,026	1,100	6	278	640	578	370	214	40	-
36 weeks-----	1,550	794	756	4	202	488	392	282	148	34	-
37-39 weeks-----	2,836	1,426	1,410	6	262	840	820	564	284	58	2
40 weeks-----	7,294	3,604	3,690	20	776	2,018	1,772	1,478	960	264	6
41-42 weeks-----	226	118	108	-	22	52	64	62	24	2	-
43 weeks and over-----	64	34	30	-	6	24	12	14	8	-	-
Not stated-----	774	372	402	4	122	188	220	132	84	24	-
LIVE BIRTHS IN TRIPLET AND OTHER PLURAL DELIVERIES											
Total-----	1,202	570	632	-	88	262	336	274	188	50	4
Under 20 weeks-----	6	6	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-
20-27 weeks-----	134	78	56	-	24	36	36	20	10	8	-
28-31 weeks-----	164	70	94	-	16	40	32	44	28	4	-
32-35 weeks-----	232	106	126	-	6	50	78	52	34	12	-
36 weeks-----	180	86	94	-	16	38	58	38	28	2	-
37-39 weeks-----	220	92	128	-	12	30	56	62	40	16	4
40 weeks-----	160	80	80	-	6	38	50	34	26	6	-
41-42 weeks-----	4	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
43 weeks and over-----	4	2	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	98	50	48	-	4	24	24	24	20	2	-
White-----	886	410	476	-	70	182	252	204	138	36	4
Under 20 weeks-----	2	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-27 weeks-----	86	44	42	-	18	26	16	16	6	4	-
28-31 weeks-----	112	48	64	-	12	22	20	32	22	4	-
32-35 weeks-----	180	88	92	-	6	44	62	40	24	4	-
36 weeks-----	140	72	68	-	14	24	50	30	20	2	-
37-39 weeks-----	194	80	114	-	6	30	46	56	36	16	4
40 weeks-----	90	34	56	-	6	24	32	10	12	6	-
41-42 weeks-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
43 weeks and over-----	4	2	2	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	78	40	38	-	4	12	24	20	18	-	-
Nonwhite-----	316	160	156	-	18	80	84	70	50	14	-
Under 20 weeks-----	4	4	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-
20-27 weeks-----	48	34	14	-	6	10	20	4	4	4	-
28-31 weeks-----	52	22	30	-	4	18	12	12	6	-	-
32-35 weeks-----	52	18	34	-	-	6	16	12	10	8	-
36 weeks-----	40	14	26	-	2	14	8	8	8	-	-
37-39 weeks-----	26	12	14	-	6	-	10	6	4	-	-
40 weeks-----	70	46	24	-	-	14	18	24	14	-	-
41-42 weeks-----	4	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
43 weeks and over-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated-----	20	10	10	-	-	12	-	4	2	2	-

¹Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as follows: 4 months to "Under 20 weeks"; 5 and 6 months to "20-27 weeks"; 7 months to "28-31 weeks"; 8 months to "32-35 weeks"; 9 months to "40 weeks"; 10 months to "43 weeks and over."

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-45. Live Births by Period of Gestation, Plurality of Birth, and Color, by Sex of Child and by Age of Mother: Total of Four Selected Registration Areas, 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

PERIOD OF GESTATION, ¹ PLURALITY OF BIRTH, AND COLOR	Total	SEX		AGE OF MOTHER							
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
LIVE BIRTHS IN PLURAL DELIVERIES—Con.											
White-----	9,616	4,794	4,822	4	778	2,888	2,678	2,036	1,036	192	4
Under 20 weeks-----	12	6	6	-	-	4	-	-	4	4	-
20-27 weeks-----	302	158	144	-	48	88	72	56	30	8	-
28-31 weeks-----	484	266	218	-	68	166	118	80	42	10	-
32-35 weeks-----	1,642	880	762	-	118	546	456	346	144	28	4
36 weeks-----	758	392	396	-	44	240	218	152	90	14	-
37-39 weeks-----	3,658	1,844	1,814	-	240	1,010	1,050	852	434	72	-
40 weeks-----	820	360	460	-	38	252	224	198	86	22	-
41-42 weeks-----	608	266	342	-	48	184	204	110	56	6	-
43 weeks and over-----	168	74	94	-	22	48	52	30	12	4	-
Not stated-----	1,164	578	586	4	152	350	284	212	138	24	-
Nonwhite-----	2,780	1,400	1,380	10	308	876	750	550	238	48	-
Under 20 weeks-----	12	8	4	-	2	6	-	4	-	-	-
20-27 weeks-----	192	108	84	4	28	68	52	24	14	2	-
28-31 weeks-----	218	94	124	-	32	92	36	44	8	6	-
32-35 weeks-----	596	298	298	4	54	190	182	104	56	16	-
36 weeks-----	226	130	96	-	16	76	66	30	2	-	-
37-39 weeks-----	808	414	394	-	76	256	210	190	68	8	-
40 weeks-----	190	78	112	-	14	66	54	44	10	2	-
41-42 weeks-----	112	56	56	-	12	18	40	30	12	-	-
43 weeks and over-----	50	26	24	-	4	18	10	14	4	-	-
Not stated-----	376	188	188	2	70	96	100	60	36	12	-

¹Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as follows: 4 months to "Under 20 weeks"; 5 and 6 months to "20-27 weeks"; 7 months to "28-31 weeks"; 8 months to "32-35 weeks"; 9 months to "40 weeks"; 10 months to "43 weeks and over."

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-57

Table 1-46. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Color: United States and Each State, 1964

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Maryland, except Baltimore, and Massachusetts did not require reporting of period of gestation; figures for this item are included in "Not stated")

AREA AND COLOR	Total	PERIOD OF GESTATION ¹									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41-42 weeks	43 weeks and over	Not stated
UNITED STATES-----	4,027,490	942	22,328	31,498	92,306	112,936	650,852	2,539,606	275,486	50,330	251,206
White-----	3,369,160	622	15,070	21,456	68,162	83,096	550,836	2,114,836	249,568	43,478	222,236
Nonwhite-----	658,330	320	7,258	10,042	24,144	29,840	100,016	424,770	26,118	6,852	28,970
Alabama-----	76,316	12	454	664	1,262	2,720	6,150	62,860	1,046	56	1,092
White-----	48,516	6	242	314	778	1,026	3,910	40,618	804	5	568
Nonwhite-----	27,800	6	212	350	484	1,694	2,240	22,042	242	50	524
Alaska-----	7,274	-	36	64	232	430	1,870	3,742	696	98	106
White-----	4,956	-	20	28	140	262	1,538	2,278	582	82	26
Nonwhite-----	2,318	-	16	36	92	168	332	1,464	114	16	80
Arizona-----	36,304	2	138	192	538	954	4,028	28,862	1,032	208	350
White-----	30,244	2	120	160	442	764	3,534	23,942	942	190	148
Nonwhite-----	6,060	-	18	32	96	190	494	4,920	90	18	202
Arkansas-----	41,354	8	194	330	728	2,464	3,294	32,320	860	58	1,098
White-----	29,506	6	122	196	482	1,402	2,500	23,206	736	50	806
Nonwhite-----	11,848	2	72	134	246	1,062	794	9,114	124	8	292
California-----	374,972	94	1,704	2,940	13,326	9,570	120,680	74,346	70,094	19,312	62,306
White-----	331,120	58	1,302	2,286	10,818	8,110	105,338	67,806	64,018	17,268	54,116
Nonwhite-----	43,852	36	402	654	2,508	1,460	15,342	7,140	6,076	2,044	8,190
Colorado-----	40,628	6	212	284	982	1,214	7,888	26,394	2,932	388	348
White-----	38,874	6	180	249	908	1,128	7,446	25,434	2,832	352	340
Nonwhite-----	1,754	-	32	36	74	86	442	960	100	16	8
Connecticut-----	56,864	6	250	358	1,356	1,494	11,496	37,110	3,710	306	788
White-----	51,886	6	192	280	1,118	1,236	10,392	34,178	3,450	278	766
Nonwhite-----	4,978	-	58	78	238	258	1,104	2,932	360	28	22
Delaware-----	11,444	-	52	62	250	306	1,768	8,260	280	42	424
White-----	9,084	-	34	34	162	192	1,368	6,672	248	38	336
Nonwhite-----	2,360	-	18	28	88	114	400	1,588	32	4	88
District of Columbia-----	19,394	16	278	474	1,604	932	7,114	3,296	2,924	972	1,782
White-----	5,010	2	22	48	196	130	1,644	944	928	244	852
Nonwhite-----	14,384	16	256	426	1,408	802	5,470	2,352	1,996	728	930
Florida-----	113,984	24	690	1,072	2,326	3,432	13,118	89,072	3,610	500	140
White-----	83,402	8	378	638	1,546	2,242	10,916	63,844	3,286	446	96
Nonwhite-----	30,582	16	312	434	780	1,190	2,202	25,228	324	54	44
Georgia-----	100,650	14	604	978	1,816	5,378	9,076	77,314	1,776	224	3,470
White-----	65,216	8	328	546	1,178	2,728	6,402	50,358	1,454	194	2,020
Nonwhite-----	35,434	6	276	432	638	2,650	2,674	26,956	322	30	1,450
Hawaii-----	17,368	-	100	98	418	538	3,594	11,570	906	132	12
White-----	5,466	-	20	30	116	150	1,194	3,258	610	86	2
Nonwhite-----	11,902	-	80	68	302	388	2,400	8,312	296	46	10
Idaho-----	14,080	-	50	96	208	300	1,596	10,174	782	82	792
White-----	13,726	-	48	94	208	282	1,556	9,902	772	80	784
Nonwhite-----	354	-	2	2	-	18	40	272	10	2	8
Illinois-----	222,248	100	1,270	1,612	4,670	5,084	26,784	173,966	7,392	790	580
White-----	184,392	70	860	1,070	3,320	3,832	22,680	144,420	6,866	730	544
Nonwhite-----	37,856	30	410	542	1,350	1,252	4,104	29,546	526	60	36
Indiana-----	106,022	20	584	708	1,764	2,262	12,036	79,842	3,872	412	4,522
White-----	97,434	14	498	608	1,500	2,026	11,322	73,230	3,744	394	4,098
Nonwhite-----	8,588	6	86	100	264	236	714	6,612	128	18	424
Iowa-----	55,442	10	230	372	1,212	1,430	9,088	36,958	4,992	620	530
White-----	54,462	10	214	362	1,178	1,390	8,878	36,374	4,926	608	522
Nonwhite-----	980	-	16	10	34	40	210	584	66	12	8
Kansas-----	43,358	8	216	326	840	1,430	7,098	29,052	3,772	544	72
White-----	40,234	6	178	268	728	1,298	6,506	27,102	3,572	508	68
Nonwhite-----	3,124	2	38	58	112	132	592	1,950	200	36	4
Kentucky-----	67,958	6	376	556	1,300	3,592	6,732	53,434	1,732	146	84
White-----	62,214	6	310	460	1,118	3,092	6,276	49,104	1,634	142	72
Nonwhite-----	5,744	-	66	96	182	500	456	4,330	98	4	12
Louisiana-----	86,142	12	566	964	1,474	2,308	10,092	69,226	1,146	142	212
White-----	51,888	4	228	376	872	1,438	7,276	40,418	998	120	158
Nonwhite-----	34,254	8	338	588	602	870	2,816	28,808	148	22	54
Maine-----	21,264	2	74	126	396	550	2,870	13,704	1,192	140	2,210
White-----	20,982	2	72	122	382	544	2,800	13,542	1,186	138	2,194
Nonwhite-----	282	-	2	4	14	6	70	162	6	2	16
Maryland ² -----	78,514	34	436	628	2,532	1,684	17,106	10,176	8,282	2,290	35,346
White-----	61,420	14	186	296	1,378	1,080	12,992	8,470	6,820	1,848	28,336
Nonwhite-----	17,094	20	250	332	1,154	604	4,114	1,706	1,462	442	7,010
Massachusetts ^{3,4} -----	104,634	-	8	8	30	28	232	1,018	116	28	103,166
White-----	100,440	-	8	6	28	26	224	990	114	26	99,018
Nonwhite-----	4,194	-	-	2	2	2	8	28	2	2	4,148

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-46. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Color: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.
(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Maryland, except Baltimore, and Massachusetts did not require reporting of period of gestation; figures for this item are included in "Not stated")

AREA AND COLOR	Total	PERIOD OF GESTATION ¹									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41-42 weeks	43 weeks and over	Not stated
Michigan-----	175,506	32	990	1,258	3,468	4,280	18,988	135,810	7,686	1,024	1,070
White-----	155,602	22	718	976	2,796	3,360	16,582	121,284	7,176	952	1,733
Nonwhite---	19,904	10	272	282	672	920	2,406	14,526	510	72	234
Minnesota-----	76,864	14	364	492	1,448	1,608	15,270	48,030	8,132	798	704
White-----	75,120	14	344	456	1,380	1,562	14,934	46,948	8,002	784	696
Nonwhite---	1,744	-	20	36	68	46	336	1,082	130	14	12
Mississippi-----	56,654	8	348	552	858	1,064	3,472	49,446	716	90	169
White-----	25,966	2	120	200	420	458	1,814	22,276	560	74	42
Nonwhite---	30,688	6	228	352	438	606	1,658	27,170	156	16	58
Missouri-----	88,606	18	570	710	1,966	2,940	11,776	63,646	5,376	700	904
White-----	75,596	16	366	468	1,360	2,110	9,718	55,258	4,874	626	800
Nonwhite---	13,010	2	204	242	606	830	2,058	8,388	502	74	104
Montana-----	15,100	-	72	104	324	508	2,568	9,678	1,454	140	252
White-----	13,862	-	62	96	298	466	2,444	8,852	1,312	136	206
Nonwhite---	1,238	-	10	8	36	42	124	826	142	4	46
Nebraska-----	30,732	4	139	232	530	666	4,566	19,620	2,384	296	2,206
White-----	29,200	4	132	216	484	598	4,302	18,582	2,356	288	2,258
Nonwhite---	1,532	-	6	16	46	68	264	1,038	48	8	38
Nevada-----	10,038	-	80	96	236	214	1,022	7,848	358	32	152
White-----	8,778	-	68	82	196	180	882	6,938	262	28	142
Nonwhite---	1,260	-	12	14	40	34	140	910	96	4	10
New Hampshire-----	13,782	2	42	78	258	282	2,164	8,630	1,016	154	966
White-----	13,710	2	42	74	256	280	2,150	8,790	1,010	152	954
Nonwhite---	72	-	-	4	2	2	14	40	6	-	2
New Jersey-----	132,072	18	832	946	2,800	2,946	19,978	93,966	8,516	1,196	874
White-----	111,614	10	558	660	2,042	2,174	17,082	79,684	7,836	1,044	724
Nonwhite---	20,258	8	274	286	758	772	2,896	14,282	680	152	150
New Mexico-----	26,838	2	146	168	480	656	2,850	20,026	854	74	1,582
White-----	23,544	2	128	140	412	566	2,408	17,304	798	66	1,520
Nonwhite---	3,494	-	18	28	68	90	442	2,722	56	8	62
New York-----	351,602	206	2,532	3,494	12,636	9,900	92,344	167,238	42,298	9,738	11,216
White-----	296,362	108	1,464	2,260	8,488	7,264	74,514	151,164	35,876	7,426	7,798
Nonwhite---	55,240	98	1,068	1,234	4,148	2,636	17,830	16,074	6,422	2,312	3,418
North Carolina-----	106,074	18	622	936	2,254	2,362	10,954	85,590	2,868	376	94
White-----	72,768	8	316	502	1,386	1,400	8,730	57,412	1,412	348	50
Nonwhite---	33,306	10	306	434	868	962	2,224	28,178	1,456	28	44
North Dakota-----	14,470	2	78	70	280	302	2,346	10,158	1,134	94	6
White-----	13,792	2	76	68	262	280	2,274	9,618	1,118	90	4
Nonwhite---	678	-	2	2	18	22	72	540	16	4	2
Ohio-----	209,760	12	1,322	1,488	4,848	4,938	35,372	145,280	13,686	1,658	1,156
White-----	187,528	10	1,000	1,134	3,892	3,944	29,960	132,296	12,646	1,536	1,110
Nonwhite---	22,232	2	322	354	956	994	5,412	12,984	1,040	122	46
Oklahoma-----	47,622	16	230	330	908	1,384	4,336	37,398	1,798	138	1,084
White-----	40,476	12	174	242	686	1,130	3,662	31,926	1,610	114	920
Nonwhite---	7,146	4	56	88	222	254	674	5,472	188	24	164
Oregon-----	33,558	-	168	170	570	670	6,104	21,118	4,136	540	82
White-----	32,308	-	158	164	534	638	5,850	20,348	4,018	522	76
Nonwhite---	1,250	-	10	6	36	32	254	770	118	18	6
Pennsylvania-----	218,742	88	1,266	1,572	4,418	5,842	32,966	156,690	12,088	1,500	2,312
White-----	193,580	70	912	1,140	3,320	4,602	28,198	140,786	11,112	1,368	2,072
Nonwhite---	25,162	18	354	432	1,098	1,240	4,768	15,904	976	132	240
Rhode Island-----	18,028	8	98	124	338	526	4,082	10,000	1,866	280	706
White-----	17,294	8	78	122	314	494	3,892	9,604	1,812	268	702
Nonwhite---	734	-	20	2	24	32	190	396	54	12	4
South Carolina-----	56,874	8	288	590	984	2,376	4,400	46,364	1,264	192	408
White-----	33,262	8	158	246	588	796	3,230	26,886	1,078	160	142
Nonwhite---	23,612	-	130	344	426	1,580	1,170	19,478	186	32	266
South Dakota-----	15,620	-	66	114	296	346	1,972	11,390	1,192	130	114
White-----	14,128	-	58	100	274	314	1,820	10,226	1,128	128	80
Nonwhite---	1,492	-	8	14	22	32	152	1,164	64	2	34
Tennessee-----	80,286	10	458	742	1,672	2,110	5,896	67,308	1,748	202	140
White-----	62,720	10	306	494	1,198	1,326	5,150	52,326	1,610	196	104
Nonwhite---	17,566	-	152	248	474	784	746	14,982	138	6	36
Texas-----	234,100	36	1,350	2,056	5,052	8,878	34,002	169,860	11,292	974	600
White-----	196,484	26	906	1,312	3,656	6,636	29,402	142,588	10,598	892	468
Nonwhite---	37,616	10	444	744	1,396	2,242	4,600	27,272	694	82	132
Utah-----	23,924	2	68	128	432	470	4,034	16,200	1,588	156	846
White-----	23,324	2	62	124	426	456	3,952	15,760	1,578	152	812
Nonwhite---	600	-	6	4	6	14	82	440	10	4	34

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-59

Table 1-46. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Color: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Maryland, except Baltimore, and Massachusetts did not require reporting of period of gestation; figures for this item are included in "Not stated".)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	PERIOD OF GESTATION ¹									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41-42 weeks	43 weeks and over	Not stated
Vermont-----	8,678	4	38	52	162	164	1,670	5,494	854	130	110
White-----	8,662	4	38	52	162	164	1,668	5,482	852	130	110
Nonwhite---	16	-	-	-	-	-	2	12	2	-	-
Virginia-----	96,906	24	626	886	2,330	3,958	15,320	66,304	5,642	700	1,116
White-----	73,130	22	354	554	1,564	2,472	12,308	49,288	5,020	628	920
Nonwhite---	23,776	2	272	332	766	1,486	3,012	17,016	622	72	196
Washington-----	57,132	12	266	346	1,076	1,526	10,906	38,072	4,132	548	248
White-----	53,702	10	228	320	964	1,364	10,064	36,072	3,932	518	230
Nonwhite---	3,430	2	38	26	112	162	842	2,000	200	30	18
West Virginia-----	35,658	6	196	258	648	1,426	4,144	26,884	1,322	188	586
White-----	34,080	6	180	234	610	1,350	3,920	25,746	1,282	180	572
Nonwhite---	1,578	-	16	24	38	76	224	1,138	40	8	14
Wisconsin-----	88,814	16	514	522	1,606	2,296	12,660	62,874	6,480	742	1,104
White-----	85,188	16	468	480	1,488	2,138	12,294	60,162	6,340	734	1,068
Nonwhite---	3,626	-	46	42	118	158	366	2,712	140	8	36
Wyoming-----	7,256	-	38	72	164	208	980	5,188	462	70	54
White-----	6,908	-	34	70	150	196	948	4,940	454	66	50
Nonwhite---	328	-	4	2	14	12	32	248	8	4	4

¹Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as follows: 4 months to "Under 20 weeks"; 5 and 6 months to "20-27 weeks"; 7 months to "28-31 weeks"; 8 months to "32-35 weeks"; 9 months to "40 weeks"; 10 months to "43 weeks and over."²Figures by period of gestation are for births occurring in Baltimore to residents of Maryland and for births occurring in other States to residents of the State.³Figures by period of gestation are for births occurring in other States to residents of Massachusetts.⁴Figures exclude approximately 1,400 live births recorded in this State; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-47. Live Births by Month, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Color: United States, 1964 - Con.
 (Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AGE OF MOTHER, LIVE-BIRTH ORDER, AND COLOR	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
SECOND BIRTH ORDER—Con.													
Nonwhite-----	127,150	10,756	9,902	10,290	9,160	9,856	10,514	11,530	11,676	11,538	10,774	10,548	10,606
Under 15 years-----	294	28	28	26	20	28	26	26	26	16	16	36	18
15-19 years-----	38,916	3,334	3,216	3,150	2,802	2,954	3,240	3,492	3,694	3,366	3,214	3,232	3,232
20-24 years-----	56,938	4,726	4,272	4,610	4,036	4,446	4,768	5,346	5,054	5,352	4,856	4,744	4,710
25-29 years-----	19,932	1,720	1,540	1,596	1,478	1,526	1,580	1,722	1,820	1,794	1,750	1,602	1,704
30-34 years-----	7,594	640	550	638	594	614	628	654	694	674	638	618	650
35-39 years-----	2,848	266	230	232	184	244	206	224	254	250	244	248	226
40-44 years-----	602	42	64	36	44	40	50	62	40	42	56	66	60
45-49 years-----	26	-	2	2	2	4	-	-	4	-	-	2	6
ALL OTHER BIRTH ORDERS AND BIRTH ORDER NOT STATED													
Total-----	1,900,046	160,544	152,662	156,676	145,798	151,752	155,958	168,912	166,856	167,604	164,638	152,522	156,124
Under 15 years-----	34	4	-	4	2	-	6	4	4	-	4	4	2
15-19 years-----	37,604	3,256	3,020	2,988	2,822	3,042	3,264	3,364	3,496	3,042	3,192	3,176	2,902
20-24 years-----	429,576	36,194	34,722	35,262	32,634	34,270	35,514	39,726	39,720	37,864	36,846	35,892	34,932
25-29 years-----	625,818	52,598	49,748	51,938	48,218	50,372	51,904	55,626	54,740	55,568	54,214	49,726	51,144
30-34 years-----	463,016	38,936	37,398	38,124	35,880	37,034	37,136	41,112	40,288	40,664	40,710	37,474	39,280
35-39 years-----	262,724	22,670	21,174	21,790	19,962	20,880	21,628	22,822	22,668	23,232	22,532	21,632	21,734
40-44 years-----	77,026	6,568	6,246	6,196	5,922	5,818	6,128	6,870	6,540	6,868	6,768	6,282	6,800
45-49 years-----	4,248	318	354	374	318	336	378	388	400	346	352	334	350
White-----													
Total-----	1,530,534	128,708	122,444	126,828	118,944	123,636	125,694	134,750	132,738	135,338	133,204	122,440	125,810
Under 15 years-----	16	-	-	-	-	-	6	2	-	-	4	2	2
15-19 years-----	20,434	1,788	1,630	1,600	1,562	1,710	1,732	1,798	1,942	1,664	1,740	1,734	1,534
20-24 years-----	324,138	27,272	26,116	26,728	25,056	25,986	26,804	28,896	28,844	28,754	27,948	25,420	26,334
25-29 years-----	515,966	43,214	40,728	42,924	40,242	41,898	42,904	45,426	44,604	45,822	44,930	41,022	42,252
30-34 years-----	384,702	32,000	31,000	31,876	30,178	31,264	31,002	33,824	33,032	33,822	33,962	30,958	31,784
35-39 years-----	218,122	18,724	17,546	18,202	16,728	17,828	17,908	18,858	18,634	19,518	18,716	17,808	18,030
40-44 years-----	63,778	5,446	5,152	5,198	4,944	4,870	5,042	5,620	5,394	5,676	5,632	5,208	5,596
45-49 years-----	3,378	264	272	300	254	280	296	326	288	282	272	266	278
Nonwhite-----													
Total-----	369,512	31,836	30,218	29,848	26,854	28,116	30,264	34,162	34,118	32,266	31,434	30,082	30,314
Under 15 years-----	18	4	-	4	2	-	-	2	4	-	-	2	-
15-19 years-----	17,170	1,468	1,390	1,388	1,300	1,332	1,532	1,566	1,554	1,378	1,452	1,442	1,368
20-24 years-----	105,438	8,922	8,606	8,534	7,598	8,284	8,710	9,830	9,876	9,110	8,898	8,472	8,598
25-29 years-----	109,852	9,384	9,020	9,014	7,976	8,474	9,000	10,200	10,136	9,766	9,284	8,706	8,892
30-34 years-----	78,314	6,936	6,398	6,248	5,702	5,770	6,134	7,288	7,256	6,842	6,748	6,516	6,476
35-39 years-----	44,602	3,946	3,628	3,588	3,234	3,252	3,720	3,964	4,034	3,914	3,816	3,802	3,704
40-44 years-----	13,248	1,122	1,094	998	978	948	1,086	1,250	1,146	1,192	1,156	1,074	1,204
45-49 years-----	870	54	82	74	64	56	82	62	112	64	80	68	72

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-49. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1964

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
ALABAMA	76,316	22,396	18,008	12,492	7,896	4,862	3,346	2,178	5,018	120
Under 15 years	294	276	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	15,134	10,528	3,590	826	132	24	-	-	-	30
20-24 years	27,082	8,844	8,962	5,100	2,522	1,008	438	128	72	28
25-29 years	16,882	1,954	3,828	3,942	2,654	1,850	1,242	710	682	20
30-34 years	9,762	476	1,120	1,896	1,628	1,210	970	718	1,734	14
35-39 years	5,364	250	414	620	772	624	558	462	1,670	14
40-44 years	1,666	64	70	110	182	138	164	146	788	6
45-49 years	132	4	8	8	6	8	14	12	72	-
WHITE	46,516	15,734	13,346	8,956	4,968	2,538	1,326	668	944	36
Under 15 years	42	42	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	8,702	6,518	1,802	324	46	2	-	-	-	10
20-24 years	18,538	6,988	6,826	3,188	1,106	306	96	20	2	6
25-29 years	11,438	1,590	3,344	3,192	1,788	896	374	144	106	4
30-34 years	5,966	366	958	1,620	1,270	766	438	236	294	8
35-39 years	2,940	180	354	534	588	464	302	184	308	8
40-44 years	828	38	56	90	158	100	108	78	200	6
45-49 years	72	2	6	8	4	4	8	6	34	-
NONWHITE	27,800	6,662	4,662	3,536	2,928	2,324	2,020	1,510	4,074	84
Under 15 years	252	234	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	6,432	4,010	1,788	502	86	22	-	2	2	20
20-24 years	8,538	1,954	2,134	1,912	1,414	702	322	108	70	22
25-29 years	5,444	364	484	750	866	954	868	566	576	16
30-34 years	3,806	110	162	266	358	444	532	482	1,440	12
35-39 years	2,424	60	86	86	176	160	236	278	1,362	6
40-44 years	858	26	14	20	24	38	56	68	586	6
45-49 years	60	2	2	-	2	4	6	6	38	-
Negro	27,774	6,652	4,658	3,528	2,924	2,324	2,020	1,510	4,074	84
Under 15 years	252	234	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	6,432	4,010	1,788	502	86	22	-	2	2	20
20-24 years	8,538	1,954	2,134	1,912	1,414	702	322	108	70	22
25-29 years	5,428	356	484	742	864	954	868	566	576	16
30-34 years	3,804	110	160	266	358	444	532	482	1,440	12
35-39 years	2,424	60	86	86	176	160	236	278	1,362	6
40-44 years	858	26	14	20	24	38	56	68	586	6
45-49 years	60	2	2	-	2	4	6	6	38	-
ALASKA	7,274	1,740	1,604	1,276	888	534	388	250	568	26
Under 15 years	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	762	568	156	28	4	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	2,516	860	830	490	220	58	26	8	6	10
25-29 years	2,110	222	430	502	344	242	184	86	80	10
30-34 years	1,092	56	120	182	168	154	98	84	206	4
35-39 years	624	26	54	60	106	62	52	62	202	-
40-44 years	154	6	6	14	24	14	14	10	66	-
45-49 years	14	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	8	-
WHITE	4,956	1,358	1,282	976	650	332	176	88	76	18
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	510	398	92	16	2	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	1,652	700	656	356	108	18	6	-	2	6
25-29 years	1,470	180	374	394	270	138	82	18	8	6
30-34 years	674	52	106	144	154	106	49	32	28	4
35-39 years	364	22	48	54	96	54	28	32	50	-
40-44 years	80	6	6	12	18	14	10	6	8	-
45-49 years	6	-	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	-
NONWHITE	2,318	382	322	300	238	202	212	162	492	8
Under 15 years	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	252	170	64	12	2	2	2	-	-	-
20-24 years	664	160	182	134	112	40	20	8	4	4
25-29 years	640	42	56	108	74	104	112	68	72	4
30-34 years	418	4	14	38	34	48	50	52	178	-
35-39 years	260	4	6	6	10	8	24	30	172	-
40-44 years	74	-	-	2	6	4	4	4	58	-
45-49 years	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	-
Negro	252	50	36	76	32	38	6	2	10	2
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	14	12	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	92	30	18	26	8	10	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	82	8	10	28	8	16	4	2	4	2
30-34 years	48	-	6	18	12	10	-	-	2	-
35-39 years	8	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	-
40-44 years	8	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	2	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ARIZONA	36,304	9,758	7,838	6,048	4,420	2,852	1,818	1,200	2,346	24
Under 15 years	64	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,428	3,942	1,184	242	50	6	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	12,896	4,376	4,170	2,490	1,202	438	152	38	28	2
25-29 years	8,656	960	1,732	2,046	1,658	1,140	712	328	274	6
30-34 years	5,376	270	496	852	1,018	804	572	478	878	8
35-39 years	2,600	116	200	322	366	376	302	300	816	2
40-44 years	830	28	56	86	120	86	76	56	320	2
45-49 years	54	2	10	10	6	2	4	-	30	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-65

Table 1-49. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
ARIZONA—Con.										
WHITE-----	30,244	6,626	6,934	5,304	3,740	2,320	1,300	794	1,214	12
Under 15 years-----	34	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	4,636	3,456	964	182	30	2	-	-	-	2
20-24 years-----	10,994	3,880	3,680	2,098	904	308	90	12	20	2
25-29 years-----	7,418	872	1,598	1,838	1,418	892	456	192	154	2
30-34 years-----	4,298	248	458	788	926	690	414	330	438	6
35-39 years-----	2,180	108	184	308	344	344	264	214	414	6
40-44 years-----	656	26	52	84	112	82	72	46	180	2
45-49 years-----	28	2	-	6	6	2	4	-	8	-
NONWHITES-----	6,060	1,132	904	744	680	532	518	406	1,132	12
Under 15 years-----	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	792	466	220	60	20	4	-	-	-	2
20-24 years-----	1,902	496	490	392	298	130	62	26	8	-
25-29 years-----	1,438	88	136	208	240	248	256	136	120	6
30-34 years-----	1,078	22	38	64	92	114	158	148	440	2
35-39 years-----	620	8	16	14	22	32	38	86	402	2
40-44 years-----	174	2	4	2	8	4	4	10	140	-
45-49 years-----	26	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	22	-
Negro-----	1,698	346	306	230	202	152	134	98	222	8
Under 15 years-----	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	324	180	100	32	6	4	-	-	-	2
20-24 years-----	618	120	146	126	124	60	30	10	2	-
25-29 years-----	340	20	42	44	48	48	60	32	42	4
30-34 years-----	248	6	12	24	14	32	30	30	98	2
35-39 years-----	118	2	6	2	10	8	14	26	52	-
40-44 years-----	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-
45-49 years-----	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
ARKANSAS-----	41,354	12,166	9,762	6,656	4,144	2,586	1,772	1,184	3,076	28
Under 15 years-----	166	150	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	9,290	6,390	2,180	564	116	26	4	4	44	2
20-24 years-----	14,818	4,466	4,998	2,810	1,354	652	286	88	44	6
25-29 years-----	8,606	828	1,824	1,924	1,466	972	656	422	504	10
30-34 years-----	4,784	224	516	800	616	588	502	352	978	8
35-39 years-----	2,716	66	180	364	320	262	254	238	1,030	2
40-44 years-----	920	22	50	70	68	82	70	78	480	2
45-49 years-----	54	-	-	4	4	4	-	2	40	-
WHITE-----	29,506	9,720	7,872	5,214	3,006	1,554	904	464	764	8
Under 15 years-----	48	46	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	6,374	4,742	1,354	242	30	4	-	-	-	2
20-24 years-----	11,380	3,924	4,192	2,162	762	248	78	6	6	2
25-29 years-----	6,328	730	1,652	1,700	1,146	598	280	134	84	4
30-34 years-----	3,216	200	472	714	724	432	312	142	220	-
35-39 years-----	1,638	58	158	334	286	208	176	130	268	-
40-44 years-----	518	20	42	58	54	64	58	50	170	-
45-49 years-----	26	-	-	4	4	-	-	2	16	-
NONWHITES-----	11,848	2,446	1,890	1,422	1,138	1,032	868	720	2,312	20
Under 15 years-----	118	104	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	2,916	1,648	826	322	86	22	4	4	4	4
20-24 years-----	5,458	562	804	748	592	404	208	82	38	6
25-29 years-----	2,278	98	172	224	320	374	376	288	420	8
30-34 years-----	1,568	24	44	86	92	156	190	210	758	8
35-39 years-----	1,098	8	22	30	34	54	78	108	762	2
40-44 years-----	404	2	8	12	14	18	12	28	310	-
45-49 years-----	28	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	24	-
Negro-----	11,816	2,438	1,886	1,416	1,132	1,030	868	718	2,308	20
Under 15 years-----	116	102	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	2,914	1,646	826	322	86	22	4	4	4	4
20-24 years-----	5,434	560	802	748	592	404	208	82	38	6
25-29 years-----	2,266	96	172	222	316	372	376	288	418	6
30-34 years-----	1,562	24	42	84	90	156	190	210	758	8
35-39 years-----	1,094	8	22	28	34	54	78	108	760	2
40-44 years-----	402	2	8	12	14	18	12	26	310	-
45-49 years-----	28	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	24	-
CALIFORNIA-----	374,972	115,646	95,896	67,860	41,816	23,278	12,958	7,332	9,948	238
Under 15 years-----	570	556	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	57,388	41,944	12,260	2,684	410	60	4	2	-	24
20-24 years-----	137,468	50,920	47,132	24,486	9,950	3,586	952	294	96	72
25-29 years-----	93,968	15,388	24,064	23,566	15,340	8,182	4,054	1,936	1,380	58
30-34 years-----	52,206	4,646	8,646	11,394	10,218	6,786	4,364	2,888	3,416	48
35-39 years-----	25,910	1,762	3,082	4,580	4,706	3,672	2,694	1,846	3,536	32
40-44 years-----	7,148	406	678	1,118	1,176	850	640	538	1,438	4
45-49 years-----	314	24	20	32	36	42	50	28	82	-
WHITE-----	331,120	103,478	85,858	60,548	36,898	19,982	10,730	5,780	7,640	206
Under 15 years-----	318	310	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	49,298	36,828	10,108	2,030	276	30	2	-	-	24
20-24 years-----	123,344	46,572	43,060	21,692	8,330	2,772	662	158	52	66
25-29 years-----	85,184	13,748	21,786	21,412	13,672	6,960	3,232	1,400	924	50
30-34 years-----	45,626	4,062	7,550	10,284	9,262	6,024	3,706	2,168	2,530	40
35-39 years-----	22,776	1,574	2,712	4,094	4,276	3,318	2,346	1,566	2,868	22
40-44 years-----	6,318	362	616	1,008	1,072	838	748	468	1,202	4
45-49 years-----	256	22	18	28	30	40	36	18	64	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-49. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
CONNECTICUT—Con.										
Negro	4,892	1,116	1,068	800	572	460	302	226	348	-
Under 15 years	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	816	450	274	70	18	2	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	1,774	482	512	382	220	108	52	12	6	-
25-29 years	1,232	122	198	234	204	174	126	88	86	-
30-34 years	670	42	56	66	94	128	82	82	120	-
35-39 years	304	10	22	46	26	40	36	30	94	-
40-44 years	86	-	6	2	10	8	4	14	42	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
DELAWARE	11,444	3,316	2,746	2,060	1,362	800	502	248	406	4
Under 15 years	26	24	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,710	1,198	372	116	22	2	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	4,006	1,508	1,286	680	340	108	60	18	2	4
25-29 years	2,872	390	754	712	490	244	150	60	72	-
30-34 years	1,740	120	252	404	308	252	186	82	136	-
35-39 years	842	64	64	120	158	150	82	68	136	-
40-44 years	242	10	16	28	44	44	24	20	56	-
45-49 years	6	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
WHITE	9,084	2,746	2,244	1,694	1,086	632	346	158	174	4
Under 15 years	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,058	834	184	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	3,218	1,380	1,054	492	218	52	14	4	4	4
25-29 years	2,430	360	702	652	400	188	86	24	18	-
30-34 years	1,472	100	230	380	282	206	156	58	60	-
35-39 years	702	60	58	106	146	144	68	58	62	-
40-44 years	198	8	16	24	40	42	22	14	32	-
45-49 years	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
NONWHITE	2,360	570	502	366	276	168	156	90	232	-
Under 15 years	24	22	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	652	364	188	76	22	2	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	788	128	232	188	122	56	46	14	2	-
25-29 years	442	30	52	60	90	58	64	36	54	-
30-34 years	268	20	22	24	26	46	30	24	76	-
35-39 years	140	4	6	14	12	6	14	10	74	-
40-44 years	44	2	-	4	4	2	2	6	24	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Negro	2,354	568	500	366	274	168	156	90	232	-
Under 15 years	24	22	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	648	362	186	76	22	2	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	788	128	232	188	122	56	46	14	2	-
25-29 years	440	30	52	60	88	56	64	36	54	-
30-34 years	268	20	22	24	26	46	30	24	76	-
35-39 years	140	4	6	14	12	6	14	10	74	-
40-44 years	44	2	-	4	4	2	2	6	24	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA	19,394	6,856	4,138	2,930	2,034	1,254	864	514	788	16
Under 15 years	128	118	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,882	2,584	884	324	76	4	6	-	-	-
20-24 years	7,200	2,846	1,848	1,234	758	288	136	54	24	2
25-29 years	4,222	864	836	790	592	446	334	160	200	-
30-34 years	2,382	306	380	370	370	300	206	188	258	-
35-39 years	1,212	106	142	172	180	152	150	82	222	-
40-44 years	346	30	38	58	58	46	30	26	80	-
45-49 years	22	2	-	2	-	8	2	4	4	-
WHITE	5,010	2,502	1,200	618	346	146	94	42	62	-
Under 15 years	18	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	772	656	94	20	2	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	2,010	1,190	508	214	84	8	6	-	-	-
25-29 years	1,176	440	346	214	92	50	26	4	4	-
30-34 years	614	128	168	102	102	48	30	18	18	-
35-39 years	322	54	64	58	44	28	26	20	28	-
40-44 years	98	16	20	10	22	12	6	-	12	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NONWHITE	14,384	4,354	2,938	2,312	1,688	1,108	770	472	726	16
Under 15 years	110	100	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,110	1,928	790	304	74	4	6	-	-	-
20-24 years	5,190	1,656	1,340	1,020	674	290	130	54	24	2
25-29 years	3,046	424	490	576	500	396	308	156	196	-
30-34 years	1,768	178	212	268	268	252	176	170	240	-
35-39 years	890	52	78	114	136	124	124	62	194	-
40-44 years	248	14	18	28	36	34	24	26	68	-
45-49 years	22	2	-	2	-	8	2	4	4	-
Negro	14,308	4,324	2,916	2,304	1,678	1,102	770	472	726	16
Under 15 years	110	100	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,108	1,926	790	304	74	4	6	-	-	-
20-24 years	5,166	1,642	1,332	1,018	674	290	130	54	24	2
25-29 years	3,014	414	484	572	492	392	308	156	196	-
30-34 years	1,756	174	206	268	266	252	176	170	240	-
35-39 years	884	52	76	112	136	122	124	62	194	-
40-44 years	248	14	18	28	36	34	24	26	68	-
45-49 years	22	2	-	2	-	8	2	4	4	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-49. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1964-Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

Table with columns: AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE; Total; LIVE-BIRTH ORDER (1-8 and over); Not stated. Rows include Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, and sub-categories like Under 15 years, 15-19 years, etc., for White and Nonwhite groups.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-69

Table 1-49. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
HAWAII—Con.										
WHITE-----	5,466	1,885	1,404	1,008	610	286	138	78	56	-
Under 15 years-----	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	576	435	124	14	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	2,410	1,088	744	395	140	36	6	-	-	-
25-29 years-----	1,484	256	412	394	250	102	38	20	12	-
30-34 years-----	662	74	102	152	154	92	40	28	20	-
35-39 years-----	238	26	16	42	44	44	40	10	16	-
40-44 years-----	88	2	4	10	22	10	14	18	8	-
45-49 years-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
NONWHITE-----	11,902	3,046	3,006	2,272	1,482	894	500	318	384	-
Under 15 years-----	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	1,308	856	350	90	8	4	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	3,960	1,398	1,176	770	582	140	72	16	6	-
25-29 years-----	3,270	492	888	648	512	320	184	142	84	-
30-34 years-----	1,994	200	388	460	346	244	142	94	120	-
35-39 years-----	1,100	80	172	258	206	154	80	44	106	-
40-44 years-----	248	12	32	42	28	32	22	22	58	-
45-49 years-----	14	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	10	-
Negro-----	352	84	96	74	50	20	12	10	6	-
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	36	22	12	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	132	40	44	32	10	4	2	-	-	-
25-29 years-----	108	16	28	28	18	12	2	4	-	-
30-34 years-----	52	4	12	10	12	2	2	6	4	-
35-39 years-----	20	2	-	2	6	2	6	-	2	-
40-44 years-----	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IDAHO-----	14,080	4,048	3,190	2,658	1,590	1,120	646	362	460	6
Under 15 years-----	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	2,350	1,772	480	84	10	4	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	5,446	1,814	1,924	1,176	354	130	28	12	4	4
25-29 years-----	3,184	308	582	868	700	432	198	54	42	-
30-34 years-----	1,754	90	140	344	332	362	226	128	132	-
35-39 years-----	976	54	56	150	144	144	136	126	184	2
40-44 years-----	316	14	8	32	38	46	54	40	84	-
45-49 years-----	38	-	-	4	12	2	4	2	14	-
WHITE-----	13,726	3,936	3,118	2,602	1,552	1,088	632	358	454	6
Under 15 years-----	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	2,276	1,726	458	80	8	4	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	5,316	1,768	1,882	1,150	344	128	24	12	4	4
25-29 years-----	3,116	302	574	854	684	412	194	54	42	-
30-34 years-----	1,700	140	140	354	322	352	222	126	122	-
35-39 years-----	960	34	56	148	144	144	134	124	174	2
40-44 years-----	312	14	8	32	38	46	54	40	80	-
45-49 years-----	36	-	-	4	12	2	4	2	12	-
NONWHITE-----	354	112	72	56	38	32	14	4	26	-
Under 15 years-----	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	74	46	22	4	2	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	130	46	42	26	10	2	4	-	-	-
25-29 years-----	68	6	8	14	16	20	4	-	-	-
30-34 years-----	54	8	-	10	10	10	4	2	10	-
35-39 years-----	16	-	-	2	-	-	2	2	10	-
40-44 years-----	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	-
45-49 years-----	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Negro-----	56	20	16	8	10	2	-	-	-	-
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	10	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	32	14	10	4	4	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years-----	10	-	2	2	4	2	-	-	-	-
30-34 years-----	4	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
ILLINOIS-----	222,248	61,324	53,190	40,472	26,884	16,110	9,850	5,762	8,594	62
Under 15 years-----	428	406	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	28,372	20,170	6,372	1,512	264	40	-	-	2	12
20-24 years-----	78,882	29,614	26,458	15,836	5,674	2,172	814	214	86	14
25-29 years-----	58,148	7,748	15,916	14,722	10,306	5,606	3,040	1,562	1,222	26
30-34 years-----	35,362	2,220	4,340	6,948	6,632	4,902	3,264	2,012	3,042	2
35-39 years-----	17,918	936	1,712	2,798	3,206	2,564	2,146	1,510	3,040	6
40-44 years-----	4,914	226	354	630	762	798	564	436	1,142	2
45-49 years-----	224	4	16	26	40	28	22	28	60	-
WHITE-----	184,392	51,946	45,796	34,796	22,726	12,872	7,390	3,942	4,868	56
Under 15 years-----	88	84	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	20,318	15,410	4,094	712	84	6	-	-	2	10
20-24 years-----	66,658	25,502	23,150	11,284	4,002	1,256	362	70	18	14
25-29 years-----	49,622	6,920	12,726	13,342	8,970	4,362	2,030	802	444	26
30-34 years-----	28,150	1,986	3,932	6,316	6,008	4,200	2,638	1,464	1,604	2
35-39 years-----	15,158	828	1,556	2,550	2,930	2,294	1,844	1,192	1,962	2
40-44 years-----	4,218	212	566	566	696	726	500	392	802	2
45-49 years-----	180	4	12	26	36	28	16	22	36	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-49. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
NEBRASKA	30,732	8,090	7,212	5,756	4,088	2,358	1,368	772	1,080	8
Under 15 years	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,828	2,878	774	158	14	4	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	11,458	4,090	4,068	2,110	868	224	76	16	-	4
25-29 years	8,000	816	1,728	2,232	1,660	882	390	188	104	-
30-34 years	4,496	180	468	874	1,012	746	560	290	366	-
35-39 years	2,284	86	140	312	416	392	294	222	418	4
40-44 years	618	20	34	70	110	106	46	52	178	-
45-49 years	32	-	-	-	8	4	2	4	14	-
WHITE	29,200	7,742	6,910	5,536	3,906	2,226	1,244	678	950	8
Under 15 years	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,518	2,682	688	142	2	4	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	10,956	3,992	3,922	1,986	798	194	52	8	-	4
25-29 years	7,652	798	1,674	2,174	1,598	828	326	160	74	-
30-34 years	4,502	160	458	860	984	712	544	258	328	-
35-39 years	2,160	62	156	308	408	380	278	196	368	4
40-44 years	592	20	34	66	108	104	42	52	166	-
45-49 years	32	-	-	-	8	4	2	4	14	-
NONWHITE	1,532	348	302	220	182	132	124	94	130	-
Under 15 years	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	310	196	86	16	12	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	500	98	146	124	70	30	24	8	-	-
25-29 years	368	18	54	58	62	54	64	28	30	-
30-34 years	194	20	12	14	28	34	16	32	38	-
35-39 years	124	4	4	4	8	12	16	26	50	-
40-44 years	24	-	-	4	2	2	4	-	12	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negro	1,222	284	242	168	146	104	98	74	106	-
Under 15 years	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	270	168	80	12	10	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	404	78	112	96	62	28	20	8	-	-
25-29 years	282	12	36	44	50	42	46	22	30	-
30-34 years	158	10	10	10	18	20	14	26	30	-
35-39 years	98	4	4	4	4	12	14	18	38	-
40-44 years	18	-	-	2	2	2	4	-	8	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NEVADA	10,058	2,976	2,558	1,852	1,222	650	372	230	196	2
Under 15 years	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,624	1,162	366	84	12	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	3,926	1,388	1,388	746	290	106	26	16	4	-
25-29 years	2,390	290	512	626	478	244	148	54	36	2
30-34 years	1,294	116	172	260	300	170	108	100	68	-
35-39 years	612	36	78	106	116	106	74	34	62	-
40-44 years	170	8	22	30	26	24	12	24	24	-
45-49 years	8	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	2	-
WHITE	8,778	2,714	2,284	1,658	1,058	532	260	174	96	2
Under 15 years	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,422	1,060	296	62	4	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	3,454	1,230	1,270	650	224	64	8	8	-	-
25-29 years	2,078	272	472	572	424	194	90	34	18	2
30-34 years	1,128	104	154	252	274	150	82	94	28	-
35-39 years	540	36	72	96	108	100	68	26	34	-
40-44 years	146	8	20	26	24	24	10	20	14	-
45-49 years	6	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	2	-
NONWHITE	1,280	262	254	194	164	118	112	56	100	-
Under 15 years	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	202	102	70	22	8	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	472	120	118	96	66	42	18	8	4	-
25-29 years	312	18	40	54	54	50	58	20	18	-
30-34 years	166	12	18	8	26	20	26	16	40	-
35-39 years	72	-	6	10	8	6	8	8	28	-
40-44 years	24	-	2	4	2	-	4	4	10	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Negro	910	184	182	158	118	84	82	42	80	-
Under 15 years	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	166	74	66	18	8	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	340	84	74	74	50	34	14	6	4	-
25-29 years	214	12	28	30	40	32	42	12	18	-
30-34 years	112	4	12	6	16	14	18	12	30	-
35-39 years	46	-	2	6	2	4	4	8	20	-
40-44 years	20	-	-	4	2	-	2	4	8	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
NEW HAMPSHIRE	13,782	3,710	3,252	2,666	1,858	1,036	590	292	322	56
Under 15 years	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,572	1,170	328	64	6	4	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	5,104	1,850	1,762	1,018	330	106	32	8	-	18
25-29 years	3,668	476	804	964	804	336	178	52	30	24
30-34 years	2,018	136	244	420	460	342	192	116	102	6
35-39 years	1,060	66	90	152	212	184	134	74	140	8
40-44 years	336	24	24	46	42	60	50	42	48	-
45-49 years	16	-	-	2	4	4	4	-	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-49. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. —Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
OKLAHOMA	47,622	15,368	12,048	8,446	4,948	2,684	1,550	944	1,620	14
Under 15 years	90	86	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	9,784	7,176	2,078	424	90	14	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	18,284	6,268	6,530	3,488	1,294	480	162	40	16	6
25-29 years	10,516	1,322	2,500	2,758	1,874	1,030	558	284	186	4
30-34 years	5,346	338	646	1,258	1,042	684	484	358	534	2
35-39 years	2,670	142	214	402	512	376	260	206	556	-
40-44 years	890	34	76	110	136	98	82	54	300	-
45-49 years	42	2	-	6	-	2	4	-	28	-
WHITE	40,476	13,598	10,776	7,382	4,152	2,014	1,110	594	836	14
Under 15 years	44	42	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	8,146	6,142	1,636	292	64	10	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	16,028	5,758	5,938	2,934	984	284	94	24	6	6
25-29 years	9,030	1,208	2,354	2,520	1,584	730	398	172	90	4
30-34 years	4,352	296	596	1,148	950	574	344	212	250	2
35-39 years	2,150	128	198	376	466	330	216	142	304	-
40-44 years	690	22	72	106	124	84	56	44	182	-
45-49 years	26	2	-	6	-	2	2	-	14	-
NONWHITE	7,146	1,770	1,272	1,064	796	670	440	350	784	-
Under 15 years	46	44	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,638	1,034	442	132	26	4	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	2,256	510	592	554	310	196	69	16	10	-
25-29 years	1,486	114	166	238	290	300	160	112	106	-
30-34 years	894	42	80	110	110	110	140	146	284	-
35-39 years	510	14	16	26	46	46	44	66	252	-
40-44 years	200	12	4	4	12	14	26	10	118	-
45-49 years	16	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	14	-
Negro	4,680	1,126	846	674	528	440	304	238	524	-
Under 15 years	28	26	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,172	712	330	106	20	4	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	1,486	266	394	362	224	136	60	14	10	-
25-29 years	948	66	88	132	174	192	122	84	90	-
30-34 years	616	18	22	60	60	72	74	102	188	-
35-39 years	312	8	8	14	28	28	28	36	162	-
40-44 years	106	10	2	-	2	8	18	2	64	-
45-49 years	12	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	10	-
OREGON	33,558	10,138	8,518	6,330	3,770	2,312	1,104	606	774	6
Under 15 years	24	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,358	4,064	1,090	182	24	6	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	13,342	4,732	4,782	2,582	952	242	70	18	4	-
25-29 years	8,010	992	1,906	2,256	1,396	894	326	168	68	4
30-34 years	4,084	234	542	880	884	698	388	208	250	-
35-39 years	2,074	70	160	380	404	372	240	154	294	-
40-44 years	616	22	58	68	102	94	74	54	144	-
45-49 years	40	-	-	2	8	6	6	4	14	-
WHITE	32,308	9,768	8,270	6,118	3,622	2,208	1,044	568	704	6
Under 15 years	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,108	3,892	1,020	170	18	6	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	12,900	4,590	4,656	2,468	886	220	64	14	2	-
25-29 years	7,740	960	1,866	2,180	1,358	852	300	156	64	4
30-34 years	3,914	218	518	862	856	676	370	194	220	-
35-39 years	1,986	64	154	370	398	356	230	146	268	-
40-44 years	598	22	56	66	98	92	74	54	136	-
45-49 years	40	-	-	2	8	6	6	4	14	-
NONWHITE	1,250	370	248	212	148	104	60	38	70	-
Under 15 years	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	260	172	70	12	6	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	442	142	106	94	66	22	6	4	2	-
25-29 years	270	32	40	76	38	42	26	12	4	-
30-34 years	170	16	24	18	28	22	18	14	30	-
35-39 years	88	6	6	10	6	16	10	8	26	-
40-44 years	18	-	2	2	4	2	-	-	8	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negro	602	192	106	102	70	44	28	26	34	-
Under 15 years	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	164	114	38	10	2	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	218	64	54	52	28	14	2	2	2	-
25-29 years	106	10	6	28	20	20	12	8	2	-
30-34 years	64	-	4	8	16	6	8	8	14	-
35-39 years	40	2	4	2	-	4	6	8	14	-
40-44 years	8	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	2	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
PENNSYLVANIA	218,742	60,144	52,968	41,346	27,782	15,892	8,916	5,062	6,424	208
Under 15 years	306	298	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	24,926	18,148	5,420	1,106	198	22	6	2	2	22
20-24 years	74,838	29,476	25,000	12,654	5,014	1,798	570	180	82	64
25-29 years	57,786	8,464	14,682	15,258	10,004	5,012	2,462	1,124	742	38
30-34 years	35,192	2,424	5,226	8,024	7,600	5,064	2,986	1,776	2,046	46
35-39 years	20,052	1,072	2,178	3,520	4,036	3,154	2,148	1,472	2,442	30
40-44 years	5,378	252	446	744	900	792	702	480	1,054	8
45-49 years	264	10	8	40	30	50	42	28	56	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-49. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
PENNSYLVANIA—Con.										
WHITE	193,580	53,774	47,592	37,266	24,792	13,774	7,456	4,072	4,676	178
Under 15 years	94	94	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	19,434	14,778	3,870	658	98	6	2	2	2	18
20-24 years	66,628	27,546	22,708	10,848	3,866	1,172	322	84	20	62
25-29 years	52,306	7,898	13,718	14,168	9,136	4,274	1,904	776	402	30
30-34 years	31,802	2,244	4,854	7,542	7,070	4,602	2,588	1,454	1,412	26
35-39 years	18,182	972	2,014	3,314	3,752	2,938	1,960	1,314	1,894	36
40-44 years	4,906	252	422	702	840	740	642	420	902	6
45-49 years	228	10	6	36	30	42	38	22	44	-
NONWHITE	25,162	6,370	5,376	4,080	2,990	2,118	1,460	990	1,748	30
Under 15 years	212	204	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,492	3,370	1,550	448	100	16	4	-	-	4
20-24 years	8,210	1,930	2,292	1,806	1,148	626	248	96	62	2
25-29 years	5,480	566	964	1,090	868	738	558	348	340	8
30-34 years	3,390	180	372	482	530	462	398	322	634	10
35-39 years	1,870	100	164	208	284	218	188	158	548	4
40-44 years	472	20	24	42	60	52	60	60	152	2
45-49 years	36	-	2	4	-	8	4	6	12	-
Negro	24,188	6,108	5,156	3,934	2,854	2,054	1,404	962	1,686	30
Under 15 years	200	192	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,278	3,242	1,490	428	94	16	4	-	-	4
20-24 years	7,898	1,848	2,206	1,748	1,090	608	240	94	62	2
25-29 years	5,242	540	912	1,046	826	710	534	356	330	8
30-34 years	3,272	170	354	456	512	450	362	312	616	10
35-39 years	1,810	98	162	202	272	210	182	154	526	4
40-44 years	452	18	22	40	60	52	58	60	140	2
45-49 years	36	-	2	4	-	8	4	6	12	-
RHODE ISLAND	18,028	5,076	4,308	3,520	2,140	1,308	712	406	524	34
Under 15 years	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,774	1,302	386	76	8	2	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	6,576	2,768	2,132	1,072	414	142	32	8	4	4
25-29 years	4,588	660	1,196	1,286	734	412	192	50	50	8
30-34 years	2,886	214	378	696	550	430	250	160	194	14
35-39 years	1,712	102	184	310	334	254	204	136	184	4
40-44 years	456	20	32	74	98	60	32	48	88	4
45-49 years	26	-	-	6	2	8	2	4	4	-
WHITE	17,294	4,920	4,156	3,406	2,062	1,222	668	366	464	30
Under 15 years	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,634	1,234	330	68	2	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	6,324	2,702	2,076	1,008	366	118	26	2	2	4
25-29 years	4,434	644	1,166	1,266	710	378	174	36	32	8
30-34 years	2,786	212	370	690	538	416	240	142	178	4
35-39 years	1,656	100	182	306	328	244	194	134	164	4
40-44 years	446	20	32	72	96	58	32	48	84	4
45-49 years	26	-	-	6	2	8	2	4	4	-
NONWHITE	734	156	152	114	78	86	44	40	60	4
Under 15 years	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	140	68	56	8	6	2	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	252	66	56	64	28	24	6	6	2	-
25-29 years	174	16	30	20	24	34	18	14	18	-
30-34 years	100	2	8	16	12	14	10	18	16	4
35-39 years	56	2	2	4	6	10	10	2	20	-
40-44 years	10	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	4	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negro	700	148	132	112	76	86	44	38	60	4
Under 15 years	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	134	68	50	8	6	2	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	244	64	52	62	28	24	6	6	2	-
25-29 years	158	10	22	20	22	34	18	14	18	-
30-34 years	96	2	6	16	12	14	10	16	16	4
35-39 years	56	2	2	4	6	10	10	2	20	-
40-44 years	10	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	4	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SOUTH CAROLINA										
WHITE	56,874	16,658	13,328	9,100	5,902	3,660	2,454	1,686	3,774	114
Under 15 years	232	214	14	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	11,874	7,988	2,816	832	174	24	8	8	-	24
20-24 years	20,508	6,698	6,562	3,816	1,876	922	378	146	76	34
25-29 years	12,234	1,350	2,696	2,638	2,054	1,308	966	606	600	26
30-34 years	7,090	418	888	1,240	1,174	834	674	548	1,292	22
35-39 years	3,832	156	300	490	516	416	548	282	1,316	8
40-44 years	1,042	34	46	74	106	156	82	94	450	-
45-49 years	62	-	4	6	2	-	8	2	40	-
NONWHITE	33,262	11,212	9,258	5,954	3,424	1,668	806	412	468	40
Under 15 years	56	52	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,982	4,406	1,310	232	22	2	4	-	-	6
20-24 years	13,098	5,242	4,694	2,180	678	212	68	20	4	10
25-29 years	7,564	1,062	2,232	2,016	1,290	558	244	92	56	14
30-34 years	4,040	322	738	1,034	930	494	258	112	144	8
35-39 years	1,968	102	246	416	414	284	184	134	186	2
40-44 years	526	26	40	70	88	118	48	48	88	-
45-49 years	28	-	4	6	2	-	4	2	10	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-49. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
SOUTH CAROLINA—Con.										
NONWHITE	23,612	5,646	4,068	3,146	2,478	1,992	1,648	1,274	3,286	74
Under 15 years	176	162	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,892	3,582	1,506	600	152	22	8	4	-	18
20-24 years	7,410	1,456	1,878	1,636	1,198	710	310	126	72	24
25-29 years	4,670	288	464	622	764	750	712	514	544	12
30-34 years	3,050	96	150	205	244	340	416	436	1,148	14
35-39 years	1,864	54	54	74	102	132	164	148	1,130	6
40-44 years	516	8	6	4	18	38	34	46	362	-
45-49 years	34	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	30	-
Negro	23,584	5,634	4,064	3,146	2,472	1,992	1,648	1,272	3,282	74
Under 15 years	176	162	10	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,892	3,572	1,506	600	152	22	8	4	-	18
20-24 years	7,404	1,454	1,876	1,636	1,196	710	310	126	72	24
25-29 years	4,664	288	462	622	762	750	712	512	544	12
30-34 years	3,044	96	150	205	242	340	416	436	1,144	14
35-39 years	1,864	54	54	74	102	132	164	148	1,130	6
40-44 years	516	8	6	4	18	38	34	46	362	-
45-49 years	34	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	30	-
SOUTH DAKOTA										
	15,620	4,054	3,282	2,840	1,898	1,370	884	534	766	12
Under 15 years	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,004	1,524	388	82	8	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	5,584	1,978	1,954	1,094	388	128	34	4	-	4
25-29 years	3,976	384	682	1,116	782	574	280	100	54	4
30-34 years	2,302	100	164	368	460	406	316	218	268	2
35-39 years	1,296	28	82	138	210	200	176	160	302	-
40-44 years	424	8	12	40	50	54	70	52	138	-
45-49 years	22	-	-	2	-	8	-	-	4	-
WHITE	14,128	3,744	3,018	2,628	1,712	1,214	752	444	604	12
Under 15 years	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,772	1,374	326	66	4	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	5,112	1,872	1,794	984	324	102	28	4	-	4
25-29 years	3,610	358	658	1,054	724	490	210	76	36	4
30-34 years	2,030	94	150	344	410	378	268	174	210	2
35-39 years	1,190	28	78	138	202	188	168	142	246	-
40-44 years	384	8	12	40	48	50	70	48	108	-
45-49 years	20	-	-	2	-	6	-	-	4	-
NONWHITE	1,492	290	264	212	186	156	132	90	162	-
Under 15 years	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	232	150	62	16	4	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	472	106	160	110	64	26	6	-	-	-
25-29 years	366	26	24	62	58	84	70	24	18	-
30-34 years	272	6	14	24	50	28	48	44	58	-
35-39 years	106	-	4	-	8	12	8	18	56	-
40-44 years	40	-	-	-	2	4	4	4	30	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Negro	86	24	22	14	8	8	2	4	4	-
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	20	14	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	26	6	14	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	20	4	-	2	4	4	2	2	2	-
30-34 years	18	-	2	6	4	2	-	2	2	-
35-39 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
TENNESSEE										
	80,286	24,882	19,856	13,560	8,366	4,968	2,956	1,996	3,680	22
Under 15 years	282	264	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years	15,962	11,264	3,616	912	144	18	-	-	2	6
20-24 years	29,260	10,106	9,828	5,248	2,482	1,010	422	122	36	6
25-29 years	17,916	2,280	4,356	4,254	2,902	1,828	1,080	654	558	4
30-34 years	10,248	682	1,486	2,148	1,878	1,234	856	712	1,252	-
35-39 years	5,000	232	464	824	770	700	444	372	1,192	2
40-44 years	1,504	54	90	164	182	162	136	126	590	-
45-49 years	114	-	2	10	8	16	18	10	50	-
WHITE	62,720	20,878	16,756	11,050	6,384	3,342	1,704	1,004	1,582	20
Under 15 years	88	84	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years	11,830	8,842	2,426	498	50	10	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	23,592	8,984	8,482	3,950	1,542	460	130	28	10	6
25-29 years	14,330	2,090	3,992	3,786	2,312	1,186	568	234	158	4
30-34 years	7,912	620	1,372	1,934	1,634	952	556	396	448	-
35-39 years	3,772	212	406	736	688	586	330	246	566	2
40-44 years	1,114	46	78	138	150	138	106	92	366	-
45-49 years	82	-	-	8	8	10	14	8	34	-
NONWHITE	17,566	4,004	3,100	2,510	1,982	1,626	1,252	992	2,098	2
Under 15 years	194	180	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,132	2,422	1,190	414	94	8	-	-	2	2
20-24 years	5,668	1,122	1,346	1,298	940	550	292	94	26	-
25-29 years	3,586	190	364	468	590	642	512	420	400	-
30-34 years	2,336	62	114	214	244	282	300	316	804	-
35-39 years	1,228	20	58	88	82	114	114	126	626	-
40-44 years	390	8	12	26	32	24	30	34	224	-
45-49 years	32	-	2	2	-	6	4	2	16	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-49. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
VERMONT	8,678	2,332	1,940	1,654	1,126	674	412	240	300	-
Under 15 years	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,134	806	256	60	12	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	3,190	1,162	1,026	642	268	70	18	4	-	-
25-29 years	2,102	224	440	562	436	234	124	56	26	-
30-34 years	1,530	102	160	244	264	224	132	84	120	-
35-39 years	702	24	48	120	118	120	98	76	98	-
40-44 years	198	6	10	26	28	22	40	20	46	-
45-49 years	14	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	10	-
WHITE	8,662	2,326	1,932	1,654	1,126	672	412	240	300	-
Under 15 years	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,132	804	256	60	12	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	3,186	1,162	1,022	642	268	70	18	4	-	-
25-29 years	2,096	220	438	562	436	234	124	56	26	-
30-34 years	1,528	102	158	244	264	222	132	84	120	-
35-39 years	702	24	48	120	118	120	98	76	98	-
40-44 years	198	6	10	26	28	22	40	20	46	-
45-49 years	14	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	10	-
NONWHITE	16	6	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	6	4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 years	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negro	12	6	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	4	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30-34 years	4	-	2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIRGINIA	96,906	30,108	23,888	16,622	10,724	6,302	3,604	2,096	3,510	52
Under 15 years	340	318	20	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	16,494	11,496	3,840	912	206	26	6	-	-	8
20-24 years	35,308	13,472	11,248	5,936	2,694	1,262	462	148	70	16
25-29 years	23,012	3,546	5,874	5,414	3,698	2,160	1,236	666	606	12
30-34 years	12,942	988	1,956	2,866	2,590	1,638	1,070	662	1,162	10
35-39 years	6,660	398	788	1,232	1,236	980	622	486	1,096	2
40-44 years	1,652	88	156	228	288	222	198	126	542	4
45-49 years	98	2	6	12	12	14	10	8	34	-
WHITE	75,130	24,398	19,436	13,108	7,902	4,098	1,956	964	1,240	28
Under 15 years	94	90	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	10,840	8,162	2,276	346	50	2	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	27,594	11,816	9,318	4,268	1,506	524	112	26	14	10
25-29 years	18,068	3,052	5,266	4,644	2,842	1,382	548	216	110	8
30-34 years	9,996	872	1,728	2,566	2,182	1,220	710	342	374	2
35-39 years	5,162	326	714	1,084	1,066	780	432	290	468	2
40-44 years	1,314	78	124	190	244	182	148	84	262	2
45-49 years	62	2	6	10	12	8	6	6	12	-
NONWHITE	23,776	5,710	4,452	3,514	2,822	2,204	1,648	1,132	2,270	24
Under 15 years	246	228	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,654	3,334	1,564	566	156	24	6	-	-	4
20-24 years	7,714	1,656	1,930	1,668	1,188	738	350	122	56	6
25-29 years	4,944	294	608	770	856	778	688	450	496	4
30-34 years	2,946	116	228	300	408	418	360	320	788	8
35-39 years	1,698	72	74	168	170	200	190	196	628	-
40-44 years	538	10	32	38	44	40	50	42	280	2
45-49 years	36	-	-	2	-	6	4	2	22	-
Negro	23,626	5,660	4,410	3,490	2,802	2,196	1,644	1,132	2,268	24
Under 15 years	246	228	16	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,636	3,322	1,560	564	156	24	6	-	-	4
20-24 years	7,674	1,636	1,916	1,662	1,188	738	350	122	56	6
25-29 years	4,902	286	592	762	850	774	688	450	496	4
30-34 years	2,908	108	220	294	398	416	358	320	786	8
35-39 years	1,690	72	74	168	166	198	198	196	628	-
40-44 years	534	8	32	36	44	40	50	42	280	2
45-49 years	36	-	-	2	-	6	4	2	22	-
WASHINGTON	57,132	17,002	14,190	10,566	6,946	3,912	1,944	1,074	1,486	12
Under 15 years	46	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	8,354	6,314	1,700	300	36	-	-	4	-	4
20-24 years	21,814	8,006	7,546	4,080	1,542	468	128	32	8	4
25-29 years	14,364	1,910	3,438	3,718	2,776	1,474	600	246	200	2
30-34 years	7,504	520	1,044	1,626	1,610	1,170	644	426	460	4
35-39 years	3,652	154	366	662	782	614	442	276	554	2
40-44 years	1,138	50	94	174	194	172	120	84	250	2
45-49 years	60	2	2	6	6	14	10	6	14	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-85

Table 1-49. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race: Each State, 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND RACE	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
WASHINGTON—Con.										
WHITE	53,702	16,172	13,450	10,040	6,528	3,582	1,732	942	1,244	12
Under 15 years	32	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7,800	5,978	1,534	280	24	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	20,680	7,594	7,212	3,856	1,398	392	98	22	4	4
25-29 years	13,538	1,784	3,298	3,592	2,650	1,352	488	210	152	2
30-34 years	6,942	492	978	1,518	1,522	1,086	600	378	368	4
35-39 years	3,590	142	340	638	750	574	410	242	492	2
40-44 years	1,066	48	88	170	180	164	118	80	218	-
45-49 years	54	2	2	6	4	14	8	6	12	-
NONWHITE	3,430	830	740	526	418	330	212	132	242	-
Under 15 years	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	554	336	168	40	12	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	1,134	312	334	224	144	76	30	10	4	-
25-29 years	826	126	140	126	126	122	102	36	48	-
30-34 years	562	28	68	108	88	84	44	48	94	-
35-39 years	262	12	26	24	32	40	32	34	62	-
40-44 years	72	2	6	4	14	8	2	4	32	-
45-49 years	6	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	2	-
Negro	1,772	456	396	290	226	164	104	42	94	-
Under 15 years	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	356	204	110	30	12	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	650	172	196	136	84	36	16	8	2	-
25-29 years	376	56	50	62	62	62	50	12	22	-
30-34 years	234	10	28	52	46	38	24	6	30	-
35-39 years	106	2	10	6	14	22	12	14	26	-
40-44 years	34	-	2	4	6	6	2	2	12	-
45-49 years	4	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-
WEST VIRGINIA	35,658	10,264	8,418	6,102	4,104	2,446	1,528	1,010	1,770	16
Under 15 years	56	56	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,152	4,520	1,270	302	50	6	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	12,652	4,354	4,334	2,468	1,114	420	118	28	14	2
25-29 years	8,288	922	1,958	1,944	1,510	904	526	306	216	2
30-34 years	4,684	258	544	920	910	654	506	324	566	2
35-39 years	2,694	132	248	370	416	374	284	234	634	2
40-44 years	888	20	64	98	104	88	88	110	312	4
45-49 years	44	2	-	-	-	-	6	8	28	-
WHITE	34,080	9,904	8,154	5,930	3,912	2,286	1,398	924	1,560	12
Under 15 years	48	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,648	4,320	1,198	280	42	6	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	12,370	4,236	4,204	2,384	1,026	380	98	26	14	2
25-29 years	7,966	904	1,920	1,900	1,460	846	468	280	186	2
30-34 years	4,434	248	526	902	878	610	482	302	484	2
35-39 years	2,550	126	244	366	404	366	262	218	562	2
40-44 years	824	20	62	98	102	78	84	90	288	2
45-49 years	40	2	-	-	-	-	4	8	26	-
NONWHITE	1,578	360	264	172	192	160	130	86	210	4
Under 15 years	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	304	200	72	22	8	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	482	118	130	84	88	40	20	2	-	-
25-29 years	322	18	38	44	50	58	58	26	30	-
30-34 years	250	10	18	18	32	44	24	22	82	-
35-39 years	144	6	4	4	12	8	22	16	72	-
40-44 years	64	-	2	-	2	10	4	20	24	2
45-49 years	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
Negro	1,548	352	256	164	188	160	128	86	210	4
Under 15 years	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	304	200	72	22	8	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	470	114	126	82	86	40	20	2	-	-
25-29 years	314	18	34	40	50	58	58	26	30	-
30-34 years	240	6	18	16	30	44	22	22	82	-
35-39 years	144	6	4	4	12	8	22	16	72	-
40-44 years	64	-	2	-	2	10	4	20	24	2
45-49 years	4	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-
WISCONSIN	88,614	21,772	19,418	16,168	11,732	7,814	4,662	2,946	4,200	102
Under 15 years	50	46	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7,910	6,062	1,504	288	40	8	2	-	-	6
20-24 years	31,474	11,946	10,678	5,708	2,258	604	182	44	12	42
25-29 years	23,846	2,708	5,198	6,222	4,590	2,752	1,364	626	360	26
30-34 years	14,684	706	1,378	2,650	3,122	2,570	1,724	1,130	1,390	14
35-39 years	8,118	242	520	1,024	1,356	1,434	1,038	848	1,646	10
40-44 years	2,556	60	124	258	340	426	328	280	736	4
45-49 years	176	2	12	18	26	20	24	18	56	-
WHITE	85,188	20,984	18,736	15,632	11,310	7,462	4,426	2,756	3,780	102
Under 15 years	22	22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7,296	5,690	1,324	254	20	-	2	-	-	6
20-24 years	30,288	11,648	10,356	5,446	2,068	538	144	34	12	42
25-29 years	22,982	2,650	5,078	6,062	4,462	2,612	1,276	554	262	26
30-34 years	14,146	680	1,342	2,600	3,070	2,482	1,662	1,062	1,234	14
35-39 years	7,816	232	504	998	1,326	1,396	1,000	818	1,532	10
40-44 years	2,464	60	122	254	338	414	318	270	684	4
45-49 years	174	2	10	18	26	20	24	18	56	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-89

Table 1-50. Live Births by Single Year of Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Race, and Nativity of White Mother:

United States, 1964 - Con.

(Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for age of mother not stated and nativity of white mother not stated are distributed)

AGE OF MOTHER, RACE, AND NATIVITY OF WHITE MOTHER	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
NONWHITE—Con.										
26 years	30,576	2,892	4,720	5,296	5,230	4,650	3,620	2,386	1,734	48
27 years	27,944	2,340	3,736	4,380	4,510	4,312	3,656	2,502	2,472	56
28 years	26,626	2,000	3,234	3,928	4,040	3,960	3,568	2,620	3,244	32
29 years	23,776	1,526	2,558	3,126	3,440	3,406	3,256	2,432	3,996	36
30 years	22,492	1,292	2,258	2,832	3,044	3,090	2,798	2,530	4,594	54
31 years	18,222	972	1,696	2,184	2,340	2,348	2,238	2,072	4,348	24
32 years	18,428	844	1,502	2,094	2,252	2,256	2,362	2,026	5,046	46
33 years	15,790	702	1,116	1,658	1,768	1,862	1,896	1,864	4,902	22
34 years	15,360	574	1,022	1,458	1,708	1,788	1,766	1,712	5,310	22
35 years	12,482	488	854	1,232	1,232	1,282	1,404	1,302	4,676	32
36 years	11,034	380	668	952	1,238	1,100	1,132	1,114	4,432	18
37 years	9,704	356	532	782	874	1,042	960	982	4,158	18
38 years	8,816	318	454	704	826	808	844	896	3,944	22
39 years	7,144	188	360	546	568	602	652	642	3,578	8
40 years	5,316	168	240	362	464	520	444	472	2,634	12
41 years	3,498	102	156	242	272	320	330	324	1,742	10
42 years	2,662	84	102	176	192	200	200	252	1,448	8
43 years	1,792	38	60	106	98	122	168	120	1,078	2
44 years	1,002	28	44	40	56	54	90	78	610	2
45 years	476	4	10	26	22	48	46	38	280	2
46 years	216	4	4	4	6	16	22	14	146	-
47 years	134	-	2	4	6	12	10	4	96	-
48 years	64	4	6	2	2	6	4	4	36	-
49 years	18	-	4	-	-	-	-	4	10	-
Negro	607,668	149,114	116,098	89,668	68,342	52,280	39,562	28,798	62,720	974
Under 15 years	5,046	4,734	294	12	-	-	-	-	-	6
15 years	10,454	9,142	1,218	80	6	-	-	-	-	8
16 years	19,832	15,526	3,772	460	46	4	-	-	-	24
17 years	29,456	19,288	8,122	1,712	250	30	4	8	-	42
18 years	34,914	18,910	11,166	3,908	762	108	18	4	6	32
19 years	40,720	18,416	13,120	6,632	1,996	408	64	6	8	70
20 years	42,630	15,126	13,594	8,424	3,878	1,226	252	56	28	46
21 years	44,066	12,408	13,056	9,672	5,696	2,258	698	158	60	60
22 years	40,228	8,852	10,804	9,398	6,166	3,234	1,202	366	156	50
23 years	37,778	6,286	8,486	6,560	6,856	4,308	2,142	758	338	44
24 years	34,630	4,510	6,516	7,070	6,592	5,018	2,894	1,268	716	46
25 years	30,642	3,394	5,030	5,842	5,524	4,816	3,206	1,668	1,074	88
26 years	27,636	2,400	4,034	4,784	4,786	4,314	3,374	2,230	1,668	46
27 years	25,350	1,898	3,162	3,916	4,138	3,994	3,442	2,366	2,378	56
28 years	24,004	1,636	2,700	3,490	3,670	3,604	3,308	2,448	3,118	30
29 years	21,202	1,236	2,090	2,712	3,036	3,104	2,970	2,246	3,774	34
30 years	20,174	1,048	1,786	2,414	2,728	2,628	2,614	2,350	4,342	54
31 years	16,310	780	1,400	1,864	2,084	2,152	2,048	1,922	4,036	24
32 years	16,508	674	1,196	1,776	1,994	2,030	2,182	1,870	4,744	42
33 years	14,056	544	890	1,366	1,544	1,686	1,704	1,734	4,568	20
34 years	13,748	482	814	1,214	1,468	1,610	1,616	1,564	4,958	22
35 years	11,144	416	668	1,012	1,034	1,132	1,296	1,192	4,364	30
36 years	9,922	326	532	782	1,086	996	1,026	1,044	4,112	18
37 years	8,800	282	464	676	770	960	892	900	3,838	18
38 years	7,994	270	346	586	742	736	784	832	3,676	22
39 years	6,508	154	310	470	498	528	610	594	3,336	8
40 years	4,864	150	192	310	416	472	414	444	2,454	12
41 years	3,170	84	130	220	244	288	300	292	1,602	10
42 years	2,420	68	80	148	166	196	192	236	1,326	8
43 years	1,652	34	54	96	86	114	152	114	1,000	2
44 years	896	28	38	38	44	46	82	70	548	2
45 years	434	4	10	22	22	48	40	34	254	-
46 years	184	4	4	-	6	14	22	12	122	-
47 years	118	-	2	2	6	12	10	4	82	-
48 years	52	4	6	-	2	6	4	4	26	-
49 years	14	-	2	-	-	-	-	4	8	-

Table 1-51. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1964

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AREA AND RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
UNITED STATES	4,027,490	7,815	585,710	1,439,486	1,007,362	585,006	309,814	87,626	4,670
White	3,369,180	2,676	444,358	1,224,876	864,784	494,714	260,634	73,356	3,762
Nonwhite	658,330	5,140	141,352	214,610	142,578	90,292	49,180	14,270	908
Negro	607,556	5,046	135,376	199,332	128,834	80,796	44,368	13,002	802
Metropolitan counties	2,587,410	4,850	340,304	919,066	671,544	391,000	203,216	54,828	2,602
White	2,149,832	1,496	249,394	773,088	573,810	330,816	172,442	46,550	2,136
Nonwhite	437,578	3,354	90,910	145,978	97,634	60,184	30,774	8,278	466
Negro	409,500	3,320	88,088	137,478	89,722	54,684	28,128	7,670	430
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,440,080	2,965	245,406	520,420	335,818	194,006	106,598	32,798	2,068
White	1,219,328	1,180	194,964	451,788	290,874	163,898	88,132	26,806	1,626
Nonwhite	220,752	1,785	50,442	68,632	44,944	30,108	18,466	5,992	442
Negro	198,056	1,726	47,288	61,854	39,112	26,132	16,240	5,332	372
ALABAMA	76,316	294	15,134	27,082	16,882	9,762	5,364	1,666	132
White	48,516	42	8,702	16,538	11,438	5,956	2,940	828	72
Nonwhite	27,800	252	6,432	8,544	5,444	3,806	2,424	838	60
Negro	27,774	252	6,432	8,538	5,426	3,804	2,424	838	60
Metropolitan counties	35,422	144	6,284	12,542	8,348	4,870	2,500	686	49
White	22,134	26	3,240	5,522	3,670	2,170	1,370	324	18
Nonwhite	13,288	118	3,044	4,020	2,678	1,906	1,130	362	30
Negro	13,274	118	3,044	4,018	2,666	1,906	1,130	362	30
Nonmetropolitan counties	40,894	150	8,850	14,540	8,534	4,892	2,864	980	84
White	26,382	16	5,462	10,016	5,768	2,992	1,570	504	54
Nonwhite	14,512	134	3,388	4,524	2,766	1,900	1,294	476	30
Negro	14,500	134	3,388	4,520	2,760	1,898	1,294	476	30
ALASKA (nonmetropolitan election districts ¹)	7,274	2	762	2,516	2,110	1,092	624	154	14
White	4,956	-	510	1,852	1,470	674	384	80	6
Nonwhite	2,318	2	252	664	640	418	260	74	8
Negro	252	-	14	82	82	48	8	8	-
ARIZONA	36,304	64	5,428	12,896	8,856	5,376	2,800	830	54
White	30,244	34	4,636	10,994	7,418	4,298	2,180	656	28
Nonwhite	6,060	30	792	1,902	1,438	1,078	620	174	26
Negro	1,698	20	324	618	340	248	118	28	2
Metropolitan counties	24,520	50	3,782	8,944	5,912	3,526	1,748	532	20
White	22,422	30	3,432	8,188	5,476	3,196	1,604	494	22
Nonwhite	2,098	20	370	756	456	330	144	38	4
Negro	1,320	20	262	478	262	196	80	20	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	11,784	14	1,646	3,952	2,944	1,850	1,052	298	28
White	7,822	4	1,224	2,806	1,942	1,102	576	162	6
Nonwhite	3,962	10	422	1,146	1,002	748	476	136	22
Negro	578	-	62	140	78	52	38	8	-
ARKANSAS	41,354	166	9,290	14,818	8,606	4,784	2,716	920	54
White	29,506	48	6,374	11,380	6,328	3,216	1,618	516	26
Nonwhite	11,848	118	2,916	3,438	2,278	1,568	1,098	404	28
Negro	11,616	116	2,914	3,434	2,266	1,562	1,094	402	28
Metropolitan counties	9,544	42	1,908	3,560	2,078	1,108	502	144	2
White	7,192	18	1,392	2,870	1,658	886	352	86	-
Nonwhite	2,152	24	526	690	420	282	150	58	2
Negro	2,148	24	526	688	420	280	150	58	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	32,010	124	7,382	11,258	6,528	3,676	2,214	776	52
White	22,314	30	4,992	8,510	4,670	2,390	1,266	430	26
Nonwhite	9,696	94	2,390	2,748	1,858	1,286	948	346	26
Negro	9,668	92	2,388	2,746	1,846	1,282	944	344	26
CALIFORNIA	374,972	570	57,398	137,468	93,968	52,206	25,910	7,148	314
White	331,120	518	49,298	123,344	83,184	45,626	22,776	6,318	256
Nonwhite	43,852	252	8,090	14,124	10,784	6,580	3,134	830	58
Negro	32,990	240	7,222	11,158	7,520	4,180	2,050	582	38
Metropolitan counties	325,176	500	48,412	118,494	82,580	46,080	22,628	6,206	276
White	283,654	264	40,768	105,132	72,308	39,830	19,692	5,434	226
Nonwhite	41,522	236	7,644	13,362	10,272	6,250	2,936	772	50
Negro	31,724	226	6,922	10,742	7,256	4,028	1,968	548	34
Nonmetropolitan counties	49,796	70	8,976	18,974	11,388	6,126	3,282	942	38
White	47,466	54	8,530	18,212	10,876	5,796	3,084	884	30
Nonwhite	2,330	16	446	762	512	330	198	58	8
Negro	1,266	14	300	416	264	162	82	34	4
COLORADO	40,628	48	5,882	15,196	10,212	5,638	2,814	780	58
White	38,874	36	5,508	14,574	9,818	5,416	2,710	756	56
Nonwhite	1,754	12	374	622	394	222	104	24	2
Negro	1,440	12	344	508	316	170	68	20	2
Metropolitan counties	29,016	32	3,954	10,872	7,492	4,126	1,988	520	32
White	27,420	22	3,600	10,304	7,130	3,936	1,902	496	30
Nonwhite	1,596	10	354	568	362	86	86	24	2
Negro	1,418	10	340	502	312	166	66	20	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	11,612	16	1,928	4,324	2,720	1,512	826	280	26
White	11,454	14	1,908	4,270	2,688	1,480	808	280	26
Nonwhite	158	2	20	54	32	32	18	-	-
Negro	22	2	4	6	4	4	2	-	-

¹County equivalents.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-91

Table 1-51. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AREA AND RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
CONNECTICUT-----	56,864	32	4,998	19,818	15,892	9,698	5,004	1,350	72
White-----	51,886	22	4,176	18,018	14,632	9,012	4,694	1,260	72
Nonwhite---	4,978	10	822	1,800	1,260	686	310	90	-
Negro---	4,892	10	816	1,774	1,232	670	304	86	-
Metropolitan counties-----	43,596	24	3,638	14,852	12,316	7,626	4,014	1,068	58
White-----	39,996	14	2,890	13,190	11,130	7,000	3,732	982	58
Nonwhite---	4,600	10	748	1,662	1,186	626	282	86	-
Negro---	4,548	10	746	1,648	1,170	614	276	84	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	13,268	8	1,360	4,966	3,576	2,072	990	282	14
White-----	12,890	8	1,286	4,828	3,502	2,012	962	278	14
Nonwhite---	378	-	74	138	74	60	28	4	-
Negro---	344	-	70	126	62	56	28	2	-
DELAWARE-----	11,444	26	1,710	4,006	2,872	1,740	842	242	6
White-----	9,084	2	1,058	3,218	2,430	1,472	702	198	4
Nonwhite---	2,360	24	652	788	442	268	140	44	2
Negro---	2,354	24	648	788	440	268	140	44	2
Metropolitan counties-----	7,570	8	1,016	2,542	2,010	1,252	562	178	2
White-----	6,240	2	630	2,100	1,762	1,086	500	160	-
Nonwhite---	1,330	6	386	442	248	166	62	18	2
Negro---	1,330	6	386	442	248	166	62	18	2
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	3,874	18	694	1,464	862	488	280	64	4
White-----	2,844	-	428	1,118	668	386	202	38	4
Nonwhite---	1,030	18	266	346	194	102	78	26	-
Negro---	1,024	18	262	346	192	102	78	26	-
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (metropolitan)-----	19,394	128	3,882	7,200	4,222	2,382	1,212	346	22
White-----	5,010	18	772	2,010	1,176	614	322	98	-
Nonwhite---	14,384	110	3,110	5,190	3,046	1,768	890	248	22
Negro---	14,308	110	3,108	5,166	3,014	1,756	884	248	22
FLORIDA-----	113,984	416	20,560	40,692	27,246	15,054	7,874	2,036	106
White-----	83,402	106	13,318	31,064	20,474	11,072	5,798	1,500	70
Nonwhite---	30,582	310	7,242	9,628	6,772	3,982	2,076	536	36
Negro---	30,420	310	7,220	9,588	6,726	3,938	2,068	536	34
Metropolitan counties-----	72,234	258	12,336	25,650	17,548	9,890	5,178	1,308	66
White-----	53,224	74	7,958	19,676	13,190	7,350	3,922	1,014	40
Nonwhite---	19,010	184	4,378	5,974	4,358	2,540	1,256	294	26
Negro---	18,922	184	4,368	5,954	4,334	2,512	1,252	294	24
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	41,750	158	8,224	15,042	9,698	5,164	2,696	728	40
White-----	30,178	32	5,360	11,388	7,284	3,722	1,876	466	30
Nonwhite---	11,572	126	2,864	3,654	2,414	1,442	820	242	10
Negro---	11,498	126	2,852	3,634	2,392	1,426	816	242	10
GEORGIA-----	100,650	368	20,864	36,498	22,520	12,330	6,260	1,716	94
White-----	65,216	92	12,200	25,114	15,390	7,762	3,624	1,014	56
Nonwhite---	35,434	276	8,664	11,384	7,130	4,568	2,636	738	38
Negro---	35,378	276	8,662	11,370	7,102	4,558	2,634	738	38
Metropolitan counties-----	49,584	184	9,426	18,354	11,816	6,082	2,964	720	38
White-----	34,858	44	5,968	13,412	8,726	4,172	2,024	484	28
Nonwhite---	14,726	140	3,458	4,942	3,090	1,910	940	236	10
Negro---	14,680	140	3,456	4,928	3,076	1,904	940	236	10
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	51,066	184	11,438	18,144	10,704	6,248	3,296	996	56
White-----	30,358	48	6,232	11,702	6,664	3,590	1,600	494	28
Nonwhite---	20,708	136	5,206	6,442	4,040	2,658	1,696	502	28
Negro---	20,688	136	5,206	6,442	4,026	2,654	1,694	502	28
HAWAII-----	17,368	14	1,884	6,370	4,754	2,656	1,338	336	16
White-----	5,466	6	576	2,410	1,484	662	238	80	2
Nonwhite---	11,902	8	1,308	3,960	3,270	1,994	1,100	248	14
Negro---	352	-	36	132	108	52	20	4	-
Metropolitan counties-----	14,860	10	1,610	5,642	3,990	2,216	1,102	276	14
White-----	5,112	4	548	2,298	1,392	592	204	82	2
Nonwhite---	9,748	6	1,062	3,344	2,608	1,624	898	194	12
Negro---	348	-	36	132	108	48	20	4	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	2,508	4	274	728	764	440	236	60	2
White-----	354	2	28	112	102	70	34	6	-
Nonwhite---	2,154	2	246	616	662	370	202	54	2
Negro---	4	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-
IDAHO-----	14,080	16	2,350	5,446	3,184	1,754	976	316	38
White-----	13,726	10	2,276	5,316	3,116	1,700	960	312	36
Nonwhite---	354	6	74	130	68	54	16	4	2
Negro---	56	-	10	32	10	4	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	14,080	16	2,350	5,446	3,184	1,754	976	316	38
White-----	13,726	10	2,276	5,316	3,116	1,700	960	312	36
Nonwhite---	354	6	74	130	68	54	16	4	2
Negro---	56	-	10	32	10	4	-	-	-
ILLINOIS-----	222,248	428	28,372	78,882	58,148	33,362	17,918	4,914	224
White-----	184,392	88	20,318	66,658	49,622	28,150	15,158	4,218	180
Nonwhite---	37,856	340	8,054	12,224	8,526	5,212	2,760	696	44
Negro---	36,862	340	7,988	11,964	8,246	4,966	2,638	676	44
Metropolitan counties-----	178,528	392	21,814	62,540	47,690	27,460	14,654	3,814	164
White-----	141,958	60	14,044	50,696	39,424	22,426	12,026	3,156	126
Nonwhite---	36,570	332	7,770	11,844	8,266	5,034	2,628	658	38
Negro---	35,622	332	7,706	11,594	7,998	4,802	2,514	638	38
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	43,720	36	6,558	16,342	10,458	5,902	3,264	1,100	60
White-----	42,434	28	6,274	15,962	10,198	5,724	3,132	1,062	54
Nonwhite---	1,286	8	284	380	260	178	132	38	6
Negro---	1,240	8	282	370	248	164	124	38	6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-51. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AREA AND RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
INDIANA-----	106,022	166	17,222	39,600	25,330	14,068	7,424	2,096	116
White-----	97,434	90	15,294	36,920	23,526	12,846	6,730	1,924	104
Nonwhite--	8,588	76	1,928	2,680	1,804	1,222	694	172	12
Negro-----	8,486	76	1,922	2,664	1,770	1,186	684	172	12
Metropolitan counties-----	51,934	102	7,882	18,618	12,514	7,518	4,116	1,122	62
White-----	44,346	34	6,180	16,284	10,920	6,428	3,484	966	50
Nonwhite--	7,588	68	1,702	2,334	1,594	1,090	632	156	12
Negro-----	7,538	68	1,702	2,328	1,582	1,066	624	156	12
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	54,088	64	9,340	20,982	12,816	6,550	3,308	974	54
White-----	53,088	56	9,114	20,636	12,606	6,418	3,246	958	54
Nonwhite--	1,000	8	226	346	210	132	62	16	-
Negro-----	948	8	220	336	188	120	60	16	-
IOWA-----	55,442	32	6,810	20,739	14,358	7,922	4,154	1,358	70
White-----	54,462	26	6,592	20,432	14,128	7,784	4,092	1,338	70
Nonwhite--	980	6	218	306	230	138	62	20	-
Negro-----	872	6	202	284	190	120	52	18	-
Metropolitan counties-----	21,332	12	2,642	8,154	5,576	3,010	1,430	482	26
White-----	20,534	8	2,444	7,896	5,598	2,912	1,386	464	26
Nonwhite--	798	4	198	258	178	98	44	18	-
Negro-----	742	4	192	240	156	92	42	16	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	34,110	20	4,168	12,584	8,782	4,912	2,724	876	44
White-----	33,928	18	4,148	12,536	8,730	4,872	2,706	874	44
Nonwhite--	182	2	20	48	52	40	18	2	-
Negro-----	130	2	10	44	34	28	10	2	-
KANSAS-----	43,358	56	6,682	16,446	10,330	5,940	2,980	886	38
White-----	40,234	22	6,084	15,392	9,672	5,472	2,748	810	24
Nonwhite--	3,124	34	598	1,054	658	468	232	76	4
Negro-----	2,876	32	576	980	596	406	210	72	4
Metropolitan counties-----	18,886	28	2,814	6,994	4,794	2,604	1,276	360	16
White-----	16,780	2	2,400	6,294	4,358	2,292	1,112	308	14
Nonwhite--	2,106	26	414	700	436	312	164	52	2
Negro-----	2,012	24	404	674	414	284	158	52	2
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	24,472	28	3,868	9,452	5,536	3,336	1,704	526	22
White-----	23,454	20	3,684	9,098	5,314	3,180	1,636	502	20
Nonwhite--	1,018	8	184	354	222	156	68	24	2
Negro-----	864	8	172	306	182	122	52	20	2
KENTUCKY-----	67,958	162	13,166	23,686	15,040	8,926	5,090	1,786	102
White-----	62,214	86	11,738	21,940	13,892	8,186	4,632	1,660	80
Nonwhite--	5,744	76	1,428	1,746	1,148	740	458	126	22
Negro-----	5,704	76	1,424	1,738	1,136	728	456	124	22
Metropolitan counties-----	24,204	50	3,980	8,460	5,770	3,534	1,814	578	18
White-----	21,198	14	3,176	7,552	5,176	3,168	1,578	526	8
Nonwhite--	3,006	36	804	908	594	366	236	52	10
Negro-----	2,894	36	804	904	588	364	236	52	10
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	43,754	112	9,186	15,226	9,270	5,392	3,276	1,208	84
White-----	41,016	72	8,562	14,398	8,716	5,018	3,054	1,134	72
Nonwhite--	2,738	40	624	838	554	374	222	74	12
Negro-----	2,710	40	620	834	548	364	220	72	12
LOUISIANA-----	86,142	256	14,802	31,482	20,196	11,626	5,902	1,790	88
White-----	81,888	36	7,592	19,934	12,858	7,030	3,418	978	42
Nonwhite--	34,254	220	7,210	11,548	7,338	4,586	2,484	812	46
Negro-----	34,052	218	7,178	11,492	7,286	4,554	2,470	808	46
Metropolitan parishes ¹ -----	41,800	122	6,834	15,612	10,084	5,510	2,824	790	24
White-----	25,540	22	3,282	10,064	6,532	3,442	1,704	478	16
Nonwhite--	16,260	100	3,552	5,548	3,552	2,068	1,120	312	8
Negro-----	16,206	100	3,548	5,538	3,540	2,044	1,116	312	8
Nonmetropolitan parishes ¹ -----	44,342	134	7,968	15,870	10,112	6,116	3,078	1,000	64
White-----	26,348	14	4,310	9,870	6,326	3,588	1,714	500	26
Nonwhite--	17,994	120	3,658	6,000	3,786	2,528	1,364	500	38
Negro-----	17,846	118	3,630	5,954	3,746	2,510	1,354	496	38
MAINE-----	21,264	28	3,170	7,836	5,080	3,064	1,620	436	30
White-----	20,982	26	3,134	7,736	4,996	3,020	1,606	434	30
Nonwhite--	282	2	36	100	84	44	14	2	-
Negro-----	160	-	20	65	46	8	8	-	-
Metropolitan counties-----	4,072	2	512	1,520	958	610	388	74	8
White-----	4,042	2	502	1,506	954	610	386	74	8
Nonwhite--	30	-	10	14	4	-	2	-	-
Negro-----	26	-	8	14	4	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	17,192	26	2,658	6,316	4,122	2,454	1,232	362	22
White-----	16,940	24	2,632	6,230	4,042	2,410	1,220	360	22
Nonwhite--	252	2	26	86	80	44	12	2	-
Negro-----	134	-	12	52	42	20	8	-	-
MARYLAND-----	78,514	202	11,682	27,598	19,844	11,374	6,036	1,676	102
White-----	61,420	48	7,444	22,104	16,320	9,216	4,870	1,338	80
Nonwhite--	17,094	154	4,238	5,494	3,524	2,158	1,166	338	22
Negro-----	16,882	154	4,222	5,430	3,470	2,146	1,146	336	22
Metropolitan counties-----	61,882	154	8,646	21,564	15,974	9,270	4,854	1,330	90
White-----	47,942	28	5,274	17,114	13,028	7,472	3,896	1,058	72
Nonwhite--	13,940	126	3,372	4,450	2,946	1,798	958	272	18
Negro-----	13,746	126	3,356	4,386	2,898	1,752	940	270	18
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	16,632	48	3,036	6,034	3,870	2,104	1,182	346	12
White-----	13,478	20	2,170	4,990	3,292	1,744	974	280	8
Nonwhite--	3,154	28	866	1,044	578	360	208	66	4
Negro-----	3,136	28	866	1,044	572	350	206	66	4

¹County equivalents.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-93

Table 1-51. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States

and Each State, 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AREA AND RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
MASSACHUSETTS ²	104,634	26	8,292	35,220	29,524	18,832	9,882	2,734	124
White	100,440	10	7,732	33,586	28,498	18,266	9,508	2,620	120
Nonwhite	4,194	16	560	1,634	1,026	566	274	114	4
Negro	4,082	16	544	1,596	1,002	538	270	112	4
Metropolitan counties	102,308	26	8,050	34,446	28,864	18,460	9,674	2,670	118
White	98,156	10	7,494	32,826	27,844	17,904	9,404	2,560	114
Nonwhite	4,152	16	556	1,620	1,020	556	270	110	4
Negro	4,046	16	542	1,586	996	528	266	108	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,326	-	242	774	660	372	208	64	6
White	2,284	-	238	760	654	362	204	60	6
Nonwhite	42	-	4	14	6	10	4	4	-
Negro	36	-	2	10	6	10	4	4	-
MICHIGAN	175,506	246	22,460	62,706	44,700	26,474	14,522	4,196	202
White	155,602	72	18,162	56,710	40,528	23,420	12,850	3,680	180
Nonwhite	19,904	174	4,298	5,996	4,172	3,054	1,672	516	22
Negro	19,558	174	4,256	5,922	4,058	2,984	1,632	510	22
Metropolitan counties	129,358	208	15,948	45,246	33,098	20,314	11,170	3,232	142
White	110,954	44	11,998	39,718	29,244	17,466	9,612	2,752	120
Nonwhite	18,404	164	3,950	5,528	3,854	2,848	1,558	480	22
Negro	18,242	164	3,932	5,488	3,798	2,818	1,544	476	22
Nonmetropolitan counties	46,148	38	6,512	17,460	11,602	6,160	3,352	964	60
White	44,648	28	6,164	16,992	11,284	5,954	3,238	928	60
Nonwhite	1,500	10	348	468	318	206	114	36	-
Negro	1,316	10	324	434	260	166	88	34	-
MINNESOTA	76,864	38	7,440	26,772	20,742	12,574	7,096	2,070	132
White	75,120	32	7,092	26,152	20,340	12,336	6,992	2,046	130
Nonwhite	1,744	6	348	620	402	238	104	24	2
Negro	766	6	162	294	174	86	30	12	2
Metropolitan counties	42,660	28	3,956	15,280	12,024	6,774	3,612	956	50
White	41,464	22	3,732	14,810	11,752	6,620	3,542	938	48
Nonwhite	1,196	6	224	450	272	154	70	18	2
Negro	746	6	160	288	162	86	30	12	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	34,204	10	3,484	11,512	8,718	5,800	3,484	1,114	82
White	33,656	10	3,360	11,342	8,598	5,716	3,450	1,108	82
Nonwhite	548	-	124	170	130	84	34	6	-
Negro	20	-	2	6	12	-	-	-	-
MISSISSIPPI	56,654	296	11,776	19,482	12,288	7,106	4,276	1,314	116
White	25,966	34	4,650	10,168	6,218	2,940	1,500	414	42
Nonwhite	30,688	262	7,126	9,314	6,070	4,166	2,776	900	74
Negro	30,530	262	7,104	9,274	6,028	4,128	2,766	894	74
Metropolitan counties	5,176	12	852	1,772	1,360	702	382	92	4
White	2,544	-	278	550	732	300	146	38	-
Nonwhite	2,632	12	574	922	628	402	236	54	4
Negro	2,632	12	574	922	628	402	236	54	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	51,478	284	10,924	17,710	10,928	6,404	3,894	1,222	112
White	23,622	34	4,372	9,318	5,486	2,640	1,354	376	42
Nonwhite	27,856	250	6,552	8,392	5,442	3,764	2,540	846	70
Negro	27,698	250	6,530	8,352	5,400	3,726	2,530	840	70
MISSOURI	88,606	194	14,358	31,336	21,106	12,496	6,878	2,126	112
White	76,596	70	11,348	27,376	18,392	10,624	5,868	1,884	104
Nonwhite	13,010	124	3,010	3,960	2,724	1,872	1,010	302	8
Negro	12,894	124	3,000	3,940	2,702	1,850	998	292	8
Metropolitan counties	56,284	138	8,212	19,642	14,064	8,332	4,528	1,312	56
White	45,162	38	5,690	16,178	11,740	6,720	3,668	1,078	50
Nonwhite	11,122	100	2,522	3,464	2,324	1,612	880	234	6
Negro	11,044	100	2,518	3,452	2,312	1,580	850	226	6
Nonmetropolitan counties	32,322	56	6,146	11,694	7,042	4,164	2,350	814	56
White	30,434	32	5,658	11,198	6,642	3,904	2,200	746	54
Nonwhite	1,888	24	488	496	400	260	150	68	2
Negro	1,850	24	482	488	390	250	148	66	2
MONTANA	15,100	18	2,178	5,626	3,774	2,008	1,150	320	26
White	13,962	14	1,970	5,208	3,474	1,856	1,040	294	26
Nonwhite	1,238	4	208	418	300	172	110	26	-
Negro	112	-	30	46	24	8	4	-	-
Metropolitan counties	3,730	2	506	1,418	970	526	222	80	6
White	3,578	2	466	1,362	946	502	220	74	6
Nonwhite	152	-	40	56	24	24	2	6	-
Negro	64	-	22	24	12	6	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	11,370	16	1,672	4,208	2,804	1,482	928	240	20
White	10,284	12	1,504	3,846	2,528	1,334	820	220	20
Nonwhite	1,086	4	168	362	276	148	108	20	-
Negro	48	-	8	22	12	2	4	-	-
NEBRASKA	30,732	20	3,828	11,456	8,000	4,496	2,284	616	32
White	29,200	8	3,518	10,956	7,632	4,302	2,160	592	32
Nonwhite	1,532	12	310	500	368	194	124	24	-
Negro	1,222	12	270	404	282	138	98	18	-
Metropolitan counties	14,706	16	1,782	5,574	3,996	2,104	986	240	8
White	13,410	6	1,506	5,146	3,684	1,950	892	218	8
Nonwhite	1,296	10	276	428	312	154	94	22	-
Negro	1,198	10	268	396	280	138	88	18	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	16,026	4	2,046	5,882	4,004	2,392	1,298	376	24
White	15,790	2	2,012	5,810	3,948	2,352	1,268	374	24
Nonwhite	236	2	34	72	56	40	30	2	-
Negro	24	2	2	8	2	-	10	-	-

²Figures exclude approximately 1,800 live births recorded in this State; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-51. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AREA AND RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
NEVADA-----	10,038	14	1,624	3,926	2,390	1,294	612	170	8
White-----	8,778	4	1,422	3,454	2,078	1,128	540	146	6
Nonwhite----	1,260	10	202	472	312	166	72	24	2
Negro-----	910	10	166	340	214	112	46	20	2
Metropolitan counties-----	8,294	12	1,340	3,222	1,972	1,100	504	136	8
White-----	7,264	2	1,164	2,844	1,726	962	446	114	6
Nonwhite----	1,030	10	176	378	246	138	58	22	2
Negro-----	894	10	164	334	208	110	46	20	2
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	1,744	2	284	704	418	194	108	54	-
White-----	1,514	2	258	610	352	166	94	32	-
Nonwhite----	230	-	26	94	66	28	14	2	-
Negro-----	16	-	2	6	6	2	-	-	-
NEW HAMPSHIRE-----	13,782	8	1,572	5,104	3,668	2,018	1,060	336	16
White-----	13,710	8	1,568	5,086	3,640	1,998	1,060	334	16
Nonwhite----	72	-	4	18	28	20	-	2	-
Negro-----	54	-	2	16	24	10	-	2	-
Metropolitan counties-----	4,464	-	472	1,616	1,174	698	374	124	6
White-----	4,436	-	470	1,606	1,164	692	374	124	6
Nonwhite----	28	-	2	10	10	6	-	-	-
Negro-----	24	-	-	10	8	6	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	9,318	8	1,100	3,488	2,494	1,320	686	212	10
White-----	9,274	8	1,098	3,480	2,476	1,306	686	210	10
Nonwhite----	44	-	2	8	18	14	-	2	-
Negro-----	30	-	2	6	16	4	-	2	-
NEW JERSEY-----	132,072	212	13,098	43,350	36,474	23,422	12,274	3,118	124
White-----	111,814	52	9,262	36,260	31,850	20,610	10,888	2,778	114
Nonwhite----	20,258	160	3,836	7,090	4,624	2,812	1,386	340	10
Negro-----	20,148	160	3,824	7,074	4,578	2,788	1,378	336	10
Metropolitan counties-----	100,732	184	10,102	33,606	27,702	17,478	9,184	2,384	92
White-----	83,232	40	6,750	27,474	23,664	15,076	8,046	2,096	86
Nonwhite----	17,500	144	3,352	6,132	4,038	2,402	1,138	288	6
Negro-----	17,426	144	3,344	6,120	4,006	2,388	1,134	284	6
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	31,340	28	2,996	9,744	8,772	5,944	3,090	734	32
White-----	28,582	12	2,512	8,786	8,186	5,534	2,842	682	28
Nonwhite----	2,758	16	484	958	586	410	248	52	4
Negro-----	2,722	16	480	954	572	400	244	52	4
NEW MEXICO-----	26,838	34	4,202	9,454	6,456	3,934	2,030	682	46
White-----	23,344	22	3,736	8,330	5,338	3,292	1,722	574	30
Nonwhite----	3,494	12	466	1,124	818	642	308	108	16
Negro-----	680	8	138	234	140	98	52	10	-
Metropolitan counties-----	7,316	6	1,052	2,668	1,846	1,040	540	152	12
White-----	6,954	4	1,004	2,536	1,758	982	518	142	10
Nonwhite----	362	2	48	132	88	58	22	10	2
Negro-----	168	2	30	54	46	24	8	4	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	19,522	28	3,150	6,786	4,610	2,894	1,490	530	34
White-----	16,390	18	2,732	5,794	3,880	2,310	1,204	432	20
Nonwhite----	3,132	10	418	992	730	584	286	98	14
Negro-----	512	6	108	180	94	74	44	6	-
NEW YORK-----	351,602	438	34,852	121,434	97,216	58,878	30,454	7,964	366
White-----	296,362	132	25,108	101,270	84,546	51,274	26,832	7,088	332
Nonwhite----	55,240	306	9,744	20,164	12,670	7,604	3,622	876	34
Negro-----	54,114	306	9,656	19,880	12,494	7,402	3,492	852	32
Metropolitan counties-----	298,484	380	28,652	102,332	83,450	50,538	26,130	6,708	204
White-----	245,060	94	19,210	82,824	70,998	43,174	22,646	5,852	262
Nonwhite----	53,424	286	9,442	19,508	12,452	7,364	3,484	856	32
Negro-----	52,472	286	9,374	19,272	12,132	7,176	3,368	834	30
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	53,118	58	6,200	19,102	13,766	8,340	4,324	1,256	72
White-----	51,302	38	5,898	18,446	13,348	8,080	4,186	1,236	70
Nonwhite----	1,816	20	302	656	418	260	138	20	2
Negro-----	1,642	20	282	608	362	226	124	18	2
NORTH CAROLINA-----	106,074	404	21,634	37,884	24,026	13,210	6,806	2,004	106
White-----	72,768	78	13,020	27,386	17,656	9,134	4,278	1,184	52
Nonwhite----	33,306	326	8,614	10,498	6,390	4,076	2,528	820	54
Negro-----	31,864	322	8,296	10,014	6,076	3,926	2,410	774	46
Metropolitan counties-----	26,154	116	4,608	9,102	6,520	3,528	1,818	446	16
White-----	18,542	14	2,584	6,604	5,078	2,656	1,294	306	6
Nonwhite----	7,612	102	2,024	2,498	1,442	872	524	140	10
Negro-----	7,548	102	2,010	2,480	1,418	868	520	140	10
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	79,920	288	17,026	28,782	17,506	9,682	4,988	1,558	90
White-----	54,226	64	10,436	20,782	12,558	6,478	2,984	878	46
Nonwhite----	25,694	224	6,590	8,000	4,948	3,204	2,004	680	44
Negro-----	24,316	220	6,286	7,534	4,658	3,058	1,890	634	36
NORTH DAKOTA-----	14,470	4	1,778	5,096	3,626	2,168	1,342	428	28
White-----	13,792	4	1,680	4,880	3,454	2,030	1,300	416	28
Nonwhite----	678	-	98	216	172	138	42	12	-
Negro-----	78	-	8	34	18	16	2	-	-
Metropolitan counties-----	1,484	-	172	540	388	246	108	28	2
White-----	1,478	-	172	540	382	246	108	28	2
Nonwhite----	6	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	12,986	4	1,606	4,556	3,238	1,922	1,234	400	26
White-----	12,314	4	1,508	4,340	3,072	1,784	1,192	398	26
Nonwhite----	672	-	98	216	166	138	42	12	-
Negro-----	78	-	8	34	18	16	2	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-95

Table 1-51. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AREA AND RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
OHIO-----	209,760	318	26,964	75,740	54,098	31,120	16,708	4,594	218
White-----	187,528	112	22,494	68,532	49,114	27,904	15,034	4,158	180
Nonwhite---	22,232	206	4,480	7,208	4,984	3,216	1,674	436	28
Negro-----	22,002	206	4,452	7,160	4,916	3,164	1,648	428	28
Metropolitan counties-----	146,384	278	17,936	52,272	38,406	22,266	11,852	3,226	148
White-----	125,480	78	15,732	45,492	33,708	19,258	10,276	2,814	122
Nonwhite---	20,904	200	4,204	6,780	4,698	3,008	1,576	412	26
Negro-----	20,714	200	4,180	6,738	4,640	2,972	1,554	404	26
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	63,376	40	9,028	23,468	15,692	8,854	4,856	1,368	70
White-----	62,048	34	8,752	23,040	15,406	8,646	4,758	1,344	68
Nonwhite---	1,328	6	276	428	286	208	98	24	2
Negro-----	1,288	6	272	422	276	192	94	24	2
OKLAHOMA-----	47,622	90	9,784	18,284	10,516	5,346	2,670	890	42
White-----	40,476	44	8,146	16,028	9,030	4,352	2,160	690	26
Nonwhite---	7,146	46	1,638	2,256	1,486	994	510	200	16
Negro-----	4,680	28	1,172	1,486	948	616	312	106	12
Metropolitan counties-----	24,014	30	4,532	9,452	5,622	2,708	1,222	370	18
White-----	20,508	16	3,752	8,268	4,910	2,240	994	316	12
Nonwhite---	3,506	14	780	1,184	772	468	228	54	6
Negro-----	2,808	12	644	938	628	364	176	40	6
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	23,608	60	5,252	8,832	4,834	2,638	1,448	520	6
White-----	19,968	28	4,394	7,760	4,120	2,112	1,166	374	24
Nonwhite---	3,640	32	858	1,072	714	526	282	146	10
Negro-----	1,872	16	528	548	320	252	136	66	6
OREGON-----	33,558	24	5,368	13,342	8,010	4,084	2,074	616	40
White-----	32,308	22	5,108	12,900	7,740	3,914	1,986	598	40
Nonwhite---	1,250	2	260	442	270	170	88	18	-
Negro-----	602	2	164	218	106	64	40	8	-
Metropolitan counties-----	17,172	14	2,556	6,744	4,302	2,150	1,074	316	16
White-----	16,572	12	2,372	6,452	4,150	2,046	1,016	308	16
Nonwhite---	800	2	184	292	152	104	58	8	-
Negro-----	556	2	160	202	96	54	34	8	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	16,386	10	2,812	6,598	3,708	1,934	1,000	300	24
White-----	15,936	10	2,736	6,448	3,590	1,868	970	290	24
Nonwhite---	450	-	76	150	118	66	30	10	-
Negro-----	46	-	4	16	10	10	6	-	-
PENNSYLVANIA-----	218,742	306	24,926	74,838	57,786	35,192	20,052	5,378	264
White-----	193,580	94	19,434	66,628	52,306	31,802	18,182	4,906	228
Nonwhite---	25,162	212	5,492	8,210	5,480	3,390	1,870	472	36
Negro-----	24,188	200	5,278	7,898	5,242	3,272	1,810	452	36
Metropolitan counties-----	171,488	270	18,356	57,866	46,140	28,344	16,098	4,202	212
White-----	146,972	65	12,986	49,874	40,784	25,052	14,232	3,740	178
Nonwhite---	24,516	204	5,370	7,992	5,356	3,292	1,806	462	34
Negro-----	23,560	192	5,156	7,890	5,124	3,176	1,746	442	34
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	47,254	36	6,570	16,972	11,646	6,848	3,954	1,176	52
White-----	46,608	28	6,448	16,754	11,522	6,750	3,890	1,166	50
Nonwhite---	646	8	122	218	124	98	64	10	2
Negro-----	628	8	122	208	118	96	64	10	2
RHODE ISLAND-----	18,028	10	1,774	6,576	4,598	2,886	1,712	456	26
White-----	17,294	8	1,634	6,324	4,414	2,786	1,656	446	26
Nonwhite---	734	2	140	252	174	100	56	10	-
Negro-----	700	2	134	244	158	96	56	10	-
Metropolitan counties-----	14,222	10	1,598	5,010	3,622	2,398	1,426	336	22
White-----	13,654	8	1,290	4,812	3,494	2,322	1,376	330	22
Nonwhite---	568	2	108	198	128	76	50	6	-
Negro-----	544	2	104	192	116	74	50	6	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	3,806	2	376	1,566	966	488	286	120	4
White-----	3,640	-	344	1,512	920	464	280	116	4
Nonwhite---	166	-	32	54	46	24	6	4	-
Negro-----	156	-	30	52	42	22	6	4	-
SOUTH CAROLINA-----	56,874	232	11,874	20,508	12,234	7,090	3,632	1,042	62
White-----	33,262	56	5,982	13,098	7,584	4,040	1,968	526	28
Nonwhite---	23,612	176	5,892	7,410	4,670	3,050	1,864	516	34
Negro-----	23,584	176	5,882	7,404	4,664	3,044	1,864	516	34
Metropolitan counties-----	19,496	56	3,652	7,394	4,292	2,474	1,256	356	16
White-----	12,910	20	2,012	5,182	2,988	1,656	824	220	8
Nonwhite---	6,586	36	1,640	2,212	1,504	818	432	136	8
Negro-----	6,576	36	1,636	2,208	1,502	818	432	136	8
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	37,378	176	8,222	13,114	7,942	4,616	2,376	686	46
White-----	20,352	36	3,970	7,916	4,576	2,584	1,144	306	20
Nonwhite---	17,026	140	4,252	5,198	3,366	2,232	1,432	380	26
Negro-----	17,008	140	4,246	5,196	3,362	2,226	1,432	380	26
SOUTH DAKOTA-----	15,620	12	2,004	5,584	3,976	2,302	1,296	424	22
White-----	14,128	10	1,772	5,112	3,610	2,030	1,190	384	20
Nonwhite---	1,492	2	232	472	366	272	106	40	2
Negro-----	86	-	20	26	20	18	-	-	2
Metropolitan counties-----	2,210	8	304	810	572	312	164	38	2
White-----	2,170	8	288	800	564	308	162	38	2
Nonwhite---	40	-	16	10	8	4	2	-	-
Negro-----	8	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	13,410	4	1,700	4,774	3,404	1,990	1,132	386	20
White-----	11,958	2	1,484	4,312	3,046	1,722	1,028	346	18
Nonwhite---	1,452	2	216	462	358	268	104	40	2
Negro-----	76	-	16	24	18	18	-	-	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-51. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AREA AND RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	

TENNESSEE-----	80,286	282	15,962	29,260	17,916	10,248	5,000	1,504	114	
White-----	62,720	88	11,850	23,592	14,330	7,912	3,772	1,114	82	
Nonwhite---	17,566	194	4,132	5,668	3,586	2,336	1,228	390	32	
Negro---	17,512	194	4,126	5,654	3,570	2,326	1,220	390	32	
Metropolitan counties-----	38,256	184	7,000	14,020	9,136	4,986	2,270	636	44	
White-----	26,804	24	4,292	10,152	6,628	3,508	1,550	426	24	
Nonwhite---	11,652	140	2,708	3,868	2,508	1,478	720	210	20	
Negro---	11,620	140	2,708	3,858	2,498	1,470	716	210	20	
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	42,030	118	8,962	15,240	8,780	5,262	2,730	868	70	
White-----	36,116	64	7,538	13,440	7,702	4,404	2,222	698	58	
Nonwhite---	5,914	54	1,424	1,800	1,078	858	508	180	12	
Negro---	5,892	54	1,418	1,796	1,072	856	504	180	12	

TEXAS-----	234,100	608	41,678	83,968	55,048	31,590	16,446	4,530	232	
White-----	196,484	334	33,128	71,428	47,250	26,588	13,848	3,712	196	
Nonwhite---	37,616	274	8,550	12,540	7,798	5,002	2,598	818	36	
Negro---	37,340	274	8,522	12,464	7,732	4,932	2,564	816	36	
Metropolitan counties-----	158,600	406	27,102	57,206	38,254	21,730	10,922	2,846	134	
White-----	131,660	226	21,058	47,950	32,608	18,142	9,204	2,356	116	
Nonwhite---	26,940	180	6,044	9,256	5,646	3,588	1,718	490	18	
Negro---	26,718	180	6,020	9,196	5,594	3,530	1,690	490	18	
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	75,500	202	14,576	26,762	16,794	9,860	5,524	1,684	98	
White-----	64,824	108	12,070	23,478	14,642	8,446	4,644	1,356	80	
Nonwhite---	10,676	94	2,506	3,284	2,152	1,414	880	328	18	
Negro---	10,622	94	2,502	3,268	2,138	1,402	874	326	18	

UTAH-----	23,924	4	2,992	8,906	6,154	3,416	1,838	562	52	
White-----	23,324	4	2,908	8,724	5,996	3,312	1,798	544	48	
Nonwhite---	600	-	84	182	158	104	50	18	4	
Negro---	168	-	28	66	40	26	8	-	-	
Metropolitan counties-----	16,434	4	2,022	6,236	4,272	2,246	1,244	380	30	
White-----	16,190	4	1,984	6,152	4,206	2,212	1,230	372	30	
Nonwhite---	244	-	38	84	66	34	14	8	-	
Negro---	106	-	24	44	20	12	6	-	-	
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	7,490	-	970	2,670	1,882	1,170	594	182	22	
White-----	7,134	-	924	2,572	1,790	1,100	558	172	18	
Nonwhite---	356	-	46	98	92	70	36	10	4	
Negro---	62	-	4	22	20	14	2	-	-	

VERMONT-----	8,678	8	1,134	3,190	2,102	1,330	702	198	14	
White-----	8,662	8	1,132	3,186	2,096	1,326	702	198	14	
Nonwhite---	16	-	2	4	6	4	-	-	-	
Negro---	12	-	2	2	4	4	-	-	-	
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	8,678	8	1,134	3,190	2,102	1,330	702	198	14	
White-----	8,662	8	1,132	3,186	2,096	1,326	702	198	14	
Nonwhite---	16	-	2	4	6	4	-	-	-	
Negro---	12	-	2	2	4	4	-	-	-	

VIRGINIA-----	96,906	340	16,494	35,308	23,012	12,942	6,860	1,852	98	
White-----	75,130	94	10,840	27,594	18,068	9,936	5,162	1,314	62	
Nonwhite---	23,776	246	5,654	7,714	4,944	2,946	1,698	538	36	
Negro---	23,626	246	5,636	7,674	4,902	2,908	1,690	534	36	
Metropolitan counties-----	53,068	160	7,948	19,822	13,256	7,212	3,720	910	40	
White-----	41,186	32	5,254	15,884	10,660	5,784	2,894	648	30	
Nonwhite---	11,882	128	2,694	3,938	2,596	1,428	826	262	10	
Negro---	11,766	128	2,684	3,910	2,560	1,394	820	260	10	
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	43,838	180	8,546	15,486	9,756	5,730	3,140	942	58	
White-----	31,944	82	5,586	11,710	7,408	4,212	2,268	666	32	
Nonwhite---	11,894	118	2,960	3,776	2,348	1,518	872	276	26	
Negro---	11,860	118	2,952	3,764	2,342	1,514	870	274	26	

WASHINGTON-----	57,132	46	8,354	21,814	14,364	7,504	3,852	1,138	60	
White-----	53,702	32	7,800	20,680	13,538	6,942	3,590	1,066	54	
Nonwhite---	3,430	14	554	1,134	826	562	262	72	6	
Negro---	1,772	12	356	650	376	234	106	34	4	
Metropolitan counties-----	36,994	28	5,078	13,960	9,648	5,010	2,466	760	44	
White-----	34,522	18	4,566	13,140	9,056	4,610	2,266	706	40	
Nonwhite---	2,472	10	412	820	592	400	180	54	4	
Negro---	1,542	10	314	560	334	198	90	32	4	
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	20,138	18	3,276	7,854	4,716	2,494	1,386	378	16	
White-----	19,180	14	3,134	7,540	4,482	2,332	1,304	360	14	
Nonwhite---	958	4	142	314	234	162	82	18	2	
Negro---	230	2	42	90	42	36	16	2	-	

WEST VIRGINIA-----	35,658	56	6,152	12,852	8,288	4,684	2,694	888	44	
White-----	34,080	48	5,848	12,370	7,966	4,434	2,550	824	40	
Nonwhite---	1,578	8	304	482	322	250	144	64	4	
Negro---	1,548	8	304	470	314	240	144	64	4	
Metropolitan counties-----	10,964	16	1,664	4,008	2,804	1,446	782	236	8	
White-----	10,496	14	1,576	3,832	2,708	1,374	756	228	8	
Nonwhite---	468	2	88	176	96	66	26	8	-	
Negro---	458	2	88	172	96	66	26	8	-	
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	24,694	40	4,488	8,844	5,484	3,238	1,912	652	36	
White-----	23,584	34	4,272	8,538	5,258	3,060	1,794	596	32	
Nonwhite---	1,110	6	216	306	226	178	118	56	4	
Negro---	1,090	6	216	298	218	174	118	56	4	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-97

Table 1-51. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AREA AND RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
WISCONSIN-----	86,814	50	7,910	31,474	23,846	14,684	8,118	2,556	176
White-----	85,168	22	7,296	30,288	22,982	14,146	7,816	2,464	174
Nonwhite---	3,626	28	614	1,186	864	538	302	92	2
Negro---	2,986	26	532	996	678	434	246	72	2
Metropolitan counties-----	43,604	36	3,680	15,708	12,058	7,204	3,734	1,122	62
White-----	40,472	8	3,144	14,672	11,336	6,738	3,470	1,044	60
Nonwhite---	3,132	28	536	1,036	722	466	264	78	2
Negro---	2,904	26	514	966	660	426	240	70	2
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	45,210	14	4,230	15,766	11,788	7,480	4,384	1,434	114
White-----	44,716	14	4,152	15,616	11,646	7,408	4,346	1,420	114
Nonwhite---	494	-	78	150	142	72	38	14	-
Negro---	82	-	18	30	18	8	6	2	-
WYOMING-----	7,236	4	1,210	2,722	1,784	924	436	138	18
White-----	6,908	4	1,148	2,622	1,694	876	412	134	18
Nonwhite---	328	-	62	100	90	48	24	4	-
Negro---	114	-	30	36	28	14	6	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	7,236	4	1,210	2,722	1,784	924	436	138	18
White-----	6,908	4	1,148	2,622	1,694	876	412	134	18
Nonwhite---	328	-	62	100	90	48	24	4	-
Negro---	114	-	30	36	28	14	6	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-52. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States:

1964

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Areas shown are those listed in Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas issued in 1961 by the Bureau of the Budget, except for those in New England, where areas are metropolitan State economic areas established by the Bureau of the Census in 1960. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AREA AND RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
UNITED STATES, 201 AREAS-----	2,587,410	4,850	340,304	919,066	671,544	391,000	203,216	54,828	2,602
White-----	2,149,832	1,496	249,394	773,088	573,910	330,816	172,442	46,550	2,136
Nonwhite-----	437,578	3,354	90,910	145,978	97,634	60,184	30,774	8,278	466
Negro-----	409,500	3,320	88,088	137,478	89,722	54,664	28,128	7,670	430
Abilene, Tex-----	2,850	6	610	1,122	632	284	146	49	2
White-----	2,644	4	538	1,060	598	264	132	46	2
Nonwhite-----	206	2	72	62	34	20	14	2	-
Negro-----	198	2	72	62	30	16	14	2	-
Akron, Ohio-----	10,890	18	1,408	3,876	2,846	1,618	900	216	8
White-----	9,676	8	1,108	3,468	2,574	1,472	836	204	6
Nonwhite-----	1,214	10	300	408	272	146	64	12	2
Negro-----	1,212	10	300	408	270	146	64	12	2
Albany, Ga-----	2,568	12	526	954	612	264	164	34	2
White-----	1,622	2	316	640	396	160	96	12	-
Nonwhite-----	946	10	210	314	216	104	68	22	2
Negro-----	946	10	210	314	216	104	68	22	2
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y-----	15,468	8	1,226	4,670	3,656	2,334	1,240	322	12
White-----	12,900	4	1,116	4,452	3,540	2,264	1,200	312	12
Nonwhite-----	568	4	110	218	116	70	40	10	-
Negro-----	548	4	110	206	116	66	36	10	-
Albuquerque, N. Mex-----	7,316	6	1,052	2,668	1,846	1,040	540	152	12
White-----	6,954	4	1,004	2,536	1,758	982	518	142	10
Nonwhite-----	362	2	48	132	88	58	22	10	2
Negro-----	168	2	30	54	46	24	8	4	-
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J-----	8,898	8	1,002	3,118	2,346	1,462	734	210	18
White-----	8,766	6	978	3,070	2,310	1,448	726	210	18
Nonwhite-----	132	2	24	48	36	14	8	-	-
Negro-----	126	2	24	46	32	14	8	-	-
Altoona, Pa-----	2,676	2	362	956	682	394	202	74	4
White-----	2,662	2	362	948	676	394	202	74	4
Nonwhite-----	14	-	-	8	6	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	14	-	-	8	6	-	-	-	-
Amarillo, Tex-----	5,642	4	644	1,416	852	454	200	64	8
White-----	5,376	4	576	1,334	794	416	184	60	8
Nonwhite-----	266	-	68	82	58	38	16	4	-
Negro-----	258	-	66	80	58	36	14	4	-
Ann Arbor, Mich-----	4,038	2	498	1,492	1,138	568	266	74	-
White-----	3,686	2	420	1,380	1,062	520	238	64	-
Nonwhite-----	352	-	78	112	76	48	28	10	-
Negro-----	320	-	76	100	62	46	28	8	-
Asheville, N.C-----	2,720	4	530	1,056	596	310	190	34	-
White-----	2,390	-	430	942	536	280	168	34	-
Nonwhite-----	330	4	100	114	60	30	22	-	-
Negro-----	328	4	100	112	60	30	22	-	-
Atlanta, Ga-----	27,278	110	4,878	9,808	6,734	3,612	1,694	424	18
White-----	19,570	30	3,144	7,228	5,092	2,546	1,212	302	16
Nonwhite-----	7,708	80	1,734	2,580	1,642	1,066	482	122	2
Negro-----	7,688	80	1,732	2,574	1,632	1,064	482	122	2
Atlantic City, N.J-----	3,172	14	446	1,126	780	442	292	68	4
White-----	2,432	4	318	850	624	334	248	50	4
Nonwhite-----	740	10	128	276	156	108	44	18	-
Negro-----	740	10	128	276	156	108	44	18	-
Augusta, Ga.-S.C-----	5,180	20	1,108	1,916	1,090	634	346	62	4
White-----	3,492	10	668	1,342	738	436	248	48	2
Nonwhite-----	1,688	10	440	574	352	198	98	14	2
Negro-----	1,688	10	440	574	352	198	98	14	2
Austin, Tex-----	5,474	36	948	2,168	1,308	642	278	88	6
White-----	4,626	24	754	1,842	1,138	540	248	74	6
Nonwhite-----	848	12	194	326	170	102	30	14	-
Negro-----	840	12	194	324	170	98	28	14	-
Bakersfield, Calif-----	6,858	16	1,452	2,556	1,492	838	402	94	8
White-----	6,212	12	1,274	2,356	1,358	754	366	86	6
Nonwhite-----	646	4	178	200	134	84	36	8	2
Negro-----	534	4	150	166	104	66	34	8	2
Baltimore, Md-----	40,060	140	6,472	14,010	9,828	5,744	3,020	788	58
White-----	27,704	22	3,432	10,026	7,216	4,208	2,196	562	42
Nonwhite-----	12,356	118	3,040	3,984	2,612	1,536	824	226	16
Negro-----	12,242	118	3,026	3,948	2,580	1,514	816	224	16
Baton Rouge, La-----	6,062	16	930	2,408	1,514	750	332	112	-
White-----	3,826	2	458	1,588	1,026	480	214	58	-
Nonwhite-----	2,236	14	472	820	488	270	118	54	-
Negro-----	2,230	14	472	816	488	266	118	54	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-99

Table 1-52. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States:

1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Bay City, Mich-----	2,392	2	264	802	626	410	222	64	2
White-----	2,378	2	258	794	626	410	222	64	2
Nonwhite--	14	-	6	8	-	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	14	-	6	8	-	-	-	-	-
Beaumont-Port Arthur, Tex-----	6,370	10	958	2,228	1,616	924	486	148	-
White-----	4,562	6	636	1,662	1,218	624	314	102	-
Nonwhite--	1,808	4	322	566	398	300	172	46	-
Negro-----	1,808	4	322	566	398	300	172	46	-
Billings, Mont-----	1,630	-	212	596	434	238	112	36	2
White-----	1,592	-	198	582	430	232	112	36	2
Nonwhite--	38	-	14	14	4	6	-	-	-
Negro-----	14	-	6	4	-	4	-	-	-
Binghamton, N.Y-----	4,492	2	372	1,606	1,304	750	360	92	6
White-----	4,448	2	366	1,588	1,292	744	360	92	6
Nonwhite--	44	2	6	18	12	6	-	-	-
Negro-----	40	2	6	18	8	6	-	-	-
Birmingham, Ala-----	12,824	64	2,328	4,500	2,956	1,756	966	240	14
White-----	7,774	12	1,174	2,934	1,962	1,048	522	116	6
Nonwhite--	5,050	52	1,154	1,566	994	708	444	124	8
Negro-----	5,046	52	1,154	1,566	990	708	444	124	8
Boston-Lowell-Lawrence, Mass ¹ -----	63,700	14	4,542	20,672	18,568	11,966	6,208	1,670	60
White-----	60,686	-	4,148	19,488	17,860	11,530	6,020	1,592	58
Nonwhite--	3,004	14	394	1,184	708	436	188	78	2
Negro-----	2,946	14	386	1,164	694	424	184	78	2
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk, Conn-----	14,154	8	1,206	4,700	3,960	2,518	1,398	350	14
White-----	12,542	4	938	4,070	3,570	2,300	1,312	334	14
Nonwhite--	1,612	4	268	630	390	218	86	16	-
Negro-----	1,596	4	268	630	382	210	86	16	-
Brockton, Mass ¹ -----	5,792	-	452	1,948	1,636	1,110	506	130	10
White-----	5,674	-	438	1,902	1,608	1,094	492	130	10
Nonwhite--	118	-	14	46	28	16	14	-	-
Negro-----	114	-	12	44	28	16	14	-	-
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex-----	4,416	16	496	1,328	1,092	846	488	146	4
White-----	4,392	16	494	1,316	1,088	842	486	146	4
Nonwhite--	24	-	2	12	4	4	2	-	-
Negro-----	22	-	2	12	4	2	2	-	-
Buffalo, N.Y-----	26,362	26	2,330	9,098	7,312	4,412	2,470	680	34
White-----	23,406	4	1,894	8,226	6,554	3,992	2,266	638	32
Nonwhite--	2,956	22	636	872	758	420	204	42	2
Negro-----	2,744	22	618	816	686	380	182	38	2
Canton, Ohio-----	6,844	10	800	2,628	1,768	1,020	478	132	8
White-----	6,348	2	676	2,452	1,676	968	446	120	8
Nonwhite--	496	8	124	176	92	52	32	12	-
Negro-----	492	8	122	176	92	52	32	10	-
Cedar Rapids, Iowa-----	3,630	-	382	1,468	1,042	450	210	74	4
White-----	3,584	-	368	1,456	1,032	442	208	74	4
Nonwhite--	46	-	14	12	10	8	2	-	-
Negro-----	40	-	12	10	8	8	2	-	-
Champaign-Urbana, Ill-----	2,522	8	316	964	656	378	158	40	2
White-----	2,296	-	262	818	598	338	142	36	2
Nonwhite--	226	8	54	46	58	40	16	4	-
Negro-----	190	8	54	40	44	30	10	4	-
Charleston, S.C-----	6,784	18	1,230	2,650	1,452	870	448	114	2
White-----	4,176	2	574	1,842	944	514	244	54	2
Nonwhite--	2,608	16	656	808	508	356	204	60	-
Negro-----	2,598	16	652	804	506	356	204	60	-
Charleston, W. Va-----	4,882	6	788	1,752	1,224	648	350	108	6
White-----	4,622	6	740	1,662	1,166	602	336	104	6
Nonwhite--	260	-	48	90	58	46	14	4	-
Negro-----	256	-	48	88	58	44	14	4	-
Charlotte, N.C-----	6,868	44	1,194	2,304	1,792	980	444	106	4
White-----	4,676	4	578	1,536	1,380	724	326	68	-
Nonwhite--	2,192	40	616	708	412	256	118	38	4
Negro-----	2,180	40	612	704	410	256	116	38	4
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga-----	5,994	20	1,192	2,262	1,332	730	356	88	14
White-----	4,760	10	858	1,858	1,106	588	268	68	4
Nonwhite--	1,234	10	334	404	226	142	88	20	10
Negro-----	1,228	10	334	402	226	138	88	20	10
Chicago, Ill-----	144,432	328	16,860	50,068	39,184	22,654	12,076	3,146	116
White-----	111,478	32	9,924	39,318	31,686	18,132	9,750	2,550	86
Nonwhite--	32,954	296	6,936	10,750	7,498	4,522	2,326	596	30
Negro-----	32,068	296	6,872	10,512	7,250	4,308	2,224	576	30
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky-----	24,870	74	3,150	8,362	6,454	3,942	2,206	660	22
White-----	20,980	16	2,318	7,154	5,630	3,374	1,894	584	20
Nonwhite--	3,890	58	832	1,208	824	568	322	76	2
Negro-----	3,862	58	826	1,208	814	564	316	74	2

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-52. Live Births, by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States:

1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Cleveland, Ohio	37,614	78	3,806	13,110	10,272	6,156	3,242	916	34
White	30,394	12	2,448	10,720	8,608	5,108	2,698	774	26
Nonwhite	7,220	66	1,358	2,390	1,664	1,048	544	142	8
Negro	7,178	66	1,356	2,372	1,652	1,040	544	140	8
Colorado Springs, Colo.	3,592	2	530	1,294	948	498	258	56	6
White	3,378	2	490	1,208	894	474	248	56	6
Nonwhite	214	-	40	86	54	24	10	-	-
Negro	198	-	38	84	46	20	10	-	-
Columbia, S.C.	6,076	14	1,112	2,246	1,394	770	390	150	10
White	5,848	6	604	1,446	960	488	246	94	4
Nonwhite	2,228	8	508	800	434	282	134	56	6
Negro	2,228	8	508	800	434	282	134	56	6
Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	7,426	6	1,374	3,108	1,686	776	368	100	8
White	5,388	-	940	2,380	1,234	550	222	58	4
Nonwhite	2,038	6	434	728	452	226	146	42	4
Negro	2,024	6	434	720	448	224	146	42	4
Columbus, Ohio	17,184	28	2,456	6,594	4,462	2,198	1,164	264	18
White	14,758	8	1,972	5,738	3,914	1,898	990	222	16
Nonwhite	2,426	20	484	856	548	300	174	42	2
Negro	2,360	20	476	842	530	282	166	42	2
Corpus Christi, Tex.	5,942	8	980	2,054	1,418	894	474	114	-
White	5,672	6	932	1,960	1,346	852	462	114	-
Nonwhite	270	2	48	94	72	42	12	-	-
Negro	268	2	48	94	72	42	10	-	-
Dallas, Tex.	28,434	98	5,606	10,538	6,886	3,276	1,616	398	16
White	21,762	38	3,920	8,184	5,514	2,530	1,262	304	10
Nonwhite	6,672	60	1,686	2,354	1,372	746	354	94	6
Negro	6,610	60	1,676	2,330	1,360	736	348	94	6
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill.	6,370	8	866	2,418	1,590	906	436	142	4
White	6,084	4	814	2,324	1,504	882	412	140	4
Nonwhite	286	4	52	94	86	24	24	2	-
Negro	282	4	52	94	84	22	24	2	-
Dayton, Ohio	15,652	28	2,260	5,756	4,092	2,184	1,044	276	12
White	13,430	14	1,836	5,042	3,566	1,878	910	236	8
Nonwhite	2,162	14	424	714	526	306	134	40	4
Negro	2,152	14	424	710	520	306	134	40	4
Decatur, Ill.	2,510	4	430	930	626	334	154	32	-
White	2,240	4	344	846	564	312	140	30	-
Nonwhite	270	-	86	84	62	22	14	2	-
Negro	268	-	86	84	60	22	14	2	-
Denver, Colo.	22,944	18	3,028	8,652	5,978	3,292	1,546	410	20
White	21,622	12	2,728	8,190	5,680	3,136	1,472	386	18
Nonwhite	1,322	6	300	462	298	156	74	24	2
Negro	1,160	6	288	398	256	136	54	20	2
Des Moines, Iowa	5,608	4	836	2,178	1,490	718	288	88	6
White	5,322	4	758	2,096	1,436	678	270	74	6
Nonwhite	286	-	78	82	54	40	18	14	-
Negro	276	-	78	78	48	40	18	14	-
Detroit, Mich.	81,878	150	9,734	27,522	20,716	13,610	7,786	2,256	104
White	67,428	24	6,680	23,242	17,712	11,324	6,504	1,856	86
Nonwhite	14,450	126	3,054	4,280	3,004	2,286	1,282	400	18
Negro	14,392	126	3,048	4,274	2,984	2,270	1,274	398	18
Dubuque, Iowa	2,206	-	112	810	584	378	234	84	4
White	2,198	-	112	804	584	378	232	84	4
Nonwhite	8	-	-	6	-	-	2	-	-
Negro	4	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis.	4,890	2	566	1,674	1,310	778	412	136	12
White	4,778	2	550	1,628	1,282	760	408	136	12
Nonwhite	112	-	16	46	28	18	4	-	-
Negro	44	-	8	22	12	2	-	-	-
Durham, N.C.	2,474	14	488	804	614	320	188	46	-
White	1,502	-	236	496	436	200	118	16	-
Nonwhite	972	14	252	308	178	120	70	30	-
Negro	962	14	252	308	170	120	68	30	-
El Paso, Tex.	10,946	12	1,234	3,616	2,936	1,878	1,042	218	10
White	10,582	12	1,178	3,490	2,842	1,820	1,014	216	10
Nonwhite	364	-	56	126	94	58	28	2	-
Negro	350	-	56	116	94	56	26	2	-
Erie, Pa.	5,386	2	532	1,934	1,408	834	506	164	6
White	5,112	-	474	1,868	1,350	782	478	154	6
Nonwhite	274	2	58	66	58	52	28	10	-
Negro	272	2	58	64	58	52	28	10	-
Eugene, Oreg.	3,640	2	596	1,474	908	398	212	50	-
White	3,590	2	588	1,452	900	388	210	50	-
Nonwhite	50	-	8	22	8	10	2	-	-
Negro	24	-	8	10	2	4	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-101

Table 1-52. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States:

1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Evansville, Ind.-Ky.	4,084	8	702	1,474	926	562	304	112	
White	3,718	2	612	1,370	856	510	266	96	6
Nonwhite	376	6	90	104	70	52	38	16	6
Negro	376	6	90	104	70	52	38	16	
Fall River-New Bedford, Mass.	7,856	-	824	2,794	2,032	1,244	712	236	14
White	7,646	-	800	2,722	1,974	1,216	692	228	14
Nonwhite	210	-	24	72	58	28	20	8	
Negro	202	-	24	68	56	26	20	8	
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn.	2,306	-	274	840	590	362	186	52	2
White	2,298	-	274	838	584	362	186	52	2
Nonwhite	8	-	-	2	6	-	-	-	
Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Flint, Mich.	10,214	20	1,464	3,686	2,628	1,462	716	210	8
White	8,904	2	1,190	3,286	2,304	1,290	640	166	6
Nonwhite	1,310	18	274	400	324	192	76	24	2
Negro	1,304	18	272	396	324	192	76	24	2
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla.	7,330	26	1,186	2,536	1,756	1,128	530	160	8
White	4,868	2	648	1,712	1,194	786	402	118	6
Nonwhite	2,462	24	538	824	562	342	128	42	2
Negro	2,450	24	536	820	558	340	128	42	2
Fort Smith, Ark.	2,034	4	428	856	406	224	102	14	-
White	1,854	4	390	788	360	204	94	14	-
Nonwhite	180	-	38	68	46	20	8	-	-
Negro	176	-	38	66	46	18	8	-	-
Fort Wayne, Ind.	5,690	2	762	1,970	1,418	874	536	120	8
White	5,172	2	644	1,818	1,284	806	498	112	8
Nonwhite	518	-	118	152	134	68	38	8	-
Negro	514	-	118	150	134	66	38	8	-
Fort Worth, Tex.	13,330	42	2,716	5,032	3,074	1,596	696	168	6
White	11,240	50	2,188	4,326	2,636	1,344	576	136	4
Nonwhite	2,090	12	528	706	438	252	120	32	2
Negro	2,060	12	522	698	428	246	120	32	2
Fresno, Calif.	8,732	18	1,616	3,190	1,988	1,144	576	192	8
White	7,960	18	1,428	2,956	1,818	1,026	538	168	8
Nonwhite	772	-	188	234	170	118	38	24	-
Negro	604	-	176	192	122	72	22	20	-
Gadsden, Ala.	1,878	4	368	652	420	258	150	28	-
White	1,474	2	250	552	346	192	116	16	-
Nonwhite	404	2	118	100	74	66	34	10	-
Negro	402	2	118	100	72	66	34	10	-
Galveston-Texas City, Tex.	3,282	2	554	1,180	788	464	218	66	10
White	2,344	2	338	870	612	320	146	50	8
Nonwhite	938	2	216	310	176	144	72	16	2
Negro	930	2	214	310	172	142	72	16	2
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.	13,692	20	1,752	4,922	3,378	2,088	1,192	322	18
White	11,164	2	1,228	4,122	2,868	1,720	954	262	8
Nonwhite	2,528	18	524	800	510	368	238	60	10
Negro	2,524	18	524	800	510	364	238	60	10
Grand Rapids, Mich.	8,678	8	960	3,176	2,354	1,352	648	196	4
White	8,108	-	850	2,992	2,236	1,240	608	178	4
Nonwhite	570	8	110	184	118	82	40	18	4
Negro	540	8	108	174	108	68	36	16	-
Great Falls, Mont.	2,100	2	294	822	536	288	110	44	4
White	1,986	2	268	780	516	270	108	38	4
Nonwhite	114	-	26	42	20	18	2	6	-
Negro	50	-	16	20	12	2	-	-	-
Green Bay, Wis.	3,574	2	268	1,252	982	636	308	120	6
White	3,526	2	258	1,244	966	632	302	116	6
Nonwhite	48	-	10	8	16	4	6	4	-
Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Greensboro-High Point, N.C.	5,662	18	1,054	2,016	1,380	724	374	96	-
White	4,016	6	630	1,436	1,072	538	262	72	-
Nonwhite	1,646	12	424	580	308	186	112	24	-
Negro	1,614	12	416	570	298	182	112	24	-
Greenville, S.C.	4,884	14	990	1,820	1,082	606	302	68	2
White	3,642	6	628	1,390	846	478	238	54	2
Nonwhite	1,242	8	362	430	236	128	64	14	-
Negro	1,242	8	362	430	236	128	64	14	-
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	4,262	6	680	1,542	996	608	322	102	6
White	4,002	2	626	1,472	944	564	294	94	6
Nonwhite	260	4	54	70	52	44	28	8	-
Negro	254	4	50	70	52	42	28	8	-
Harrisburg, Pa.	7,004	14	1,054	2,530	1,762	1,012	506	124	2
White	6,308	4	872	2,304	1,604	936	468	118	2
Nonwhite	696	10	182	226	158	76	38	6	-
Negro	690	10	182	226	158	70	38	6	-

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1-52. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States:

1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn.	15,798	8	1,222	5,420	4,564	2,784	1,386	384	30
White	14,378	6	1,012	4,916	4,202	2,592	1,282	358	30
Nonwhite	1,420	2	210	504	362	192	104	46	-
Negro	1,398	2	208	496	358	190	98	46	-
Honolulu, Hawaii	14,860	10	1,610	5,642	3,990	2,216	1,102	276	14
White	5,112	4	548	2,298	1,382	592	204	82	2
Nonwhite	9,748	6	1,062	3,344	2,608	1,624	898	194	12
Negro	348	-	36	132	108	48	20	4	-
Houston, Tex.	33,266	68	5,402	12,242	8,116	4,778	2,118	524	18
White	24,258	18	3,648	9,012	6,150	3,480	1,578	356	16
Nonwhite	9,008	50	1,754	3,230	1,966	1,298	540	168	2
Negro	9,002	50	1,754	3,226	1,966	1,296	540	168	2
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	5,246	10	920	1,988	1,216	638	348	124	2
White	5,080	8	890	1,928	1,182	616	358	116	2
Nonwhite	166	2	30	60	34	22	10	8	-
Negro	162	2	30	58	34	20	10	8	-
Huntsville, Ala.	4,660	8	624	1,704	1,352	632	252	78	10
White	3,846	2	420	1,450	1,184	540	196	48	6
Nonwhite	814	6	204	254	168	92	56	30	4
Negro	812	6	204	254	166	92	56	30	4
Indianapolis, Ind.	17,280	52	2,898	6,060	4,174	2,422	1,302	352	20
White	13,906	16	2,124	5,038	3,440	1,942	1,042	286	18
Nonwhite	3,374	36	774	1,022	734	480	260	66	2
Negro	3,356	36	774	1,020	730	472	256	66	2
Jackson, Mich.	2,788	2	402	1,058	666	386	218	56	-
White	2,652	2	376	1,002	640	366	210	56	-
Nonwhite	136	-	26	56	26	20	8	-	-
Negro	136	-	26	56	26	20	8	-	-
Jackson, Miss.	5,176	12	852	1,772	1,360	702	382	92	4
White	2,344	-	278	850	732	300	146	38	-
Nonwhite	2,832	12	574	922	628	402	236	54	4
Negro	2,832	12	574	922	628	402	236	54	4
Jacksonville, Fla.	12,002	42	2,292	4,512	2,676	1,444	802	222	12
White	8,716	14	1,494	3,456	2,008	1,022	566	152	4
Nonwhite	3,286	28	798	1,056	668	422	236	70	8
Negro	3,272	28	796	1,054	664	418	234	70	8
Jersey City, N.J.	12,486	22	1,472	4,482	3,278	1,962	1,018	246	6
White	10,434	6	1,026	3,718	2,868	1,710	892	218	6
Nonwhite	2,052	16	446	764	410	252	136	28	-
Negro	2,044	16	446	760	406	252	136	28	-
Johnstown, Pa.	4,468	-	486	1,462	1,164	720	494	132	10
White	4,404	-	470	1,444	1,146	712	490	132	10
Nonwhite	64	-	16	18	18	8	4	-	-
Negro	62	-	14	18	18	8	4	-	-
Kalamazoo, Mich.	3,582	6	450	1,460	926	448	220	72	-
White	3,366	2	394	1,386	872	438	206	68	-
Nonwhite	216	4	56	74	54	10	14	4	-
Negro	210	4	54	74	50	10	14	4	-
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	23,664	42	3,776	8,544	5,828	3,278	1,694	476	26
White	19,664	6	2,926	7,292	5,018	2,668	1,348	384	22
Nonwhite	4,000	36	850	1,252	810	610	346	92	4
Negro	3,956	36	848	1,240	800	596	344	88	4
Kenosha, Wis.	2,796	-	276	1,198	672	344	238	62	6
White	2,760	-	268	1,182	666	340	236	62	6
Nonwhite	36	-	8	16	6	4	2	-	-
Negro	34	-	8	16	4	4	2	-	-
Knoxville, Tenn.	7,798	14	1,378	2,852	1,868	980	520	174	12
White	7,134	4	1,234	2,634	1,702	916	464	168	12
Nonwhite	664	10	144	218	166	64	56	6	-
Negro	650	10	144	216	158	62	54	6	-
Lake Charles, La.	3,298	6	582	1,110	834	446	234	80	6
White	2,374	-	388	854	622	300	168	58	4
Nonwhite	924	6	194	276	212	146	66	22	2
Negro	922	6	194	276	212	144	66	22	2
Lancaster, Pa.	6,062	2	718	2,198	1,562	930	530	120	2
White	5,906	2	676	2,142	1,530	912	522	120	2
Nonwhite	156	-	42	56	32	18	8	-	-
Negro	152	-	42	56	30	16	8	-	-
Lansing, Mich.	7,540	4	1,036	3,026	1,958	940	436	134	6
White	7,240	2	980	2,904	1,898	904	418	128	6
Nonwhite	300	2	56	122	60	36	18	6	-
Negro	278	2	56	114	56	28	16	6	-
Laredo, Tex.	2,668	-	268	740	758	492	328	76	6
White	2,654	-	266	732	754	492	328	76	6
Nonwhite	14	-	2	8	4	-	-	-	-
Negro	12	-	2	8	2	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-103

Table 1-52. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States:

1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Las Vegas, Nev-----	5,656	12	968	2,256	1,400	776	338	100	6
White-----	4,974	2	818	1,920	1,198	658	294	80	4
Nonwhite--	882	10	150	336	202	118	44	20	2
Negro-----	854	10	146	316	190	108	42	20	2
Lawton, Okla-----	2,896	4	516	1,230	638	330	148	30	-
White-----	2,414	-	424	1,068	512	262	120	28	-
Nonwhite--	482	4	92	162	126	68	28	2	-
Negro-----	356	4	66	114	100	50	20	2	-
Lexington, Ky-----	3,462	8	588	1,274	842	472	214	64	-
White-----	2,904	2	464	1,110	712	396	162	58	-
Nonwhite--	558	6	124	164	130	76	52	6	-
Negro-----	554	6	124	162	128	76	52	6	-
Lima, Ohio-----	2,338	-	270	900	590	336	182	56	4
White-----	2,086	-	226	818	532	296	160	50	4
Nonwhite--	252	-	44	82	58	40	22	6	-
Negro-----	252	-	44	82	58	40	22	6	-
Lincoln, Nebr-----	3,924	2	512	1,578	1,044	542	194	52	-
White-----	3,636	2	498	1,538	1,028	530	188	52	-
Nonwhite--	88	-	14	40	16	12	6	-	-
Negro-----	72	-	12	34	14	8	4	-	-
Little Rock-North, Little Rock, Ark-----	6,842	36	1,310	2,472	1,534	810	364	114	2
White-----	4,886	14	886	1,906	1,198	572	246	64	-
Nonwhite--	1,756	22	424	566	336	238	118	50	2
Negro-----	1,756	22	424	566	336	238	118	50	2
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio-----	5,306	4	554	1,866	1,470	772	510	122	6
White-----	4,896	2	478	1,776	1,348	700	474	112	6
Nonwhite--	410	2	76	90	122	72	36	10	2
Negro-----	406	2	76	90	122	70	34	10	2
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif-----	161,016	238	23,466	58,820	41,158	22,774	11,342	3,084	134
White-----	138,652	128	19,364	51,466	35,514	19,538	9,852	2,678	112
Nonwhite--	22,364	110	4,102	7,354	5,644	3,236	1,490	406	22
Negro-----	18,252	110	3,842	6,228	4,274	2,334	1,114	328	22
Louisville, Kentucky-Ind-----	16,818	42	2,894	5,798	3,996	2,504	1,182	388	14
White-----	14,492	12	2,260	5,086	3,554	2,212	1,012	352	4
Nonwhite--	2,326	30	634	712	442	292	170	36	10
Negro-----	2,312	30	634	710	438	286	168	36	10
Lubbock, Tex-----	4,812	6	964	1,902	1,034	566	260	76	4
White-----	4,294	4	832	1,738	934	498	216	68	4
Nonwhite--	518	2	132	164	100	68	44	8	-
Negro-----	514	2	132	164	98	66	44	8	-
Lynchburg, Va-----	2,408	12	422	914	580	290	146	40	4
White-----	1,730	2	242	676	436	222	124	26	2
Nonwhite--	678	10	180	238	144	68	22	14	2
Negro-----	676	10	180	238	144	66	22	14	2
Macon, Ga-----	4,764	20	974	1,764	1,136	532	272	62	4
White-----	2,986	2	524	1,156	796	328	146	32	2
Nonwhite--	1,778	18	450	608	340	204	126	30	2
Negro-----	1,778	18	450	608	340	204	126	30	2
Madison, Wis-----	5,816	-	462	2,208	1,594	928	482	136	6
White-----	5,730	-	442	2,180	1,576	918	476	132	6
Nonwhite--	86	-	20	28	18	10	6	4	-
Negro-----	68	-	14	24	14	8	4	4	-
Manchester, N.H-----	4,464	-	472	1,616	1,174	688	374	124	6
White-----	4,436	-	470	1,606	1,164	682	374	124	6
Nonwhite--	28	-	10	10	10	6	-	-	-
Negro-----	24	-	10	10	8	6	-	-	-
Memphis, Tenn-----	16,194	82	3,024	5,928	3,844	2,142	914	250	10
White-----	8,606	4	1,234	3,402	2,226	1,162	478	98	2
Nonwhite--	7,588	78	1,790	2,526	1,618	980	436	152	8
Negro-----	7,578	78	1,790	2,520	1,616	978	436	152	8
Miami, Fla-----	18,724	66	2,762	6,096	4,906	2,888	1,582	400	24
White-----	13,650	14	1,646	4,632	3,622	2,180	1,220	318	18
Nonwhite--	5,074	52	1,116	1,464	1,284	708	362	82	6
Negro-----	5,050	52	1,116	1,460	1,274	700	362	82	4
Midland, Tex-----	1,384	8	234	442	332	242	96	30	-
White-----	1,194	4	182	388	304	214	78	24	-
Nonwhite--	190	4	52	54	28	28	18	6	-
Negro-----	190	4	52	54	28	28	18	6	-
Milwaukee, Wis-----	27,024	30	2,230	9,490	7,644	4,626	2,294	674	36
White-----	24,300	4	1,768	8,570	7,038	4,208	2,068	608	36
Nonwhite--	2,724	26	462	920	606	418	226	66	-
Negro-----	2,570	24	456	862	566	388	212	62	-
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn-----	37,734	26	3,364	13,542	10,736	6,006	3,194	828	38
White-----	36,648	20	3,156	13,140	10,492	5,866	3,128	810	36
Nonwhite--	1,086	6	208	402	244	140	66	18	2
Negro-----	702	6	152	286	150	84	30	12	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-52. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States:

1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Mobile, Ala-----	8,380	18	1,466	2,956	1,908	1,220	616	184	12
White-----	4,988	6	750	1,916	1,234	678	328	74	2
Nonwhite--	3,392	12	716	1,040	674	542	288	110	10
Negro--	3,386	12	716	1,038	670	542	288	110	10
Monroe, La-----	2,706	2	478	1,088	594	322	178	44	-
White-----	1,582	-	228	724	348	196	86	20	-
Nonwhite--	1,124	2	250	364	246	126	112	24	-
Negro--	1,122	2	250	364	246	124	112	24	-
Montgomery, Ala-----	3,868	30	686	1,318	882	524	318	102	6
White-----	1,824	2	254	728	436	240	120	42	2
Nonwhite--	2,044	28	432	590	446	284	198	60	6
Negro--	2,044	28	432	590	446	284	198	60	6
Muncie, Ind-----	2,660	2	528	1,104	586	294	114	30	2
White-----	2,476	2	456	1,054	552	278	102	30	2
Nonwhite--	184	-	72	50	34	16	12	-	-
Negro--	178	-	72	48	32	14	12	-	-
Muskegon-Muskegon Heights, Mich-----	3,404	4	550	1,206	802	454	302	80	6
White-----	2,942	4	442	1,056	720	392	244	70	4
Nonwhite--	462	-	108	140	82	62	58	10	2
Negro--	454	-	104	140	78	62	58	10	2
Nashville, Tenn-----	9,314	52	1,610	3,404	2,312	1,252	540	136	8
White-----	7,078	10	1,156	2,658	1,806	944	394	104	6
Nonwhite--	2,236	42	454	746	506	308	146	32	2
Negro--	2,234	42	454	746	506	308	144	32	2
Newark, N.J-----	35,764	82	3,592	11,804	9,928	6,124	3,250	846	38
White-----	26,638	12	1,946	8,648	7,742	4,884	2,654	718	34
Nonwhite--	9,126	70	1,646	3,256	2,186	1,240	596	128	4
Negro--	9,094	70	1,646	3,254	2,168	1,234	592	126	4
New Haven-Waterbury, Conn-----	13,644	8	1,210	4,732	3,792	2,324	1,230	334	14
White-----	12,076	4	940	4,204	3,358	2,108	1,138	310	14
Nonwhite--	1,568	4	270	528	434	216	92	24	-
Negro--	1,554	4	270	522	430	214	92	22	-
New Orleans, La-----	22,864	60	3,428	8,524	5,506	3,172	1,700	462	12
White-----	13,888	12	1,590	5,404	3,518	2,006	1,050	298	10
Nonwhite--	8,976	48	1,838	3,120	1,988	1,166	650	164	2
Negro--	8,942	48	1,836	3,112	1,978	1,154	648	164	2
Newport News-Hampton, Va-----	6,956	20	1,098	2,720	1,728	864	422	94	10
White-----	4,956	4	684	2,038	1,270	598	286	58	8
Nonwhite--	2,000	16	404	682	458	266	136	36	2
Negro--	1,980	16	398	680	452	264	132	36	2
New York, N.Y-----	220,066	314	21,454	74,784	82,020	37,456	19,080	4,750	208
White-----	172,516	78	13,286	57,188	50,918	30,808	15,982	3,976	180
Nonwhite--	47,550	236	8,168	17,596	11,102	6,548	3,098	774	28
Negro--	46,946	236	8,138	17,456	10,888	6,426	3,018	758	26
Norfolk-Portsmouth, Va-----	16,252	72	2,872	6,138	3,718	2,070	1,092	286	4
White-----	11,534	14	1,742	4,610	2,652	1,462	690	164	-
Nonwhite--	4,918	58	1,130	1,528	1,066	608	402	122	4
Negro--	4,864	58	1,126	1,514	1,048	592	402	120	4
Odessa, Tex-----	1,982	2	408	744	438	244	106	38	2
White-----	1,840	2	358	694	414	238	100	32	2
Nonwhite--	142	-	50	50	24	6	6	6	-
Negro--	142	-	50	50	24	6	6	6	-
Ogden, Utah-----	2,892	4	386	1,060	774	372	202	82	12
White-----	2,834	4	372	1,038	766	362	198	82	12
Nonwhite--	58	-	14	22	8	10	4	-	-
Negro--	46	-	12	22	6	4	2	-	-
Oklahoma City, Okla-----	12,946	16	2,508	5,162	3,038	1,456	570	188	8
White-----	11,050	8	2,088	4,510	2,638	1,198	438	164	6
Nonwhite--	1,896	8	420	652	400	258	132	24	2
Negro--	1,574	6	358	542	332	212	106	16	2
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa-----	12,726	16	1,566	4,730	3,406	1,844	924	228	12
White-----	11,482	6	1,294	4,330	3,100	1,702	832	206	12
Nonwhite--	1,244	10	272	400	306	142	92	22	-
Negro--	1,154	10	264	374	272	130	86	18	-
Orlando, Fla-----	8,128	24	1,418	2,814	2,096	1,140	506	120	10
White-----	6,296	2	974	2,262	1,656	896	404	96	6
Nonwhite--	1,832	22	444	552	440	244	102	24	4
Negro--	1,822	22	444	546	440	240	102	24	4
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J-----	23,466	14	1,722	7,586	6,636	4,534	2,334	620	20
White-----	21,468	6	1,328	6,822	6,164	4,280	2,252	586	20
Nonwhite--	1,998	8	394	764	472	254	82	24	-
Negro--	1,992	8	394	764	470	250	82	24	-
Pensacola, Fla-----	5,800	18	1,078	2,174	1,382	698	362	86	2
White-----	4,410	8	782	1,774	1,050	488	248	60	-
Nonwhite--	1,390	10	296	400	332	210	114	26	2
Negro--	1,372	10	290	398	330	204	112	26	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-105

Table 1-52. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States:

1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Peoria, Ill-----	6,232	2	980	2,364	1,474	854	442	122	14
White-----	5,816	-	840	2,242	1,398	804	404	114	14
Nonwhite--	416	2	120	122	76	50	38	8	-
Negro---	410	2	120	120	74	50	36	8	-
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.-----	93,840	210	10,128	31,426	25,392	15,638	8,694	2,238	114
White-----	73,342	32	5,702	24,810	20,826	12,846	7,196	1,846	84
Nonwhite--	20,498	178	4,426	6,616	4,566	2,792	1,498	392	30
Negro---	19,580	166	4,206	6,324	4,348	2,692	1,442	372	30
Phoenix, Ariz-----	18,026	46	2,854	6,534	4,370	2,560	1,274	368	20
White-----	16,552	26	2,584	5,982	4,076	2,352	1,172	342	18
Nonwhite--	1,474	20	270	552	294	208	102	26	2
Negro---	996	20	192	360	198	146	62	16	2
Pittsburgh, Pa-----	43,122	34	3,900	14,038	12,026	7,594	4,364	1,112	54
White-----	38,830	10	2,952	12,678	11,116	7,002	4,014	1,010	48
Nonwhite--	4,292	24	948	1,360	910	592	350	102	6
Negro---	4,266	24	948	1,356	900	584	346	102	6
Pittsfield, Mass-----	2,858	2	244	1,056	756	504	224	68	4
White-----	2,802	2	236	1,032	744	496	222	66	4
Nonwhite--	56	-	8	24	12	8	2	2	-
Negro---	56	-	8	24	12	8	2	2	-
Portland, Maine-----	4,072	2	512	1,520	958	610	398	74	8
White-----	4,042	2	502	1,506	954	610	386	74	8
Nonwhite--	30	-	10	14	4	-	2	-	-
Negro---	28	-	8	14	4	-	-	-	-
Portland, Oreg.-Wash-----	15,470	16	2,262	6,016	3,894	1,988	956	316	22
White-----	14,708	14	2,086	5,738	3,748	1,892	900	308	22
Nonwhite--	762	2	176	278	146	96	56	8	-
Negro---	532	2	152	192	94	50	34	8	-
Providence, R.I-----	14,222	10	1,398	5,010	3,622	2,398	1,426	336	22
White-----	13,654	8	1,290	4,812	3,494	2,322	1,376	330	22
Nonwhite--	568	2	108	198	128	76	50	6	-
Negro---	544	2	104	192	116	74	50	6	-
Provo-Orem, Utah-----	2,800	-	356	1,084	696	344	248	70	2
White-----	2,776	-	350	1,078	690	344	244	68	2
Nonwhite--	24	-	6	6	6	-	4	2	-
Negro---	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pueblo, Colo-----	2,480	12	396	926	566	336	184	54	6
White-----	2,420	8	382	906	556	326	182	54	6
Nonwhite--	60	4	14	20	10	10	2	-	-
Negro---	60	4	14	20	10	10	2	-	-
Racine, Wis-----	3,608	4	368	1,304	942	544	340	96	8
White-----	3,374	2	332	1,240	866	518	316	94	6
Nonwhite--	234	2	36	64	76	26	24	4	2
Negro---	232	2	36	64	76	26	22	4	2
Raleigh, N.C-----	4,134	12	654	1,454	1,044	554	306	98	12
White-----	2,868	4	344	1,036	810	406	194	68	6
Nonwhite--	1,266	8	310	418	234	148	112	30	6
Negro---	1,258	8	308	416	230	148	112	30	6
Reading, Pa-----	5,050	6	648	1,818	1,308	762	404	102	2
White-----	4,832	4	606	1,742	1,264	732	382	100	2
Nonwhite--	218	2	42	76	44	30	22	2	-
Negro---	212	2	42	72	42	30	22	2	-
Reno, Nev-----	2,438	-	372	966	572	324	166	36	2
White-----	2,290	-	346	924	528	304	152	34	2
Nonwhite--	148	-	26	42	44	20	14	2	-
Negro---	60	-	18	18	18	2	4	-	-
Richmond, Va-----	9,250	42	1,484	3,310	2,386	1,236	650	136	6
White-----	6,350	6	832	2,278	1,766	906	480	78	4
Nonwhite--	2,900	36	652	1,032	620	330	170	58	2
Negro---	2,884	36	652	1,026	618	322	170	58	2
Roanoke, Va-----	3,124	6	506	1,088	808	436	224	54	2
White-----	2,654	2	388	932	714	382	196	38	2
Nonwhite--	470	4	118	156	94	54	28	16	-
Negro---	468	4	118	156	94	52	28	16	-
Rochester, N.Y-----	13,680	24	1,324	4,918	3,748	2,194	1,164	292	16
White-----	12,290	6	1,004	4,426	3,470	2,006	1,066	276	16
Nonwhite--	1,390	18	320	492	278	188	78	16	-
Negro---	1,354	18	314	482	270	178	76	16	-
Rockford, Ill-----	5,002	14	696	1,810	1,280	702	424	70	6
White-----	4,576	8	630	1,658	1,186	636	386	66	6
Nonwhite--	426	6	66	152	94	66	38	4	-
Negro---	426	6	66	152	94	66	38	4	-
Sacramento, Calif-----	12,570	18	1,960	4,592	3,232	1,662	868	228	10
White-----	11,426	14	1,746	4,246	2,930	1,498	774	208	10
Nonwhite--	1,144	4	214	346	302	164	94	20	-
Negro---	864	2	184	274	204	112	74	14	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-52. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States:

1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Saginaw, Mich-----	4,844	10	590	1,818	1,284	684	356	90	12
White-----	4,250	4	408	1,666	1,174	582	322	82	12
Nonwhite-----	594	6	182	152	110	102	34	8	-
Negro-----	594	6	182	152	110	102	34	8	-
St. Joseph, Mo-----	1,788	6	316	624	452	244	110	34	2
White-----	1,714	6	304	600	436	226	110	30	2
Nonwhite-----	74	-	12	24	16	18	-	4	-
Negro-----	72	-	12	24	16	16	-	4	-
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill-----	47,086	114	6,306	16,070	11,994	7,320	4,058	1,168	56
White-----	37,288	30	4,048	13,038	9,936	5,914	3,310	968	44
Nonwhite-----	9,798	84	2,258	3,032	2,058	1,406	748	200	12
Negro-----	9,740	84	2,256	3,022	2,050	1,380	740	196	12
Salt Lake City, Utah-----	10,742	-	1,280	4,092	2,802	1,530	794	228	16
White-----	10,580	-	1,262	4,036	2,750	1,508	788	222	16
Nonwhite-----	162	-	18	56	52	24	6	6	-
Negro-----	60	-	12	22	14	8	4	-	-
San Angelo, Tex-----	1,510	6	296	572	368	154	92	16	6
White-----	1,432	6	272	546	348	150	88	16	6
Nonwhite-----	78	-	24	26	20	4	4	-	-
Negro-----	78	-	24	26	20	4	4	-	-
San Antonio, Tex-----	19,082	64	3,014	6,366	4,528	2,856	1,738	484	32
White-----	17,680	46	2,716	5,918	4,248	2,656	1,620	448	28
Nonwhite-----	1,402	18	298	448	280	200	118	36	4
Negro-----	1,350	18	296	438	270	182	106	36	4
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif-----	21,242	48	3,666	8,022	5,002	2,798	1,340	352	14
White-----	19,856	24	3,420	7,592	4,648	2,572	1,260	328	12
Nonwhite-----	1,386	24	246	430	354	226	80	24	2
Negro-----	1,192	24	222	376	306	186	58	18	2
San Diego, Calif-----	24,454	32	3,724	9,294	5,896	3,428	1,594	462	24
White-----	21,942	14	3,332	8,518	5,282	2,968	1,390	416	22
Nonwhite-----	2,512	18	392	776	614	460	204	46	2
Negro-----	1,522	16	314	526	352	202	88	22	2
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif-----	60,436	98	8,456	21,330	15,814	8,934	4,484	1,262	58
White-----	49,596	30	6,368	17,884	13,262	7,322	3,642	1,048	40
Nonwhite-----	10,840	68	2,088	3,446	2,552	1,612	842	214	18
Negro-----	7,662	64	1,872	2,670	1,676	918	528	128	6
San Jose, Calif-----	19,722	10	2,316	7,006	5,484	3,114	1,408	370	14
White-----	18,758	8	2,252	6,708	5,174	2,928	1,328	352	10
Nonwhite-----	964	2	64	298	310	186	82	18	4
Negro-----	324	2	50	122	98	50	18	4	-
Santa Barbara, Calif-----	5,146	6	746	1,844	1,380	766	312	90	2
White-----	4,878	6	702	1,736	1,328	714	302	88	2
Nonwhite-----	268	-	44	108	52	52	10	2	-
Negro-----	198	-	36	86	40	32	4	-	-
Savannah, Ga-----	4,518	24	990	1,642	1,000	524	256	74	8
White-----	2,812	2	530	1,114	654	302	158	46	6
Nonwhite-----	1,706	22	460	528	346	222	98	28	2
Negro-----	1,704	22	460	528	346	220	98	28	2
Scranton, Pa-----	3,694	2	244	1,160	1,028	688	422	146	4
White-----	3,670	2	236	1,154	1,026	682	420	146	4
Nonwhite-----	24	-	8	6	2	6	2	-	-
Negro-----	24	-	8	6	2	6	2	-	-
Seattle, Wash-----	22,388	18	2,820	8,220	6,110	3,156	1,568	466	30
White-----	20,784	12	2,546	7,682	5,730	2,906	1,448	434	26
Nonwhite-----	1,604	6	274	538	380	250	120	32	4
Negro-----	932	6	204	352	188	108	54	16	4
Shreveport, La-----	6,870	38	1,416	2,482	1,636	820	380	92	6
White-----	3,870	8	618	1,514	1,018	480	206	44	2
Nonwhite-----	3,000	30	798	968	618	360	174	48	4
Negro-----	2,990	30	796	968	618	356	172	48	4
Sioux City, Iowa-----	2,132	-	282	794	544	300	164	42	6
White-----	2,062	-	262	766	530	296	162	40	6
Nonwhite-----	70	-	20	28	14	4	2	-	-
Negro-----	52	-	18	20	10	2	2	-	-
Sioux Falls, S. Dak-----	2,210	8	304	810	572	312	164	38	2
White-----	2,170	8	288	800	564	308	162	38	2
Nonwhite-----	40	-	16	10	8	4	-	-	-
Negro-----	8	-	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
South Bend, Ind-----	4,648	6	604	1,654	1,124	748	408	98	6
White-----	4,170	2	498	1,498	1,036	670	372	88	6
Nonwhite-----	478	4	106	156	88	78	36	10	-
Negro-----	470	4	106	156	84	76	34	10	-
Spokane, Wash-----	5,092	4	724	1,920	1,282	696	348	112	6
White-----	4,930	-	712	1,870	1,236	664	340	102	6
Nonwhite-----	162	4	12	50	46	32	8	10	-
Negro-----	106	4	12	32	30	16	4	8	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-107

Table 1-52. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States:

1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Springfield, Ill.	3,372	8	426	1,230	878	462	278	85	4
White	3,176	4	382	1,170	838	436	260	82	4
Nonwhite	196	4	44	60	40	26	18	4	4
Negro	190	4	44	58	38	26	16	4	-
Springfield, Mo.	2,502	4	494	988	538	280	142	54	4
White	2,452	4	480	972	526	274	138	54	4
Nonwhite	50	-	14	16	6	6	4	-	-
Negro	46	-	14	14	10	6	2	-	-
Springfield, Ohio	2,842	6	462	1,114	634	356	208	58	4
White	2,580	2	410	1,024	580	316	192	56	4
Nonwhite	262	4	52	90	54	40	16	2	4
Negro	260	4	52	90	52	40	16	2	4
Springfield-Holyoke, Mass.	10,758	8	1,022	3,880	2,860	1,792	945	258	12
White	10,108	6	916	3,608	2,686	1,738	900	244	10
Nonwhite	650	2	106	252	174	54	46	14	2
Negro	624	2	104	244	168	44	46	14	2
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va.	2,992	4	340	1,066	816	474	238	54	-
White	2,848	2	304	1,022	788	454	228	50	-
Nonwhite	144	2	36	44	28	20	10	4	-
Negro	144	2	36	44	28	20	10	4	-
Stockton, Calif.	5,000	16	1,010	1,840	1,134	622	302	72	4
White	4,374	10	882	1,670	994	510	242	62	4
Nonwhite	626	6	128	170	140	112	60	10	-
Negro	372	4	96	102	80	56	28	6	-
Syracuse, N.Y.	13,212	6	1,248	4,668	3,442	2,214	1,230	390	14
White	12,556	2	1,096	4,454	3,316	2,120	1,172	384	12
Nonwhite	656	4	152	214	126	94	58	6	2
Negro	596	4	138	202	114	82	50	4	2
Tacoma, Wash.	7,576	2	1,232	3,074	1,756	922	456	132	2
White	6,882	2	1,106	2,850	1,592	806	404	120	2
Nonwhite	694	-	126	224	164	116	52	12	-
Negro	504	-	98	176	116	74	32	8	-
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	14,888	58	2,626	5,530	3,604	1,874	980	218	8
White	11,828	28	1,924	4,500	2,918	1,474	786	192	6
Nonwhite	3,070	30	702	1,030	686	400	194	26	2
Negro	3,060	30	702	1,028	682	396	194	26	2
Terre Haute, Ind.	2,040	4	320	808	452	262	142	50	2
White	1,928	2	298	770	428	248	132	48	2
Nonwhite	112	2	22	38	24	14	10	2	-
Negro	108	2	22	38	22	12	10	2	-
Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.	1,958	4	460	720	380	220	124	50	-
White	1,320	-	280	538	268	152	56	26	-
Nonwhite	638	4	180	182	112	68	68	24	-
Negro	638	4	180	182	112	68	68	24	-
Toledo, Ohio	9,454	12	1,164	3,350	2,412	1,454	814	242	6
White	8,158	6	904	2,932	2,166	1,230	710	204	6
Nonwhite	1,296	6	260	418	246	224	104	38	-
Negro	1,288	6	260	418	242	222	104	36	-
Topeka, Kans.	3,492	4	500	1,396	896	438	190	66	2
White	3,142	-	446	1,248	838	386	168	54	2
Nonwhite	350	4	54	148	58	52	22	12	-
Negro	322	4	50	138	54	44	20	12	-
Trenton, N.J.	5,508	26	666	1,848	1,486	860	484	130	8
White	4,270	8	414	1,422	1,240	686	392	100	8
Nonwhite	1,238	18	252	426	246	174	92	30	-
Negro	1,230	18	252	426	242	172	92	28	-
Tucson, Ariz.	6,494	4	928	2,410	1,542	966	474	164	6
White	5,870	4	828	2,206	1,400	844	432	152	4
Nonwhite	624	-	100	204	142	122	42	12	2
Negro	324	-	70	118	64	50	18	4	-
Tulsa, Okla.	8,172	10	1,508	3,060	2,006	922	504	152	10
White	7,044	6	1,240	2,690	1,760	780	436	124	6
Nonwhite	1,128	2	268	370	246	142	68	28	4
Negro	878	2	220	282	196	102	50	22	4
Tuscaloosa, Ala.	2,370	18	504	826	532	330	128	32	-
White	1,486	2	254	598	350	190	72	20	-
Nonwhite	884	16	250	228	182	140	56	12	-
Negro	884	16	250	228	182	140	56	12	-
Tyler, Tex.	1,870	8	362	716	400	228	130	24	2
White	1,174	4	212	486	250	136	74	12	-
Nonwhite	696	4	150	230	150	92	56	12	2
Negro	696	4	150	230	150	92	56	12	2
Utica-Rome, N.Y.	7,204	-	698	2,588	1,968	1,178	586	182	4
White	6,944	-	648	2,490	1,908	1,140	580	174	4
Nonwhite	260	-	50	98	60	38	6	8	-
Negro	244	-	50	92	50	38	6	8	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-52. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States:

1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND RACE	Total	AGE OF MOTHER								
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
Waco, Tex-----	3,328	4	578	1,288	760	426	214	58	-	
White-----	2,624	-	398	1,090	630	310	162	34	-	
Nonwhite---	704	4	180	198	130	116	52	24	-	
Negro-----	698	4	180	198	126	114	52	24	-	
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va-----	56,294	150	7,622	20,406	14,404	8,224	4,232	1,188	68	
White-----	39,410	28	3,970	14,448	10,810	6,092	3,140	878	44	
Nonwhite---	16,884	122	3,652	5,958	3,594	2,132	1,092	310	24	
Negro-----	16,706	122	3,648	5,900	3,536	2,092	1,074	310	24	
Waterloo, Iowa-----	2,802	4	368	1,042	712	390	208	76	2	
White-----	2,574	2	314	972	656	354	200	74	2	
Nonwhite---	228	2	54	70	56	36	8	2	-	
Negro-----	222	2	54	70	52	34	8	2	-	
West Palm Beach, Fla-----	5,352	24	974	1,998	1,128	718	416	102	2	
White-----	3,456	6	490	1,340	742	504	296	78	-	
Nonwhite---	1,896	18	484	648	386	214	120	24	2	
Negro-----	1,896	18	484	648	386	214	120	24	2	
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio-----	3,366	4	442	1,204	858	492	282	78	6	
White-----	3,268	4	420	1,164	840	484	272	78	6	
Nonwhite---	98	-	22	40	18	8	4	-	-	
Negro-----	80	-	20	34	16	6	-	-	-	
Wichita, Kans-----	7,736	18	1,260	2,898	1,904	1,038	490	128	-	
White-----	6,860	2	1,078	2,622	1,710	912	424	112	-	
Nonwhite---	876	16	182	276	194	126	66	16	-	
Negro-----	828	14	176	270	182	108	62	16	-	
Wichita Falls, Tex-----	2,722	4	540	1,024	676	340	108	28	2	
White-----	2,442	2	446	940	622	314	92	24	2	
Nonwhite---	280	2	94	84	54	26	16	4	-	
Negro-----	270	2	92	84	50	24	14	4	-	
Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa-----	5,462	-	462	1,704	1,526	1,012	602	132	4	
White-----	5,424	-	460	1,690	1,516	1,002	600	132	4	
Nonwhite---	38	-	2	14	10	10	2	-	-	
Negro-----	34	-	2	12	10	8	2	-	-	
Wilmington, Del.-N.J-----	8,660	12	1,200	3,022	2,306	1,432	664	218	6	
White-----	7,280	4	776	2,500	2,016	1,210	578	192	4	
Nonwhite---	1,580	8	424	522	290	222	86	26	2	
Negro-----	1,578	8	424	520	290	222	86	26	2	
Winston-Salem, N.C-----	4,296	24	688	1,468	1,094	640	316	66	-	
White-----	3,090	-	366	1,098	844	508	226	48	-	
Nonwhite---	1,206	24	322	370	250	132	90	18	-	
Negro-----	1,206	24	322	370	250	132	90	18	-	
Worcester, Mass ¹ -----	11,344	2	966	4,116	3,012	1,844	1,078	308	18	
White-----	11,230	2	956	4,074	2,972	1,830	1,078	300	18	
Nonwhite---	114	-	10	42	40	14	-	8	-	
Negro-----	104	-	8	42	38	10	-	6	-	
York, Pa-----	4,872	12	820	1,702	1,234	674	344	82	4	
White-----	4,668	6	750	1,638	1,192	662	334	80	4	
Nonwhite---	206	6	70	64	42	12	10	2	-	
Negro-----	206	6	70	64	42	12	10	2	-	
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio-----	9,360	14	914	3,186	2,488	1,642	882	218	16	
White-----	8,404	6	724	2,922	2,268	1,486	786	198	14	
Nonwhite---	956	8	190	264	220	156	96	20	2	
Negro-----	954	8	190	264	218	156	96	20	2	
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS										
New York-Northeastern New Jersey ² -----	305,456	434	29,162	102,668	85,958	52,924	27,206	6,802	282	
White-----	243,888	104	18,378	79,984	71,602	44,514	23,224	5,832	250	
Nonwhite---	61,548	330	10,784	22,684	14,356	8,410	3,982	970	32	
Negro-----	60,876	330	10,752	22,534	14,108	8,274	3,896	952	30	
Chicago-Northwestern Indiana ³ -----	158,124	348	18,612	54,990	42,562	24,742	13,268	3,468	134	
White-----	122,642	34	11,152	43,440	34,554	19,852	10,704	2,612	94	
Nonwhite---	35,482	314	7,460	11,550	8,008	4,890	2,564	856	40	
Negro-----	34,592	314	7,396	11,312	7,760	4,672	2,462	836	40	

¹Figures exclude some births recorded in Massachusetts; see Technical Appendix.²Comprised of four standard metropolitan statistical areas—New York, N.Y., Newark, N.J., Jersey City, N.J., and Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.—and two nonmetropolitan counties—Middlesex and Somerset Counties, N.J.³Comprised of two standard metropolitan statistical areas—Chicago, Ill., and Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.

Table 1-53. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix)

Table with columns: AREA AND RACE, Total, LIVE-BIRTH ORDER (1-8 and over), Not stated. Rows include Connecticut, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Illinois, Indiana, etc.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-53. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix)

Table with columns: AREA AND RACE, Total, LIVE-BIRTH ORDER (1-8 and over, Not stated). Rows include Oregon, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, and Utah, each broken down by race (White, Nonwhite, Negro) and residence type (Metropolitan, Nonmetropolitan counties).

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-115

Table 1-53. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1964-Con.

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix)

AREA AND RACE	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
UTAH--Con.										
Metropolitan counties-----	16,434	4,692	3,704	2,884	2,084	1,372	788	392	520	18
White-----	16,190	4,628	3,646	2,840	2,048	1,356	756	368	510	16
Nonwhite---	244	64	58	44	36	16	12	4	10	-
Negro-----	106	22	32	20	12	10	6	-	4	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	7,490	1,618	1,610	1,294	1,036	670	414	266	334	48
White-----	7,134	1,748	1,566	1,254	1,008	656	378	228	250	46
Nonwhite---	356	70	44	40	28	14	36	38	84	2
Negro-----	62	14	8	16	2	2	4	6	8	2
VERMONT-----										
Metropolitan counties-----	8,678	2,332	1,940	1,654	1,126	674	412	240	300	-
White-----	8,662	2,326	1,932	1,654	1,126	672	412	240	300	-
Nonwhite---	16	6	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	12	6	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	8,678	2,332	1,940	1,654	1,126	674	412	240	300	-
White-----	8,662	2,326	1,932	1,654	1,126	672	412	240	300	-
Nonwhite---	16	6	8	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
Negro-----	12	6	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
VIRGINIA-----										
Metropolitan counties-----	96,906	30,108	23,888	16,622	10,724	6,302	3,604	2,096	3,510	52
White-----	73,130	24,398	19,436	13,108	7,902	4,098	1,956	964	1,240	26
Nonwhite---	23,776	5,710	4,452	3,514	2,822	2,204	1,648	1,132	2,270	24
Negro-----	23,626	5,660	4,410	3,490	2,802	2,196	1,644	1,132	2,268	24
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	53,068	17,174	13,450	9,216	5,860	3,296	1,734	998	1,316	24
White-----	41,186	14,268	11,102	7,404	4,396	2,194	954	466	398	14
Nonwhite---	11,882	2,906	2,348	1,812	1,464	1,102	780	532	928	10
Negro-----	11,766	2,870	2,314	1,794	1,446	1,096	776	532	928	10
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	43,838	12,934	10,438	7,406	4,864	3,006	1,870	1,098	2,194	28
White-----	31,944	10,130	8,334	5,704	3,506	1,904	1,002	498	652	14
Nonwhite---	11,894	2,804	2,104	1,702	1,358	1,102	868	600	1,342	14
Negro-----	11,860	2,790	2,096	1,696	1,356	1,100	868	600	1,340	14
WASHINGTON-----										
Metropolitan counties-----	57,132	17,002	14,190	10,566	6,946	3,912	1,944	1,074	1,486	12
White-----	53,702	16,172	13,450	10,040	6,528	3,582	1,732	942	1,244	12
Nonwhite---	3,430	830	740	526	418	330	212	132	242	-
Negro-----	1,772	456	396	290	226	164	104	42	94	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	36,994	11,304	9,418	6,760	4,518	2,462	1,162	618	746	6
White-----	34,522	10,658	8,856	6,360	4,208	2,244	1,018	544	628	6
Nonwhite---	2,472	646	562	400	310	218	144	74	118	-
Negro-----	1,542	400	356	250	198	142	82	40	74	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	20,138	5,698	4,772	3,806	2,428	1,450	782	456	740	6
White-----	19,180	5,514	4,594	3,680	2,320	1,338	714	398	616	6
Nonwhite---	958	184	178	126	108	112	68	58	124	-
Negro-----	230	56	40	40	28	22	22	2	20	-
WEST VIRGINIA-----										
Metropolitan counties-----	35,658	10,264	8,418	6,102	4,104	2,446	1,528	1,010	1,770	16
White-----	34,080	9,904	8,154	5,930	3,912	2,286	1,398	924	1,560	12
Nonwhite---	1,578	360	264	172	192	160	130	86	210	4
Negro-----	1,548	352	256	164	188	160	128	86	210	4
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	10,964	3,286	2,796	1,964	1,346	652	392	224	304	-
White-----	10,496	3,164	2,702	1,898	1,280	610	350	206	286	-
Nonwhite---	468	122	94	66	66	42	42	18	18	-
Negro-----	458	118	94	64	64	42	40	18	18	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	24,694	6,978	5,622	4,138	2,758	1,794	1,136	786	1,466	16
White-----	23,584	6,740	5,452	4,032	2,632	1,676	1,048	718	1,274	12
Nonwhite---	1,110	238	170	106	126	118	88	68	192	4
Negro-----	1,090	234	162	100	124	118	88	68	192	4
WISCONSIN-----										
Metropolitan counties-----	88,814	21,772	19,418	16,168	11,732	7,814	4,662	2,946	4,200	102
White-----	85,188	20,984	18,736	15,632	11,310	7,462	4,426	2,756	3,780	102
Nonwhite---	3,626	788	682	536	422	352	236	190	420	-
Negro-----	2,986	652	576	440	372	286	190	150	320	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	43,604	11,332	10,088	8,156	5,612	3,474	2,060	1,182	1,644	56
White-----	40,472	10,648	9,482	7,698	5,232	3,172	1,860	1,026	1,298	56
Nonwhite---	3,132	684	606	458	380	302	200	156	346	-
Negro-----	2,904	632	560	424	358	280	184	148	318	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	45,210	10,440	9,330	8,012	6,120	4,340	2,602	1,764	2,556	46
White-----	44,716	10,336	9,254	7,934	6,078	4,290	2,566	1,730	2,482	46
Nonwhite---	494	104	76	78	42	50	36	34	74	-
Negro-----	82	20	16	16	14	6	6	2	2	-
WYOMING-----										
Metropolitan counties-----	7,236	1,984	1,754	1,408	888	530	282	170	214	6
White-----	6,908	1,920	1,702	1,360	846	494	252	154	174	6
Nonwhite---	328	64	52	48	42	36	30	16	40	-
Negro-----	114	22	22	14	20	6	10	6	14	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	7,236	1,984	1,754	1,408	888	530	282	170	214	6
White-----	6,908	1,920	1,702	1,360	846	494	252	154	174	6
Nonwhite---	328	64	52	48	42	36	30	16	40	-
Negro-----	114	22	22	14	20	6	10	6	14	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-54. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States:

1964

(By place of residence. Refers only to births occurring within the United States. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Areas shown are those listed in Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas issued in 1961 by the Bureau of the Budget, except for those in New England, where areas are metropolitan State economic areas as established by the Bureau of the Census in 1960. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix)

AREA AND RACE	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
UNITED STATES, 201 AREAS	2,587,410	768,112	629,494	466,372	300,192	175,560	100,980	58,264	31,858	6,578
White	2,149,832	655,552	539,550	397,808	249,960	138,528	74,468	39,798	46,026	6,142
Nonwhite	437,578	112,560	89,944	68,564	50,232	37,032	26,512	18,466	33,832	436
Negro	409,500	104,600	82,690	63,508	47,066	35,128	25,356	17,832	32,692	428
Abilene, Tex.	2,850	944	716	520	304	174	76	34	62	-
White	2,644	886	658	488	296	154	68	26	68	-
Nonwhite	206	58	58	32	8	20	8	8	14	-
Negro	198	56	56	28	8	20	8	8	14	-
Akron, Ohio	10,890	3,026	2,548	2,016	1,502	860	496	232	208	2
White	9,676	2,690	2,326	1,804	1,334	754	410	196	170	2
Nonwhite	1,214	336	222	212	168	106	66	46	38	-
Negro	1,212	334	222	212	168	106	66	46	38	-
Albany, Ga.	2,568	724	658	472	242	166	100	66	140	-
White	1,622	504	474	342	142	90	38	12	20	-
Nonwhite	946	220	184	130	100	76	62	54	120	-
Negro	946	220	184	130	100	76	62	54	120	-
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	13,468	3,592	3,158	2,570	1,808	1,026	598	314	394	8
White	12,900	3,428	3,050	2,504	1,720	972	556	302	362	6
Nonwhite	568	164	108	66	88	54	42	12	32	2
Negro	548	156	102	64	86	52	42	12	32	2
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	7,316	2,068	1,644	1,334	908	524	316	214	294	14
White	6,954	1,982	1,564	1,270	870	490	288	204	274	12
Nonwhite	362	86	80	64	38	34	28	10	20	2
Negro	168	34	48	30	16	16	10	4	10	-
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	8,898	2,516	2,308	1,864	1,128	564	254	124	130	10
White	8,766	2,478	2,286	1,844	1,112	550	244	122	120	10
Nonwhite	132	38	22	20	16	14	10	2	10	-
Negro	126	38	22	20	12	14	10	2	10	-
Altoona, Pa.	2,676	740	640	472	334	214	124	76	76	-
White	2,662	738	638	466	330	214	124	76	76	-
Nonwhite	14	2	2	6	4	-	-	-	-	-
Negro	14	2	2	6	4	-	-	-	-	-
Amarillo, Tex.	3,642	1,126	964	640	408	234	112	70	88	-
White	3,376	1,068	912	600	384	208	98	58	58	-
Nonwhite	266	58	52	40	24	26	24	12	30	-
Negro	258	56	52	38	22	26	24	12	28	-
Ann Arbor, Mich.	4,038	1,390	1,072	700	386	206	114	80	90	-
White	3,686	1,284	986	654	344	182	104	70	62	-
Nonwhite	352	106	86	46	42	24	10	10	28	-
Negro	320	90	78	40	40	24	10	10	28	-
Asheville, N.C.	2,720	824	782	524	296	156	60	34	44	-
White	2,390	732	698	472	264	118	44	30	32	-
Nonwhite	330	92	84	52	32	38	16	4	12	-
Negro	328	90	84	52	32	38	16	4	12	-
Atlanta, Ga.	27,278	8,644	6,970	4,778	2,846	1,656	918	548	868	59
White	19,570	6,750	5,476	3,646	1,930	1,114	614	378	604	22
Nonwhite	7,708	1,894	1,494	1,132	916	542	304	170	264	28
Negro	7,688	1,890	1,484	1,130	916	540	304	170	262	28
Atlantic City, N.J.	3,172	912	712	592	382	238	128	80	122	6
White	2,432	712	584	456	288	180	92	60	54	6
Nonwhite	740	200	128	136	94	58	36	20	68	-
Negro	740	200	128	136	94	58	36	20	68	-
Augusta, Ga.-S.C.	5,180	1,660	1,262	858	566	344	204	92	130	4
White	3,492	1,212	904	640	358	206	94	34	40	4
Nonwhite	1,688	448	358	218	208	138	110	58	90	-
Negro	1,688	448	358	218	208	138	110	58	90	-
Austin, Tex.	5,474	1,822	1,312	944	574	334	178	102	206	2
White	4,626	1,604	1,152	804	464	262	138	64	136	2
Nonwhite	848	218	160	140	110	72	40	38	70	-
Negro	840	214	158	138	110	72	40	38	70	-
Bakersfield, Calif.	6,858	1,930	1,728	1,276	680	500	254	174	314	2
White	6,212	1,766	1,604	1,172	626	436	210	142	254	2
Nonwhite	646	164	124	104	54	64	44	32	60	-
Negro	534	130	106	82	40	48	40	32	56	-
Baltimore, Md.	40,060	11,100	9,530	7,252	4,842	3,006	1,900	990	1,392	54
White	27,704	8,012	7,092	5,422	3,370	1,876	986	470	436	40
Nonwhite	12,356	3,088	2,438	1,830	1,472	1,124	914	520	956	14
Negro	12,242	3,048	2,414	1,810	1,460	1,116	908	516	956	14
Baton Rouge, La.	6,062	1,770	1,406	1,154	674	390	220	166	276	6
White	3,826	1,186	972	820	450	200	84	58	54	2
Nonwhite	2,236	584	434	334	224	190	136	108	222	4
Negro	2,230	582	432	332	224	190	136	108	222	4
Bay City, Mich.	2,392	556	556	410	332	240	156	54	88	-
White	2,378	546	554	408	332	240	156	54	88	-
Nonwhite	14	10	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Negro	14	10	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-54. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

Table with columns: AREA AND RACE, Total, and LIVE-BIRTH ORDER (1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 and over, Not stated). Rows list various metropolitan areas like Columbia, S.C., Columbus, Ga., etc., with sub-rows for White, Nonwhite, and Negro.

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-54. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND RACE	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Huntsville, Ala.	4,660	1,458	1,232	698	464	220	146	96	138	8
White	3,846	1,226	1,090	610	382	168	80	38	52	-
Nonwhite	814	232	142	88	82	52	66	58	86	8
Negro	812	232	142	86	82	52	66	58	86	8
Indianapolis, Ind.	17,280	4,794	4,158	3,004	2,006	1,322	818	462	706	10
White	13,906	4,010	3,486	2,482	1,642	1,012	582	292	390	10
Nonwhite	3,374	784	672	522	364	310	236	170	316	-
Negro	3,356	776	670	518	364	308	236	168	316	-
Jackson, Mich.	2,788	696	638	554	368	242	120	80	90	-
White	2,652	678	608	528	348	230	114	68	78	-
Nonwhite	136	18	30	26	20	12	6	12	12	-
Negro	136	18	30	26	20	12	6	12	12	-
Jackson, Miss.	5,176	1,350	1,140	868	536	356	256	216	440	14
White	2,344	788	676	466	224	100	42	32	18	-
Nonwhite	2,832	562	464	402	312	256	214	184	424	14
Negro	2,832	562	464	402	312	256	214	184	424	14
Jacksonville, Fla.	12,002	3,608	2,854	2,086	1,402	806	444	278	514	10
White	8,716	2,220	1,592	1,024	512	250	114	68	118	8
Nonwhite	3,286	738	634	494	378	294	194	156	396	2
Negro	3,272	734	632	494	372	292	194	156	396	2
Jersey City, N.J.	12,486	3,828	3,264	2,256	1,276	838	388	248	380	8
White	10,434	3,312	2,816	1,908	1,068	628	296	174	226	8
Nonwhite	2,052	516	448	350	208	210	92	74	154	-
Negro	2,044	514	446	348	208	208	92	74	154	-
Johnstown, Pa.	4,468	1,230	966	772	590	368	232	116	178	16
White	4,404	1,210	954	762	586	362	228	112	174	16
Nonwhite	64	20	12	10	4	6	4	4	4	-
Negro	62	18	12	10	4	6	4	4	4	-
Kalamazoo, Mich.	3,582	1,072	906	638	444	264	110	66	82	-
White	3,366	998	878	618	408	246	94	54	70	-
Nonwhite	216	74	28	20	36	18	16	12	12	-
Negro	210	70	26	20	36	18	16	12	12	-
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans.	23,664	6,794	5,878	4,398	2,674	1,558	966	554	832	10
White	19,664	5,916	5,158	3,802	2,196	1,164	682	326	414	6
Nonwhite	4,000	878	720	596	478	394	284	228	418	4
Negro	3,956	876	704	586	472	390	282	226	416	4
Kenosha, Wis.	2,796	690	720	560	338	242	114	66	66	-
White	2,760	676	712	554	336	240	112	64	66	-
Nonwhite	36	14	8	6	2	2	2	2	-	-
Negro	34	14	8	6	2	-	2	2	-	-
Knoxville, Tenn.	7,798	2,514	1,926	1,400	846	454	270	170	218	-
White	7,134	2,354	1,794	1,298	778	380	228	130	172	-
Nonwhite	664	160	132	102	68	74	42	40	46	-
Negro	650	158	130	92	68	74	42	40	46	-
Lake Charles, La.	3,298	846	712	612	432	256	162	86	190	2
White	2,374	636	542	484	338	168	94	34	78	-
Nonwhite	924	210	170	128	94	88	68	52	112	2
Negro	922	210	168	128	94	88	68	52	112	2
Lancaster, Pa.	6,062	1,592	1,438	1,228	778	402	236	160	226	2
White	5,906	1,548	1,412	1,196	762	388	224	152	222	2
Nonwhite	156	44	26	32	16	14	12	8	4	-
Negro	152	44	24	30	16	14	12	8	4	-
Lansing, Mich.	7,540	2,286	1,790	1,358	888	526	302	180	210	-
White	7,240	2,188	1,730	1,304	856	502	292	172	196	-
Nonwhite	300	98	60	54	32	24	10	8	14	-
Negro	278	92	56	50	28	22	10	8	12	-
Laredo, Tex.	2,668	602	470	368	328	282	190	134	288	6
White	2,654	598	468	366	324	282	188	134	288	6
Nonwhite	14	4	2	2	4	-	2	-	-	-
Negro	12	4	2	2	2	-	2	-	-	-
Las Vegas, Nev.	5,856	1,674	1,450	1,080	756	370	238	142	146	-
White	4,974	1,486	1,276	946	642	304	152	102	66	-
Nonwhite	882	188	174	134	114	66	86	40	80	-
Negro	854	172	158	128	114	66	80	40	76	-
Lawton, Okla.	2,896	1,046	678	460	310	174	100	74	54	-
White	2,414	934	576	374	254	120	74	48	34	-
Nonwhite	482	112	102	86	56	54	26	26	20	-
Negro	356	78	82	58	44	40	20	22	12	-
Lexington, Ky.	3,462	1,144	832	616	400	200	118	56	94	2
White	2,904	1,022	724	524	328	146	72	36	50	2
Nonwhite	558	122	108	92	72	54	46	20	44	-
Negro	554	120	106	92	72	54	46	20	44	-
Lima, Ohio	2,338	570	514	424	308	204	114	92	112	-
White	2,086	518	476	390	292	170	104	70	66	-
Nonwhite	252	52	38	34	16	34	10	22	46	-
Negro	252	52	38	34	16	34	10	22	46	-
Lincoln, Nebr.	3,924	1,316	1,006	776	434	198	98	46	50	-
White	3,836	1,290	968	768	428	192	98	46	48	-
Nonwhite	88	26	38	8	6	6	-	-	4	-
Negro	72	22	30	8	6	4	-	-	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

I-123

Table 1-54. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States:

1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND RACE	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Providence, R.I.	14,222	3,936	3,392	2,762	1,700	1,074	584	328	422	24
White	13,654	3,812	3,282	2,680	1,640	1,000	542	302	376	20
Nonwhite	568	124	110	82	60	74	42	26	46	4
Negro	544	116	96	82	58	74	42	26	46	4
Provo-Orem, Utah	2,800	848	566	446	334	230	180	86	106	4
White	2,776	840	564	442	328	230	180	86	102	4
Nonwhite	24	8	2	4	6	-	-	-	4	-
Negro	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pueblo, Colo.	2,480	722	582	434	268	168	118	64	124	-
White	2,420	702	572	426	258	166	112	60	124	-
Nonwhite	60	20	10	8	10	2	6	4	-	-
Negro	60	20	10	8	10	2	6	4	-	-
Racine, Wis.	3,608	906	842	630	488	314	164	114	150	-
White	3,374	860	794	600	458	288	154	106	114	-
Nonwhite	234	46	48	30	30	26	10	8	36	-
Negro	232	46	48	30	30	26	10	8	34	-
Raleigh, N.C.	4,134	1,408	1,085	744	342	200	112	98	142	2
White	2,868	1,074	854	552	228	90	38	20	10	2
Nonwhite	1,266	334	232	192	114	110	74	78	132	-
Negro	1,258	334	228	192	112	110	74	76	132	-
Reading, Pa.	5,050	1,440	1,324	976	614	302	164	82	142	6
White	4,832	1,394	1,276	930	592	286	154	76	118	6
Nonwhite	218	46	48	46	22	16	10	6	24	-
Negro	212	42	46	46	22	16	10	6	24	-
Reno, Nev.	2,438	834	632	438	258	144	72	38	20	2
White	2,290	810	590	418	240	122	62	34	12	2
Nonwhite	148	24	42	20	18	22	10	4	8	-
Negro	60	12	20	6	4	12	2	2	2	-
Richmond, Va.	9,250	2,936	2,364	1,594	1,048	604	316	166	222	-
White	6,350	2,164	1,768	1,140	696	336	122	62	62	-
Nonwhite	2,900	772	596	454	352	268	194	104	160	-
Negro	2,884	768	586	454	350	268	194	104	160	-
Roanoke, Va.	3,124	972	836	596	354	168	100	50	44	4
White	2,654	844	750	526	292	134	76	38	10	4
Nonwhite	470	128	86	70	62	34	24	12	34	-
Negro	468	126	86	70	62	34	24	12	34	-
Rochester, N.Y.	13,680	3,942	3,306	2,682	1,578	922	570	290	386	4
White	12,290	3,556	3,060	2,464	1,420	832	472	226	258	2
Nonwhite	1,390	386	246	218	158	90	98	64	128	2
Negro	1,354	370	234	216	154	90	98	62	128	2
Rockford, Ill.	5,002	1,344	1,218	934	660	360	210	114	158	4
White	4,576	1,258	1,162	858	604	328	174	82	106	4
Nonwhite	426	86	56	76	56	32	36	32	52	-
Negro	426	86	56	76	56	32	36	32	52	-
Sacramento, Calif.	12,570	3,978	3,146	2,258	1,440	804	440	202	302	-
White	11,426	3,778	2,892	2,044	1,324	716	386	164	222	-
Nonwhite	1,144	300	254	214	118	88	54	38	80	-
Negro	864	226	178	150	92	62	42	36	78	-
Saginaw, Mich.	4,844	1,212	1,094	874	592	450	240	148	232	2
White	4,250	1,058	972	792	538	400	196	118	176	-
Nonwhite	594	154	122	82	54	50	44	30	56	2
Negro	594	154	122	82	54	50	44	30	56	2
St. Joseph, Mo.	1,788	446	418	374	226	126	82	48	68	-
White	1,714	432	406	368	216	120	74	42	56	-
Nonwhite	74	14	12	6	10	6	8	6	12	-
Negro	72	14	12	4	10	6	8	6	12	-
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill.	47,086	12,408	10,786	8,484	5,706	3,704	2,290	1,462	2,236	10
White	37,288	10,116	9,056	7,036	4,616	2,838	1,578	890	1,150	8
Nonwhite	9,798	2,292	1,730	1,448	1,090	866	712	572	1,086	2
Negro	9,740	2,280	1,714	1,440	1,080	862	706	572	1,084	2
Salt Lake City, Utah	10,742	3,076	2,472	1,900	1,366	886	462	244	322	14
White	10,580	3,034	2,438	1,866	1,342	872	454	240	320	14
Nonwhite	162	42	34	34	24	14	8	4	2	-
Negro	60	10	16	16	8	8	2	-	-	-
San Angelo, Tex.	1,510	452	394	232	170	106	40	36	80	-
White	1,432	432	378	228	156	98	38	30	72	-
Nonwhite	78	20	16	4	14	8	2	6	8	-
Negro	78	20	16	4	14	8	2	6	8	-
San Antonio, Tex.	19,082	5,198	4,068	3,040	2,418	1,494	986	632	1,238	8
White	17,680	4,838	3,778	2,824	2,236	1,384	892	574	1,146	8
Nonwhite	1,402	360	290	216	182	110	94	58	82	-
Negro	1,350	346	280	206	170	108	94	56	90	-
San Bernardino-Riverside-Ontario, Calif.	21,242	6,048	5,208	3,730	2,536	1,550	892	480	756	52
White	19,856	5,732	4,972	3,496	2,544	1,412	794	420	656	50
Nonwhite	1,386	316	236	234	192	138	88	60	120	2
Negro	1,192	274	188	194	168	120	82	54	110	2
San Diego, Calif.	24,454	7,646	6,250	4,354	2,916	1,414	846	502	520	6
White	21,942	7,054	5,622	3,944	2,594	1,240	704	392	396	6
Nonwhite	2,512	592	628	410	322	174	142	110	134	-
Negro	1,522	376	352	232	190	104	84	82	102	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-54. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND RACE	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif.	60,436	20,250	16,062	10,520	6,286	3,348	1,812	1,062	1,070	26
White	49,596	16,922	13,484	8,774	5,118	2,598	1,326	718	638	18
Nonwhite	10,840	3,328	2,578	1,746	1,168	750	486	344	432	8
Negro	7,862	2,364	1,752	1,228	860	564	400	304	382	8
San Jose, Calif.	19,722	5,906	5,256	3,720	2,288	1,224	570	332	414	12
White	16,758	5,592	5,006	3,534	2,182	1,184	546	314	388	10
Nonwhite	964	314	250	186	106	40	24	18	26	-
Negro	324	76	60	72	54	22	14	10	16	-
Santa Barbara, Calif.	5,146	1,598	1,322	956	594	358	164	84	80	-
White	4,878	1,516	1,252	922	546	332	156	78	76	-
Nonwhite	268	82	70	34	38	26	8	6	4	-
Negro	198	58	52	26	28	24	4	6	-	-
Savannah, Ga.	4,518	1,410	1,044	784	486	302	200	122	166	4
White	2,812	972	752	498	300	132	82	46	26	4
Nonwhite	1,706	438	292	286	186	170	118	76	140	-
Negro	1,704	438	292	286	186	170	118	74	140	-
Scranton, Pa.	3,694	964	918	702	474	290	156	78	112	-
White	3,670	956	914	700	470	286	154	78	112	-
Nonwhite	24	8	4	2	4	4	2	-	-	-
Negro	24	8	4	2	4	4	2	-	-	-
Seattle, Wash.	22,388	6,898	5,726	4,130	2,690	1,444	672	384	442	2
White	20,784	6,450	5,384	3,866	2,496	1,306	578	334	368	2
Nonwhite	1,604	448	342	264	194	138	94	50	74	-
Negro	932	250	190	160	128	86	48	26	44	-
Shreveport, La.	6,870	2,054	1,564	1,180	764	474	344	212	276	2
White	5,870	1,272	1,056	762	446	194	86	32	20	2
Nonwhite	3,000	782	508	418	318	280	258	180	256	-
Negro	2,990	778	508	416	316	278	258	180	256	-
Sioux City, Iowa	2,132	592	472	406	236	184	92	62	86	-
White	2,062	564	462	388	234	178	90	60	86	-
Nonwhite	70	28	10	18	4	6	2	2	-	-
Negro	52	22	8	14	4	4	-	-	-	-
Sioux Falls, S. Dak.	2,210	696	472	370	246	168	114	64	76	4
White	2,170	680	466	366	244	162	112	62	74	4
Nonwhite	40	16	6	4	2	6	2	2	2	-
Negro	8	2	4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
South Bend, Ind.	4,648	1,294	1,152	822	524	360	246	120	130	-
White	4,170	1,190	1,076	756	468	316	206	84	74	-
Nonwhite	478	104	76	66	56	44	40	36	56	-
Negro	470	104	76	62	52	44	40	36	56	-
Spokane, Wash.	5,092	1,458	1,254	908	706	354	184	80	148	-
White	4,930	1,432	1,218	886	678	338	174	76	128	-
Nonwhite	162	26	36	22	28	16	10	4	20	-
Negro	106	24	22	16	18	8	6	-	14	-
Springfield, Ill.	3,372	896	756	590	428	252	152	92	106	-
White	3,176	852	720	568	406	220	138	86	86	-
Nonwhite	196	44	36	22	22	32	14	6	20	-
Negro	190	44	34	20	20	32	14	6	20	-
Springfield, Mo.	2,502	834	690	396	266	136	64	44	72	-
White	2,452	816	682	390	262	130	64	42	66	-
Nonwhite	50	18	8	6	4	6	-	2	6	-
Negro	46	18	6	6	4	6	-	2	4	-
Springfield, Ohio	2,842	788	746	582	360	170	98	46	50	2
White	2,580	724	692	524	332	140	88	40	38	2
Nonwhite	262	64	54	58	28	30	10	6	12	-
Negro	260	62	54	58	28	30	10	6	12	-
Springfield-Holyoke, Mass.	10,758	3,042	1,734	1,456	1,018	528	338	154	148	2,340
White	10,108	2,842	1,628	1,372	970	490	292	130	132	2,252
Nonwhite	650	200	106	84	48	38	46	24	16	88
Negro	624	194	104	72	46	38	46	24	16	84
Steubenville-Weirton, (Ohio-W.) Va.	2,992	756	706	634	472	200	98	62	64	-
White	2,848	722	680	600	454	190	92	58	54	-
Nonwhite	144	34	26	34	18	10	6	6	10	-
Negro	144	34	26	34	18	10	6	6	10	-
Stockton, Calif.	5,000	1,434	1,320	954	546	318	168	116	144	-
White	4,374	1,288	1,190	836	474	286	132	84	104	-
Nonwhite	626	146	130	118	72	52	36	32	40	-
Negro	372	80	66	70	40	28	28	26	34	-
Syracuse, N.Y.	13,212	3,374	3,032	2,478	1,772	1,076	614	418	438	10
White	12,556	3,202	2,926	2,378	1,680	1,010	580	392	378	10
Nonwhite	656	172	106	100	92	66	34	26	60	-
Negro	596	158	98	90	82	62	30	24	52	-
Tacoma, Wash.	7,576	2,412	1,944	1,324	874	534	246	112	126	4
White	6,882	2,244	1,762	1,210	792	470	206	92	102	4
Nonwhite	694	168	182	114	82	64	40	20	24	-
Negro	504	126	144	74	54	48	28	14	16	-
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla.	14,898	4,474	3,684	2,666	1,780	980	530	294	510	-
White	11,828	3,784	3,140	2,218	1,380	688	298	156	194	-
Nonwhite	3,070	690	544	448	400	292	232	138	322	-
Negro	3,060	686	544	448	394	292	232	138	326	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-125

Table 1-54. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND RACE	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Terre Haute, Ind.	2,040	668	456	374	188	128	82	58	86	-
White	1,928	642	440	358	178	116	76	40	78	-
Nonwhite	112	26	16	16	10	12	6	18	8	-
Negro	108	26	14	14	10	12	6	18	8	-
Texarkana, Tex.-Ark.	1,958	612	520	308	190	120	52	54	102	-
White	1,320	452	398	218	134	62	22	16	18	-
Nonwhite	638	160	122	90	56	58	30	38	84	-
Negro	658	160	122	90	56	58	30	38	84	-
Toledo, Ohio	9,454	2,526	2,004	1,690	1,366	774	408	296	390	-
White	8,158	2,208	1,760	1,515	1,228	654	328	220	244	-
Nonwhite	1,296	318	244	174	138	120	80	76	146	-
Negro	1,288	314	244	174	136	120	80	76	144	-
Topeka, Kans.	3,492	1,038	964	592	420	228	124	46	78	2
White	3,142	958	866	538	386	208	96	40	50	2
Nonwhite	350	82	98	54	34	20	28	6	28	-
Negro	322	76	88	50	34	20	26	4	24	-
Trenton, N.J.	5,508	1,774	1,510	1,030	628	358	142	102	154	10
White	4,270	1,434	1,072	824	466	244	96	62	64	8
Nonwhite	1,238	340	238	206	162	114	46	40	90	2
Negro	1,230	336	236	206	162	114	44	40	90	2
Tucson, Ariz.	6,494	1,882	1,438	1,142	810	540	278	148	252	4
White	5,870	1,766	1,306	1,054	758	478	246	116	166	-
Nonwhite	624	116	132	88	72	62	32	32	86	4
Negro	324	72	70	40	36	30	12	18	44	2
Tulsa, Okla.	8,172	2,648	2,204	1,502	810	424	284	122	178	-
White	7,044	2,324	1,990	1,328	696	350	210	76	100	-
Nonwhite	1,128	324	214	174	114	104	74	46	78	-
Negro	878	248	156	136	88	84	60	40	66	-
Tuscaloosa, Ala.	2,370	722	600	394	238	166	84	46	126	4
White	1,486	526	456	244	148	74	14	10	14	-
Nonwhite	884	196	144	140	90	92	70	36	112	4
Negro	884	196	144	140	90	92	70	36	112	4
Tyler, Tex.	1,870	574	476	326	186	122	52	50	84	-
White	1,174	388	340	230	112	64	16	6	16	-
Nonwhite	696	186	136	96	74	58	24	44	68	-
Negro	696	186	136	96	74	58	24	44	68	-
Utica-Rome, N.Y.	7,204	1,804	1,624	1,340	1,046	580	372	200	238	-
White	6,944	1,758	1,574	1,290	1,006	566	350	186	214	-
Nonwhite	260	46	50	50	40	14	22	14	24	-
Negro	244	42	46	46	38	14	22	12	24	-
Waco, Tex.	3,328	1,016	814	638	318	182	166	58	134	2
White	2,624	836	712	540	230	110	108	32	56	-
Nonwhite	704	180	102	98	88	72	58	26	78	2
Negro	698	174	102	98	88	72	58	26	78	2
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	56,294	18,610	13,674	9,658	6,016	3,526	2,028	1,172	1,568	42
White	39,410	13,702	10,232	6,968	4,074	2,182	1,062	584	890	16
Nonwhite	16,884	4,908	3,442	2,690	1,942	1,344	966	588	978	26
Negro	16,706	4,846	3,382	2,658	1,926	1,336	966	588	978	26
Waterloo, Iowa	2,802	696	660	552	404	218	104	60	104	4
White	2,574	644	618	520	368	202	94	44	80	4
Nonwhite	228	52	42	32	36	16	10	16	24	-
Negro	222	52	40	32	32	16	10	16	24	-
West Palm Beach, Fla.	5,352	1,510	1,264	922	598	298	258	148	312	2
White	3,456	1,092	922	698	378	162	92	50	60	2
Nonwhite	1,896	418	342	264	220	136	166	98	252	-
Negro	1,896	418	342	264	220	136	166	98	252	-
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio	3,366	970	776	662	450	240	114	62	92	-
White	3,268	936	764	648	434	230	110	60	86	-
Nonwhite	98	34	12	14	16	10	4	2	6	-
Negro	80	28	10	10	14	6	4	2	6	-
Wichita, Kans.	7,736	2,218	1,944	1,356	934	486	362	172	262	2
White	6,860	2,038	1,802	1,230	834	398	284	126	146	2
Nonwhite	876	180	142	126	100	88	78	46	116	-
Negro	828	174	132	120	84	86	74	42	116	-
Wichita Falls, Tex.	2,722	886	696	524	324	150	58	38	46	-
White	2,442	808	632	482	290	122	46	30	32	-
Nonwhite	280	78	64	42	34	28	12	8	14	-
Negro	270	74	60	42	34	28	10	8	14	-
Wilkes-Barre-Hazleton, Pa.	5,462	1,468	1,398	1,080	700	384	194	104	128	6
White	5,424	1,464	1,386	1,078	694	376	194	104	122	6
Nonwhite	38	4	12	2	6	8	-	-	6	-
Negro	34	2	10	2	6	8	-	-	6	-
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.	8,860	2,564	2,122	1,632	1,050	646	386	186	274	-
White	7,280	2,160	1,774	1,398	888	520	280	122	158	-
Nonwhite	1,580	404	348	234	162	126	106	64	136	-
Negro	1,578	404	348	232	162	126	106	64	136	-
Winston-Salem, N.C.	4,236	1,256	1,234	772	438	254	150	66	124	2
White	3,080	964	984	578	286	138	84	26	30	-
Nonwhite	1,206	292	250	194	152	116	66	40	94	2
Negro	1,206	292	250	194	152	116	66	40	94	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

Table 1-54. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND RACE	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Worcester, Mass. ¹	11,344	4,328	2,118	1,776	1,290	678	416	164	260	314
White	11,230	4,294	2,100	1,760	1,278	670	406	162	254	306
Nonwhite	114	34	18	16	12	8	10	2	6	8
Negro	104	32	18	12	10	6	10	2	6	8
York, Pa.	4,872	1,382	1,236	910	592	340	142	86	120	4
White	4,666	1,302	1,284	882	560	324	140	84	106	4
Nonwhite	206	80	32	28	32	16	2	2	14	-
Negro	206	80	32	28	32	16	2	2	14	-
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	9,360	2,470	2,188	1,882	1,188	758	378	194	300	2
White	8,404	2,234	2,006	1,724	1,094	682	328	136	198	2
Nonwhite	956	236	182	158	94	76	50	58	102	-
Negro	954	234	182	158	94	76	50	58	102	-
STANDARD CONSOLIDATED AREAS										
New York-Northeastern New Jersey ²	305,436	95,220	82,088	56,732	32,482	17,752	9,672	5,110	6,178	202
White	243,888	77,866	67,158	46,280	25,532	13,256	6,848	3,410	3,678	160
Nonwhite	61,548	17,354	14,930	10,452	6,950	4,496	2,824	1,700	2,500	42
Negro	60,876	17,430	14,736	10,338	6,880	4,460	2,808	1,686	2,496	42
Chicago-Northwestern Indiana ³	158,124	43,344	37,578	28,740	18,928	11,652	7,138	4,194	6,502	48
White	122,642	34,380	30,550	23,438	15,068	8,614	4,860	2,540	3,148	44
Nonwhite	35,482	8,964	7,028	5,302	3,860	3,038	2,278	1,654	3,354	4
Negro	34,592	8,660	6,792	5,142	3,770	2,994	2,248	1,648	3,334	4

¹Figures exclude some births recorded in Massachusetts; see Technical Appendix.

²Comprised of four standard metropolitan statistical areas—New York, N.Y., Newark, N.J., Jersey City, N.J., and Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.—and two nonmetropolitan counties—Middlesex and Somerset Counties, N.J.

³Comprised of two standard metropolitan statistical areas—Chicago, Ill., and Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind.

SECTION I - NATALITY

Table 1-56. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother and Color, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 50,000 or More: 35 Reporting States, 1964

(By place of residence. Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of area. Based on a 50-percent sample. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1960. Specified urban places are those with populations of 50,000 or more in 1960 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures for white and nonwhite are shown separately where the 1960 population for nonwhite formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

Table with columns: AREA AND COLOR, Total, Under 15 years, 15-19 YEARS (Total, 15 years, 16 years, 17 years, 18 years, 19 years), 20-24 years, 25-29 years, 30-34 years, 35-39 years, 40-44 years, 45-49 years. Rows include states like ALABAMA, ALASKA, DELAWARE, DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA, and FLORIDA, along with their urban places and balance of area.

1Figures include an unknown number of illegitimate births erroneously allocated to this area because of incomplete residence reporting.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY

1-139

Table 1-57. Illegitimate Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Color, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 35 Reporting States, 1964—Con.

(Refers only to illegitimate births occurring within the reporting area to residents of the area. Based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas, see Technical Appendix. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND COLOR	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.										
Nonwhite-----	43,756	18,982	8,018	4,702	3,218	2,374	1,842	1,358	3,132	130
Under 15 years-----	1,214	1,130	76	6	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years-----	18,978	13,598	4,038	1,034	192	34	8	6	6	62
20-24 years-----	12,206	3,632	3,066	2,482	1,598	856	356	112	96	28
25-29 years-----	5,488	410	580	788	874	920	792	528	576	20
30-34 years-----	3,344	132	184	258	372	368	446	452	1,122	10
35-39 years-----	1,906	56	58	110	146	152	206	204	968	6
40-44 years-----	588	22	14	24	36	42	52	56	340	2
45-49 years-----	32	2	2	-	-	2	2	-	24	-

put this on page 1 of lab 2

Section 2. Natality-Local Area Statistics

Table	Page
2-1. Live births by attendant and color: United States, each State and county, and specified urban places of 10,000 or more, 1964-----	2-3
2-2. Live births by attendant, birth weight, and color, for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1964-----	2-60

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE			AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE		
		Total births	Attendant				Total births	Attendant	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified
ARKANSAS—CON.				ARKANSAS—CON.					
COLUMBIA—CON.									
MAGNOLIA.....	---	224	168	56	LITTLE RIVER.....	178	182	144	38
WHITE.....	---	124	124	---	WHITE.....	94	92	90	2
NONWHITE.....	---	100	44	56	NONWHITE..	84	90	54	36
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	260	164	96	LOGAN.....	224	278	278	---
WHITE.....	---	86	86	---	LONOKE.....	126	590	536	54
NONWHITE.....	---	174	78	96	WHITE.....	66	382	372	10
CONWAY.....	456	346	338	8	NONWHITE..	60	208	164	44
WHITE.....	366	264	262	2	MADISON.....	148	172	172	---
NONWHITE..	90	82	76	6	MARION.....	76	72	70	2
CRAIGHEAD.....	1,144	1,042	1,030	12	MILLER.....	624	668	618	50
JONESBORO.....	---	484	484	---	WHITE.....	458	452	450	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	558	546	12	NONWHITE..	166	216	168	48
CRAWFORD.....	268	486	484	2	TEXARKANA.....	---	540	498	42
CRITTENDEN.....	1,208	1,504	1,044	460	WHITE.....	---	346	344	2
WHITE.....	482	496	494	2	NONWHITE..	---	194	154	40
NONWHITE..	726	1,008	550	458	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	128	120	8
WEST MEMPHIS.....	---	688	560	128	WHITE.....	---	106	106	---
WHITE.....	---	330	330	---	NONWHITE..	---	22	14	8
NONWHITE..	---	358	230	128	MISSISSIPPI.....	2,016	2,102	1,972	130
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	816	484	332	WHITE.....	1,300	1,356	1,296	60
WHITE.....	---	166	164	2	NONWHITE..	716	746	676	70
NONWHITE..	---	650	320	330	BLYTHEVILLE.....	---	674	666	8
CROSS.....	386	440	372	68	WHITE.....	---	448	448	---
WHITE.....	286	282	276	6	NONWHITE..	---	226	218	8
NONWHITE..	100	158	96	62	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,428	1,306	122
DALLAS.....	210	182	174	8	WHITE.....	---	908	848	60
WHITE.....	114	86	86	---	NONWHITE..	---	520	458	62
NONWHITE..	96	96	88	8	MONROE.....	558	416	364	52
DESHA.....	462	550	338	212	WHITE.....	226	188	184	4
WHITE.....	130	192	192	---	NONWHITE..	332	228	180	48
NONWHITE..	332	358	146	212	MONTGOMERY.....	16	98	90	8
DREW.....	340	352	290	62	NEVADA.....	198	178	144	34
WHITE.....	218	212	210	2	WHITE.....	88	82	80	2
NONWHITE..	122	140	80	60	NONWHITE..	110	96	64	32
FAULKNER.....	536	500	494	6	NEWTON.....	---	110	110	---
WHITE.....	442	414	412	2	QUACHITA.....	520	550	518	32
NONWHITE..	94	86	82	4	WHITE.....	220	252	252	---
FRANKLIN.....	372	188	188	---	NONWHITE..	300	298	266	32
FULTON.....	128	102	102	---	CAMDEN.....	---	334	312	22
GARLAND.....	1,098	988	976	12	WHITE.....	---	150	150	---
WHITE.....	934	832	826	6	NONWHITE..	---	184	162	22
NONWHITE..	164	156	150	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	216	206	10
HOT SPRINGS.....	---	778	770	8	WHITE.....	---	102	102	---
WHITE.....	---	632	630	2	NONWHITE..	---	114	104	10
NONWHITE..	---	146	140	6	PERRY.....	20	124	124	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	210	206	4	PHILLIPS.....	1,202	1,214	754	460
GRANT.....	---	146	146	---	WHITE.....	460	456	440	16
GREENE.....	648	476	472	4	NONWHITE..	742	798	314	444
HEMPSTEAD.....	322	360	278	82	HELENA.....	---	268	176	92
WHITE.....	186	202	200	2	WHITE.....	---	74	72	2
NONWHITE..	136	158	78	80	NONWHITE..	---	194	104	90
HOT SPRING.....	396	390	388	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	946	578	368
WHITE.....	340	328	326	2	WHITE.....	---	382	368	14
NONWHITE..	56	62	62	---	NONWHITE..	---	564	210	354
HOWARD.....	178	196	180	16	PIKE.....	100	138	138	---
WHITE.....	102	120	120	---	POINSETT.....	600	754	712	42
NONWHITE..	76	76	60	16	WHITE.....	456	618	610	8
INDEPENDENCE.....	538	416	414	2	NONWHITE..	144	136	102	34
IZARD.....	74	92	88	4	POLK.....	224	198	196	2
JACKSON.....	686	546	536	10	POPE.....	570	522	508	14
WHITE.....	550	422	416	6	PRAIRIE.....	46	238	228	10
NONWHITE..	136	124	120	4	WHITE.....	32	172	172	---
JEFFERSON.....	2,054	2,016	1,614	402	NONWHITE..	14	66	56	10
WHITE.....	1,168	1,098	1,094	4	PULASKI.....	7,686	6,642	6,592	50
NONWHITE..	886	918	520	398	WHITE.....	5,552	4,886	4,864	22
PINE BLUFF.....	---	1,352	1,164	188	NONWHITE..	2,134	1,756	1,728	28
WHITE.....	---	802	800	2	JACKSONVILLE.....	---	534	526	8
NONWHITE..	---	550	364	186	LITTLE ROCK.....	---	3,158	3,148	10
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	664	450	214	WHITE.....	---	2,168	2,166	2
WHITE.....	---	296	294	2	NONWHITE..	---	990	982	8
NONWHITE..	---	368	156	212	NORTH LITTLE ROCK.....	---	1,696	1,672	24
JOHNSON.....	146	230	228	2	WHITE.....	---	1,220	1,210	10
LAFAYETTE.....	240	242	208	34	NONWHITE..	---	476	462	14
WHITE.....	76	82	80	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,254	1,246	8
NONWHITE..	164	160	128	32	WHITE.....	---	996	994	2
LAWRENCE.....	264	324	320	4	NONWHITE..	---	258	252	6
LEE.....	452	570	370	200	RANDOLPH.....	292	226	224	2
WHITE.....	148	218	194	24	ST. FRANCIS.....	1,136	1,004	920	84
NONWHITE..	304	352	176	176	WHITE.....	284	336	334	2
LINCOLN.....	110	248	142	106	NONWHITE..	852	668	586	82
WHITE.....	---	86	86	---	FORREST CITY.....	---	266	248	18
NONWHITE..	110	162	56	106	WHITE.....	---	128	126	2
					NONWHITE..	---	138	122	16

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-7

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE			AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE		
		Total births	Attendant				Total births	Attendant	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified
ARKANSAS--CON.				CALIFORNIA--CON.					
ST. FRANCIS--CON.				FRESNO--CON.					
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	738	672	66	FRESNO.....	---	3,140	3,114	26
WHITE.....	---	208	208	---	WHITE.....	---	2,604	2,580	24
NONWHITE..	---	530	464	66	NONWHITE..	---	536	534	2
SALINE.....	344	594	590	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	5,592	5,462	130
BENTON.....	---	298	296	2	WHITE.....	---	5,356	5,226	130
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	296	294	2	NONWHITE..	---	236	236	---
SCOTT.....	90	134	134	---	GLENN.....	302	324	320	4
SEARCY.....	140	134	132	2	HUMBOLDT.....	2,176	2,166	2,158	28
SEBASTIAN.....	2,682	2,034	2,028	6	EUREKA.....	---	564	562	2
FORT SMITH.....	---	1,686	1,684	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,602	1,576	26
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	348	344	4	IMPERIAL.....	1,998	1,996	1,984	12
SEVIER.....	448	212	208	4	BRAHLEY.....	---	422	422	---
SHARP.....	---	102	100	2	EL CENTRO.....	---	474	472	2
STONE.....	40	102	102	---	WHITE.....	---	436	434	2
NONWHITE..	---	---	---	---	NONWHITE..	---	38	38	---
UNION.....	1,038	998	858	140	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,100	1,090	10
WHITE.....	---	578	528	2	INYO.....	---	256	244	2
NONWHITE..	---	460	330	138	KERN.....	7,036	6,858	6,756	102
EL DORADO.....	---	572	504	68	WHITE.....	---	6,378	6,116	96
WHITE.....	---	334	332	2	NONWHITE..	---	658	640	6
NONWHITE..	---	238	172	66	BAKERSFIELD.....	---	1,248	1,240	8
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	426	354	72	WHITE.....	---	982	976	6
WHITE.....	---	196	196	---	NONWHITE..	---	266	264	2
NONWHITE..	---	230	158	72	DELANO.....	---	336	308	28
VAN BUREN.....	38	106	106	---	WHITE.....	---	284	260	24
WASHINGTON.....	1,454	1,342	1,340	2	NONWHITE..	---	52	48	4
FAYETTEVILLE.....	---	492	492	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	5,274	5,208	66
SPRINGDALE.....	---	282	282	---	KINGS.....	1,746	1,658	1,654	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	568	566	2	HANFORD.....	---	330	330	---
WHITE.....	612	646	634	12	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,328	1,324	4
WOODRUFF.....	104	350	290	60	LAKE.....	200	230	230	---
WHITE.....	---	22	164	4	LASSEN.....	186	220	218	2
NONWHITE..	---	82	126	56	LOS ANGELES.....	142,122	136,972	135,454	1,518
YELL.....	152	264	262	2	WHITE.....	---	120,268	115,116	113,956
					NONWHITE..	---	21,854	21,498	358
CALIFORNIA.....	374,428	374,972	371,800	3,172	ALHAMBRA.....	---	914	906	8
WHITE.....	330,622	331,120	328,490	2,630	ARCADIA.....	---	544	536	8
NONWHITE..	43,806	43,852	43,310	542	AZUSA.....	---	598	592	6
ALAMEDA.....	21,658	20,508	20,370	138	BALDWIN PARK.....	---	1,130	1,128	2
WHITE.....	17,264	16,314	16,208	106	BELL.....	---	522	518	4
NONWHITE..	4,394	4,194	4,162	32	BELLFLOWER.....	---	1,290	1,282	8
ALAMEDA.....	---	1,430	1,426	4	BEVERLY HILLS.....	---	192	192	---
ALBANY.....	---	396	394	2	BURBANK.....	---	1,558	1,546	12
BERKELEY.....	---	2,002	1,980	22	CLAREMONT.....	---	258	258	---
WHITE.....	---	1,204	1,186	18	COMPTON.....	---	2,102	2,092	10
NONWHITE..	---	798	794	4	WHITE.....	---	896	894	2
FREMONT.....	---	1,748	1,740	8	NONWHITE..	---	1,206	1,198	8
HAYWARD.....	---	2,718	2,706	12	COVINA.....	---	532	526	6
LIVERMORE.....	---	530	528	2	CULVER CITY.....	---	498	494	4
OAKLAND.....	---	7,508	7,444	64	DOWNEY.....	---	1,588	1,582	6
WHITE.....	---	4,544	4,508	36	DUARTE.....	---	330	330	---
NONWHITE..	---	2,964	2,936	28	EL MONTE.....	---	1,398	1,386	12
PIEDMONT.....	---	98	98	---	EL SEGUNDO.....	---	342	336	6
SAN LEANDRO.....	---	1,334	1,324	10	GARDENA.....	---	924	918	6
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	2,744	2,730	14	WHITE.....	---	766	760	6
ALPINE.....	2	4	---	4	NONWHITE..	---	158	158	---
WHITE.....	---	2	---	2	GLENDALE.....	---	2,294	2,282	12
NONWHITE..	---	2	---	2	GLENORA.....	---	540	540	---
AMADOR.....	148	178	178	---	HAWTHORNE.....	---	878	874	4
BUTTE.....	1,720	1,688	1,674	14	HERMOSA BEACH.....	---	370	366	4
CHICO.....	---	348	344	4	HUNTINGTON PARK.....	---	642	634	8
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,340	1,330	10	INGLEWOOD.....	---	1,764	1,760	4
CALAVERAS.....	118	144	144	---	LAKEWOOD.....	---	1,146	1,136	10
COLUSA.....	200	218	212	6	LA PUENTE.....	---	782	768	14
CONTRA COSTA.....	7,608	9,438	9,398	40	LAWDALE.....	---	788	786	2
WHITE.....	6,864	8,432	8,398	34	LONG BEACH.....	---	7,014	6,972	42
NONWHITE..	744	1,006	1,000	6	WHITE.....	---	6,252	6,216	36
ANTIOCH.....	---	412	412	---	NONWHITE..	---	762	756	6
CONCORD.....	---	1,388	1,386	2	LOS ANGELES.....	---	54,622	53,752	870
EL CERRITO.....	---	388	388	---	WHITE.....	---	39,892	39,290	602
PITTSBURG.....	---	496	492	4	NONWHITE..	---	14,730	14,462	268
WHITE.....	---	392	388	4	LYNWOOD.....	---	842	834	8
NONWHITE..	---	104	104	---	MANHATTAN BEACH.....	---	668	668	---
RICHMOND.....	---	1,850	1,840	10	MAYWOOD.....	---	424	418	6
WHITE.....	---	1,184	1,176	8	MIRADA HILLS.....	---	---	---	---
NONWHITE..	---	666	664	2	MONROVIA.....	---	660	650	10
SAN PABLO.....	---	698	694	4	WHITE.....	---	566	560	6
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	4,206	4,186	20	NONWHITE..	---	94	90	4
DEL NORTE.....	402	362	360	2	MONTEBELLO.....	---	796	790	6
EL DORADO.....	604	658	652	6	MONTEREY PARK.....	---	914	910	4
FRESNO.....	8,598	8,732	8,576	156	NORWALK.....	---	1,862	1,858	4
WHITE.....	7,812	7,960	7,806	154	PARAMOUNT.....	---	908	904	4
NONWHITE..	786	772	770	2					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE			AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE		
		Total births	Attendant				Total births	Attendant	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified
CALIFORNIA--CON.									
LOS ANGELES--CON.					SACRAMENTO.....	12,518	12,570	12,414	156
PASADENA.....		2,156	2,094	62	WHITE.....	11,384	11,426	11,294	132
WHITE.....		1,476	1,428	48	NONWHITE.....	1,134	1,144	1,120	24
NONWHITE.....		680	666	14	NORTH SACRAMENTO.....		480	460	20
PICO RIVERA.....		1,082	1,082	-	SACRAMENTO.....		5,266	5,186	80
POMONA.....		1,834	1,820	14	WHITE.....		4,378	4,312	66
REDONDO BEACH.....		926	910	16	NONWHITE.....		888	874	14
ROSEMead.....		332	330	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....		6,824	6,768	56
SAN FERNANDO.....		450	446	4	WHITE.....		6,596	6,548	48
SAN GABRIEL.....		448	442	6	NONWHITE.....		228	220	8
SAN MARINO.....		106	104	2	SAN BENITO.....	326	336	334	2
SANTA FE SPRINGS.....		274	270	4					
SANTA MONICA.....		1,430	1,416	14	SAN BERNARDINO.....	13,070	13,328	13,238	90
					WHITE.....	12,270	12,508	12,508	86
					NONWHITE.....	800	734	730	4
SOUTH GATE.....		1,144	1,134	10	BARSTOW.....		416	404	12
SOUTH PASADENA.....		264	258	6	CHINO.....		454	452	2
TORRANCE.....		2,150	2,146	4	COLTON.....		524	520	4
WEST COVINA.....		912	902	10	FONTANA.....		488	484	4
WHITTIER.....		1,204	1,192	12	MONTCLAIR.....		502	494	8
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....		29,626	29,384	242	ONTARIO.....		1,440	1,434	6
WHITE.....		26,498	26,302	196	REDLANDS.....		496	494	2
NONWHITE.....		3,128	3,082	46	RIALTO.....		478	478	-
MADERA.....	810	876	862	14	SAN BERNARDINO.....		2,324	2,308	16
WHITE.....		360	360	-	UPLAND.....		512	512	-
NONWHITE.....		308	308	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....		5,694	5,658	36
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....		52	52	-	WHITE.....		5,438	5,404	34
MADERA.....		516	502	14	NONWHITE.....		256	254	2
MARIN.....	2,444	3,378	3,366	12	SAN DIEGO.....	24,428	24,454	24,362	92
MILL VALLEY.....		344	342	2	WHITE.....	21,910	21,942	21,866	76
NOVATO.....		670	670	-	NONWHITE.....	2,518	2,512	2,496	16
SAN ANSELMO.....		222	220	2	CHULA VISTA.....		1,094	1,090	4
SAN RAFAEL.....		818	814	4	CORONADO.....		470	470	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....		1,324	1,320	4	EL CAJON.....		868	866	2
MARIPOSA.....	76	78	78	-	ESCONDIDO.....		520	520	-
MENDOCINO.....	830	858	850	8	IMPERIAL BEACH.....		762	762	-
MERCED.....	2,320	2,370	2,352	18	LA MESA.....		554	554	-
WHITE.....		700	698	2	NATIONAL CITY.....		900	898	2
NONWHITE.....		1,670	1,654	16	OCEANSIDE.....		1,134	1,130	4
MODOC.....	102	124	112	12	SAN DIEGO.....		12,694	12,648	46
MONDO.....	40	46	40	6	WHITE.....		10,842	10,810	32
MONTEREY.....	4,796	4,966	4,944	22	NONWHITE.....		1,852	1,838	14
WHITE.....	4,384	4,538	4,518	20	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....		5,458	5,424	34
NONWHITE.....	412	428	426	2	SAN FRANCISCO, COEX.				
MONTEREY.....		612	612	-	WITH SAN FRANCISCO CITY.....	19,230	13,248	13,162	86
PACIFIC GROVE.....		370	370	-	WHITE.....	14,702	9,084	9,034	50
SALINAS.....		1,388	1,380	8	NONWHITE.....	4,528	4,164	4,128	36
SEASIDE.....		696	692	4	SAN JOAQUIN.....	5,168	5,000	4,970	30
WHITE.....		522	520	2	WHITE.....	4,538	4,374	4,352	22
NONWHITE.....		174	172	2	NONWHITE.....	630	626	618	8
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....		1,900	1,890	10	LODI.....		378	378	-
NAPA.....	914	1,040	1,032	8	STOCKTON.....		1,834	1,812	22
WHITE.....		588	584	4	WHITE.....		1,442	1,428	14
NONWHITE.....		452	448	4	NONWHITE.....		392	384	8
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....		414	412	2	TRACY.....		278	278	-
NEVADA.....	494	522	520	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....		2,510	2,502	8
ORANGE.....	20,386	24,044	23,942	102	WHITE.....		2,312	2,304	8
WHITE.....		3,104	3,094	10	NONWHITE.....		198	198	-
NONWHITE.....		1,264	1,258	6	SAN LUIS OBISPO.....	1,592	1,746	1,732	14
BUENA PARK.....		1,382	1,380	2	WHITE.....		518	514	4
COSTA MESA.....		1,364	1,354	10	NONWHITE.....		1,228	1,218	10
FULLERTON.....		2,538	2,524	14	SAN MATEO.....	5,832	9,878	9,834	44
GARDEN GROVE.....		1,680	1,670	10	WHITE.....	5,348	9,076	9,040	36
HUNTINGTON BEACH.....		760	758	2	NONWHITE.....	484	802	794	8
LA HABRA.....		426	422	4	BELMONT.....		406	404	2
NEWPORT BEACH.....		1,574	1,570	4	BURLINGAME.....		358	352	6
ORANGE.....		3,782	3,776	6	DALY CITY.....		1,334	1,332	2
SANTA ANA.....		358	358	-	MENLO PARK.....		520	518	2
STANTON.....		1,260	1,258	2	MILLBRAE.....		282	278	4
WESTMINSTER.....		4,552	4,520	32	PACIFICA.....		638	636	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....		1,268	1,250	18	REDWOOD CITY.....		1,262	1,258	4
PLACER.....	1,694	368	360	8	SAN BRUNO.....		778	776	2
WHITE.....		900	890	10	SAN CARLOS.....		386	384	2
NONWHITE.....		270	262	8	SAN MATEO.....		1,396	1,386	10
RIVERSIDE.....	7,586	7,914	7,874	40	SOUTH SAN FRANCISCO.....		1,012	1,010	2
WHITE.....	6,954	7,262	7,226	36	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....		1,506	1,500	6
NONWHITE.....	632	652	648	4	SANTA BARBARA.....	5,230	5,146	5,120	26
BANNING.....		242	242	-	WHITE.....		862	860	2
CORDONA.....		534	532	2	NONWHITE.....		1,408	1,394	14
PALM SPRINGS.....		232	230	2	SANTA MARIA.....		896	890	6
RIVERSIDE.....		2,572	2,562	10	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....		1,980	1,976	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....		4,334	4,308	26	SANTA CLARA.....	19,790	19,722	19,660	62
WHITE.....		4,016	3,992	24	WHITE.....	18,750	18,758	18,706	52
NONWHITE.....		318	316	2	NONWHITE.....	1,040	964	954	10

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1964-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE			AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE		
		Total births	Attendant				Total births	Attendant	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified
CALIFORNIA--CON.				COLORADO--CON.					
SANTA CLARA--CON.									
CAMPBELL.....	---	750	746	4	CROWLEY.....	---	72	72	---
LOS ALTOS.....	---	368	368	---	CUSTER.....	---	14	14	---
MOUNTAIN VIEW.....	---	1,308	1,308	---	DELTA.....	266	246	242	4
PALO ALTO.....	---	948	948	---	DENVER, COEX. WITH DENVER CITY.....	18,924	10,314	10,210	104
SAN JOSE.....	---	9,204	9,180	24	WHITE.....	17,730	9,074	9,002	72
SANTA CLARA.....	---	1,822	1,820	2	NONWHITE..	1,194	1,240	1,208	32
SARATOGA.....	---	234	232	2	DOLORES.....	---	38	36	2
SUNNYVALE.....	---	1,840	1,834	6	DOUGLAS.....	---	100	98	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,248	3,224	24	EAGLE.....	---	154	150	4
SANTA CRUZ.....	1,798	1,718	1,708	10	EL PASO.....	---	52	50	2
SANTA CRUZ.....	---	472	468	4	EL PASO.....	4,548	3,592	3,578	14
WATSONVILLE.....	---	346	346	---	COLORADO SPRINGS.....	---	2,268	2,260	8
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	900	894	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,324	1,318	6
SHASTA.....	1,436	1,420	1,408	12	FREMONT.....	302	304	300	4
REDDING.....	---	368	362	6	GARFIELD.....	258	186	184	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,052	1,046	6	GILPIN.....	---	14	12	2
SIERRA.....	32	30	30	---	GRAND.....	94	60	60	---
SISKIYOU.....	494	592	584	8	GUNNISON.....	154	172	172	---
SOLANO.....	4,024	3,986	3,972	14	HINSDALE.....	---	2	2	---
WHITE.....	3,510	3,446	3,434	12	HUERFANO.....	160	136	114	22
NONWHITE..	514	540	538	2	JACKSON.....	16	42	26	16
FAIRFIELD.....	---	780	776	4	JEFFERSON.....	1,360	3,978	3,958	20
VACAVILLE.....	---	450	448	2	ARVADA, PART.....	---	924	920	4
VALLEJO.....	---	1,570	1,564	6	ARVADA, TOTAL.....	---	954	950	4
WHITE.....	---	1,242	1,236	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,054	3,038	16
NONWHITE..	---	328	328	---	KIOWA.....	22	36	36	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,186	1,184	2	KIT CARSON.....	124	134	134	---
SONOMA.....	3,072	3,278	3,234	44	LAKE.....	320	280	280	---
PETALUMA.....	---	450	446	4	LA PLATA.....	538	396	390	6
SANTA ROSA.....	---	832	832	---	DURANGO.....	---	236	236	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,996	1,956	40	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	160	154	6
STANISLAUS.....	3,506	3,356	3,326	30	LARIMER.....	1,210	1,292	1,284	8
MODESTO.....	---	1,222	1,210	12	FORT COLLINS.....	---	650	650	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,134	2,116	18	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	642	634	8
SUTTER.....	918	934	928	6	LAS ANIMAS.....	202	292	290	2
YUBA CITY.....	---	356	352	4	TRINIDAD.....	---	192	190	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	578	576	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	100	100	---
TEHAMA.....	530	530	526	4	LINCOLN.....	106	90	90	---
TRINITY.....	88	126	126	---	LOGAN.....	380	386	380	6
TULARE.....	3,714	3,842	3,776	66	STERLING.....	---	246	244	2
TULARE.....	---	406	400	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	140	136	4
VISALIA.....	---	408	406	2	MESA.....	884	848	834	14
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,028	2,970	58	GRAND JUNCTION.....	---	446	444	2
TUOLUMNE.....	278	280	280	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	402	390	12
VENTURA.....	5,378	6,504	6,460	44	MINERAL.....	---	6	6	---
OXNARD.....	---	1,698	1,692	6	MOFFAT.....	186	176	176	---
PORT HUENEME.....	---	398	398	---	MONTEZUMA.....	354	290	278	12
SAN BUENAVENTURA.....	---	---	---	---	MONTRORSE.....	318	340	328	12
SANTA PAULA.....	---	330	330	---	MORGAN.....	438	424	418	6
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,078	4,040	38	OTERO.....	714	598	594	4
YOLO.....	1,052	1,650	1,632	18	OURAY.....	2	24	24	---
WOODLAND.....	---	378	374	4	PARK.....	20	38	38	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,272	1,258	14	PHILLIPS.....	80	80	76	4
YUBA.....	1,082	1,052	1,046	6	PITKIN.....	72	82	82	---
COLORADO.....	42,468	40,628	40,224	404	PROWERS.....	316	282	280	2
WHITE.....	40,520	38,874	38,514	360	PUEBLO.....	2,484	2,480	2,456	24
NONWHITE..	1,948	1,754	1,710	44	PUEBLO.....	---	1,884	1,864	20
ADAMS.....	1,938	3,808	3,786	22	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	596	592	4
ARVADA, PART.....	---	30	30	---	RIO BLANCO.....	98	102	96	6
AURORA, PART.....	---	502	498	4	RIO GRANDE.....	284	262	258	4
THORNTON.....	---	250	250	---	ROUTT.....	76	106	106	---
WESTMINSTER.....	---	490	486	4	SAGUACHE.....	2	112	108	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,536	2,522	14	SAN JUAN.....	---	20	20	---
ALAMOSA.....	418	244	240	4	SAN MIGUEL.....	4	42	40	2
ARAPAHOE.....	396	2,850	2,826	24	WHITE.....	2	36	34	2
AURORA, PART.....	---	698	690	8	NONWHITE..	2	6	6	---
AURORA, TOTAL.....	---	1,200	1,188	12	SEDGWICK.....	88	60	60	---
ENGLEWOOD.....	---	884	868	16	SUMMIT.....	---	38	38	---
LITTLETON.....	---	654	654	---	TELLER.....	8	50	50	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	614	614	---	WASHINGTON.....	46	78	78	---
ARCHULETA.....	24	62	50	12	WELD.....	1,428	1,746	1,730	16
BACA.....	32	104	104	---	GREELEY.....	---	746	746	---
BENT.....	62	130	130	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,000	984	16
BOULDER.....	2,040	1,994	1,992	2	YUMA.....	140	138	136	2
BOULDER.....	---	1,034	1,032	2	CONNECTICUT.....	56,046	56,864	56,702	162
LONGMONT.....	---	298	298	---	WHITE.....	51,072	51,886	51,754	132
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	662	662	---	NONWHITE..	4,974	4,978	4,948	30
CHAFFEE.....	216	196	194	2	FAIRFIELD.....	13,824	14,154	14,092	62
CHEYENNE.....	62	44	44	---	WHITE.....	12,212	12,542	12,488	54
CLEAR CREEK.....	---	62	62	---	NONWHITE..	1,612	1,612	1,604	8
CONEJOS.....	210	224	220	4					
COSTILLA.....	36	106	104	2					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1964-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE			AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE		
		Total births	Attendant				Total births	Attendant	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified
CONNECTICUT--CON.				FLORIDA.....	112,972	113,984	109,356	4,628	
AIRFIELD--CON.				WHITE.....	82,614	83,402	82,780	622	
BRIDGEPORT.....	---	3,830	3,808	22	NONWHITE..	30,358	26,576	4,006	
WHITE.....	---	3,078	3,060	18	ALACHUA.....	2,556	2,172	2,122	50
NONWHITE..	---	752	748	4	WHITE.....	1,776	1,498	1,494	4
DANBURY.....	---	990	988	2	NONWHITE..	780	674	628	46
FAIRFIELD TOWN#..	---	704	698	6	GAINESVILLE.....	---	1,382	1,378	4
GREENWICH TOWN#..	---	720	720	---	WHITE.....	---	1,016	1,016	---
NORWALK.....	---	1,544	1,536	8	NONWHITE..	---	366	362	4
SHELTON.....	---	436	432	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	790	744	46
STAMFORD.....	---	2,044	2,038	6	WHITE.....	---	482	478	4
STRAFORD TOWN#..	---	788	784	4	NONWHITE..	---	308	266	42
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,098	3,088	10	BAKER.....	152	172	120	52
HARTFORD.....	16,572	15,798	15,744	54	WHITE.....	98	116	110	6
WHITE.....	15,154	14,378	14,336	42	NONWHITE..	54	56	10	46
NONWHITE..	1,418	1,420	1,408	12	BAY.....	1,774	1,794	1,782	12
BRISTOL.....	---	1,078	1,072	6	WHITE.....	1,448	1,464	1,464	---
EAST HARTFORD TOWN#..	---	1,204	1,204	---	NONWHITE..	326	330	318	12
ENFIELD TOWN#.....	---	718	718	---	PANAMA CITY.....	---	832	820	12
HARTFORD.....	---	4,064	4,038	26	WHITE.....	---	580	580	---
WHITE.....	---	2,812	2,798	14	NONWHITE..	---	252	240	12
NONWHITE..	---	1,252	1,240	12	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	962	962	---
MANCHESTER TOWN#..	---	896	896	---	BRADFORD.....	300	258	224	34
NEW BRITAIN.....	---	1,586	1,582	4	WHITE.....	240	204	204	---
WEST HARTFORD TOWN#..	---	856	852	4	NONWHITE..	60	54	20	34
WETHERSFIELD TOWN#..	---	336	334	2	BREVARD.....	4,360	4,458	4,444	14
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	5,060	5,048	12	WHITE.....	3,694	3,790	3,790	---
ITCHFIELD.....	2,082	2,440	2,440	---	NONWHITE..	666	668	654	14
TORRINGTON.....	---	558	558	---	COCOA.....	---	588	586	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,882	1,882	---	WHITE.....	---	402	402	---
MIDDLESEX.....	1,630	2,090	2,086	4	NONWHITE..	---	186	184	2
MIDDLETOWN.....	---	706	706	---	EAU GALLIE.....	---	564	564	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,384	1,380	4	MELBOURNE.....	---	392	386	6
NEW HAVEN.....	14,504	13,644	13,622	22	WHITE.....	---	256	256	---
WHITE.....	12,946	12,076	12,064	12	NONWHITE..	---	136	130	6
NONWHITE..	1,558	1,568	1,558	10	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,914	2,908	6
ANSONIA.....	---	410	406	4	BROWARD.....	7,014	7,330	7,224	106
DERBY.....	---	222	222	---	WHITE.....	4,650	4,868	4,854	14
EAST HAVEN TOWN#..	---	498	498	---	NONWHITE..	2,364	2,462	2,370	92
HAMDEN TOWN#.....	---	674	674	---	FORT LAUDERDALE.....	---	2,348	2,332	16
MERIDEN.....	---	1,064	1,064	---	WHITE.....	---	1,392	1,390	2
MILFORD.....	---	788	786	2	NONWHITE..	---	956	942	14
NAUGATUCK.....	---	314	314	---	HALLANDALE.....	---	284	278	6
NEW HAVEN.....	---	3,262	3,252	10	WHITE.....	---	102	102	---
WHITE.....	---	2,186	2,182	4	NONWHITE..	---	182	176	6
NONWHITE..	---	1,076	1,070	6	HOLLYWOOD.....	---	858	850	8
WALLINGFORD TOWN#..	---	686	686	---	POMPANO BEACH.....	---	802	778	24
WATERBURY.....	---	2,070	2,068	2	WHITE.....	---	342	342	---
WEST HAVEN TOWN#..	---	836	836	---	NONWHITE..	---	460	436	24
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,820	2,816	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,038	2,986	52
NEW LONDON.....	5,082	5,368	5,358	10	WHITE.....	---	2,342	2,334	8
GROTON.....	---	750	752	---	NONWHITE..	---	696	652	44
NEW LONDON.....	---	882	882	---	CALHOUN.....	156	154	130	24
NORWICH.....	---	976	976	---	WHITE.....	112	102	100	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	3,060	3,052	8	NONWHITE..	44	52	30	22
COLLARD.....	750	1,766	1,762	4	CHARLOTTE.....	222	226	224	2
INDHAM.....	1,602	1,604	1,598	6	CITRUS.....	174	194	190	4
HILLMAN TIC.....	---	316	316	---	WHITE.....	114	138	138	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,288	1,282	6	NONWHITE..	60	56	52	4
DELAWARE.....	11,366	11,444	11,322	122	CLAY.....	340	548	544	4
WHITE.....	9,044	9,084	9,028	56	WHITE.....	272	470	468	2
NONWHITE..	2,322	2,360	2,294	66	NONWHITE..	68	78	76	2
KENT.....	1,756	2,056	2,012	44	COLLIER.....	446	506	460	46
WHITE.....	1,472	1,682	1,642	40	WHITE.....	346	388	378	10
NONWHITE..	284	374	370	4	NONWHITE..	100	118	82	36
NEW CASTLE.....	7,578	7,578	7,562	8	COLUMBIA.....	560	600	488	112
WHITE.....	6,244	6,240	6,234	6	WHITE.....	348	372	370	2
NONWHITE..	1,334	1,330	1,328	2	NONWHITE..	212	228	118	110
NEWARK.....	---	348	348	---	DADE.....	18,966	18,724	18,464	260
WILMINGTON.....	---	2,534	2,532	2	WHITE.....	13,864	13,650	13,582	68
WHITE.....	---	1,564	1,562	2	NONWHITE..	5,102	5,074	4,882	192
NONWHITE..	---	970	970	---	CORAL GABLES.....	---	322	322	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,688	4,682	6	WHITE.....	---	1,316	1,306	10
WHITE.....	---	4,342	4,338	4	HIALEAH.....	---	5,734	5,622	112
NONWHITE..	---	346	344	2	MIAMI.....	---	3,308	3,290	18
SUSSEX.....	2,032	1,818	1,748	70	WHITE.....	---	2,426	2,332	94
WHITE.....	1,328	1,162	1,152	10	NONWHITE..	---	328	326	2
NONWHITE..	704	656	596	60	MIAMI BEACH.....	---	130	130	---
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA..	32,492	19,394	19,146	248	MIAMI SPRINGS.....	---	290	290	---
WHITE.....	17,582	5,010	4,982	28	NORTH MIAMI.....	---	308	308	---
NONWHITE..	14,910	14,384	14,164	220	NORTH MIAMI BEACH.....	---	10,296	10,160	136
					BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	7,706	7,664	42
					WHITE.....	---	2,590	2,496	94
					NONWHITE..	---			

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-11

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1964-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE			AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE		
		Total births	Attendant				Total births	Attendant	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified
FLORIDA--CON.				FLORIDA--CON.					
DE SOTO.....	238	218	218	-	LAKE--CON.				
WHITE.....	164	150	150	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	922	842	80
NONWHITE..	74	68	68	-	WHITE.....	---	650	638	12
DIXIE.....	4	128	122	6	NONWHITE..	---	272	204	68
WHITE.....	4	108	104	4	LEE.....	1,412	1,364	1,044	320
NONWHITE..	-	20	18	2	WHITE.....	---	972	902	70
DUVAL.....	12,260	12,002	11,930	72	NONWHITE..	---	418	392	250
WHITE.....	8,974	8,716	8,704	12	FORT MYERS.....	---	---	672	506
NONWHITE..	3,286	3,286	3,226	60	WHITE.....	---	---	398	390
JACKSONVILLE.....	---	4,612	4,572	40	NONWHITE..	---	---	274	116
WHITE.....	---	2,284	2,280	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	692	538	154
NONWHITE..	---	2,328	2,292	36	LEON.....	1,870	1,794	1,694	100
JACKSONVILLE BEACH...	---	354	352	2	WHITE.....	1,260	1,156	1,156	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	7,036	7,006	30	NONWHITE..	610	638	538	100
WHITE.....	---	6,128	6,120	8	TALLAHASSEE.....	---	1,118	1,060	58
NONWHITE..	---	908	886	22	WHITE.....	---	738	738	-
ESCAMBIA.....	4,874	4,850	4,754	96	NONWHITE..	---	380	322	58
WHITE.....	3,566	3,538	3,532	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	676	634	42
NONWHITE..	1,308	1,312	1,222	90	WHITE.....	---	418	418	-
PENSACOLA.....	---	1,758	1,742	16	NONWHITE..	---	258	216	42
WHITE.....	---	950	948	2	LEVY.....	---	78	198	180
NONWHITE..	---	808	794	14	WHITE.....	30	102	100	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	3,092	3,012	80	NONWHITE..	48	96	80	16
WHITE.....	---	2,588	2,584	4	LIBERTY.....	---	8	60	50
NONWHITE..	---	504	428	76	WHITE.....	2	48	44	4
FLAGLER.....	70	100	50	50	NONWHITE..	6	12	6	6
WHITE.....	16	36	36	-	MADISON.....	220	300	238	62
NONWHITE..	54	64	14	50	WHITE.....	114	128	126	2
FRANKLIN.....	184	190	150	40	NONWHITE..	106	172	112	60
WHITE.....	120	134	122	12	MANATEE.....	1,106	1,174	1,162	12
NONWHITE..	64	56	28	28	WHITE.....	816	870	864	6
GADSDEN.....	1,112	1,092	524	568	NONWHITE..	290	304	298	6
WHITE.....	292	256	254	2	BRADENTON.....	---	304	304	-
NONWHITE..	820	836	270	566	WHITE.....	---	208	208	-
GILCHRIST.....	6	52	48	4	NONWHITE..	---	96	96	-
WHITE.....	2	44	42	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	870	858	12
NONWHITE..	4	8	6	2	WHITE.....	---	662	656	6
GLADES.....	---	58	54	4	NONWHITE..	---	208	202	6
WHITE.....	---	32	32	-	MARION.....	1,336	1,296	1,112	184
NONWHITE..	---	26	22	4	WHITE.....	736	700	698	2
GULF.....	238	220	194	26	NONWHITE..	600	596	414	182
WHITE.....	172	158	156	2	OCALA.....	---	416	392	24
NONWHITE..	66	62	38	24	WHITE.....	---	248	248	-
HAMILTON.....	106	160	116	44	NONWHITE..	---	168	144	24
WHITE.....	40	80	78	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	880	720	160
NONWHITE..	66	80	38	42	WHITE.....	---	452	450	2
HARDEE.....	178	296	272	24	NONWHITE..	---	428	270	158
HENDRY.....	246	322	320	2	MARTIN.....	304	444	422	22
WHITE.....	120	176	176	-	WHITE.....	210	322	306	16
NONWHITE..	126	146	144	2	NONWHITE..	94	122	116	6
HERNANDO.....	374	298	288	10	MONROE.....	1,354	1,410	1,408	2
WHITE.....	284	214	212	2	WHITE.....	1,258	1,306	1,304	2
NONWHITE..	90	84	76	8	NONWHITE..	96	104	104	-
HIGHLANDS.....	614	556	536	20	KEY WEST.....	---	1,108	1,108	-
WHITE.....	396	340	340	-	WHITE.....	---	1,030	1,030	-
NONWHITE..	218	216	196	20	NONWHITE..	---	78	78	-
HILLSBOROUGH.....	9,066	9,116	8,816	300	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	302	300	2
WHITE.....	7,182	7,220	7,120	100	NASSAU.....	276	380	350	30
NONWHITE..	1,884	1,896	1,696	200	WHITE.....	178	280	278	2
PLANT CITY.....	---	330	324	6	NONWHITE..	98	100	72	28
WHITE.....	---	222	222	-	OKALOOSA.....	2,126	2,168	2,140	28
NONWHITE..	---	108	102	6	FORT WALTON BEACH...	---	744	744	-
TAMPA.....	---	5,738	5,470	268	WHITE.....	---	654	654	-
WHITE.....	---	4,182	4,100	82	NONWHITE..	---	90	90	-
NONWHITE..	---	1,556	1,370	186	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,424	1,396	28
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	3,048	3,022	26	OKEECHOBEE.....	258	282	282	-
HOLMES.....	110	174	166	8	WHITE.....	214	236	236	-
INDIAN RIVER.....	664	680	674	6	NONWHITE..	44	46	46	-
WHITE.....	448	446	446	-	ORANGE.....	7,278	6,634	6,532	102
NONWHITE..	216	234	228	6	WHITE.....	5,802	5,222	5,218	4
JACKSON.....	484	648	518	130	NONWHITE..	1,476	1,412	1,314	98
WHITE.....	268	368	364	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	2,242	2,188	54
NONWHITE..	216	280	154	126	WHITE.....	---	1,488	1,486	2
JEFFERSON.....	346	220	144	76	NONWHITE..	---	754	702	52
WHITE.....	50	48	46	2	WINTER PARK.....	---	342	340	2
NONWHITE..	296	172	98	74	WHITE.....	---	226	226	-
LAFAYETTE.....	8	42	32	10	NONWHITE..	---	116	114	2
WHITE.....	---	26	26	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	4,050	4,004	46
NONWHITE..	8	16	6	10	WHITE.....	---	3,508	3,506	2
LAKE.....	1,276	1,204	1,054	150	NONWHITE..	---	542	498	44
WHITE.....	884	818	792	26	OSCEOLA.....	184	390	336	54
NONWHITE..	392	386	262	124	WHITE.....	130	318	298	20
LEESBURG.....	---	282	212	70	NONWHITE..	54	72	38	34
WHITE.....	---	168	154	14					
NONWHITE..	---	114	58	56					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1964-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE			AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE		
		Total births	Attendant				Total births	Attendant	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified
FLORIDA--CON.					FLORIDA--CON.				
PALM BEACH.....	5,524	5,352	5,208	144	SEMINOLE.....	1,052	1,494	1,422	72
WHITE.....	3,456	3,456	3,416	40	WHITE.....	668	1,074	1,068	6
NONWHITE..	1,968	1,896	1,792	104	NONWHITE..	384	420	354	66
BELLE GLADE.....	---	554	548	6	SANFORD.....	---	552	506	46
WHITE.....	---	188	188	---	WHITE.....	---	326	324	2
NONWHITE..	---	366	360	6	NONWHITE..	---	226	182	44
BOYNTON BEACH.....	---	234	200	34	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	942	916	26
WHITE.....	---	128	126	2	WHITE.....	---	748	744	4
NONWHITE..	---	106	74	32	NONWHITE..	---	194	172	22
DELRAY BEACH.....	---	374	326	48	SUMTER.....	88	268	174	94
WHITE.....	---	148	146	2	WHITE.....	6	150	142	8
NONWHITE..	---	226	180	46	NONWHITE..	82	118	32	86
LAKE WORTH.....	---	296	284	12	SUNANNEE.....	320	314	312	2
RIVIERA BEACH.....	---	382	378	4	WHITE.....	204	204	204	---
WHITE.....	---	110	108	2	NONWHITE..	116	110	108	2
NONWHITE..	---	272	270	2	TAYLOR.....	336	326	234	92
WEST PALM BEACH.....	---	1,106	1,098	8	WHITE.....	230	226	212	14
WHITE.....	---	684	680	4	NONWHITE..	106	100	22	78
NONWHITE..	---	422	418	4	UNION.....	48	108	86	22
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,406	2,374	32	WHITE.....	22	70	68	2
WHITE.....	---	1,926	1,904	22	NONWHITE..	26	38	18	20
NONWHITE..	---	480	470	10	VOLUSIA.....	2,570	2,594	2,498	96
PASCO.....	422	648	630	18	WHITE.....	1,912	1,920	1,914	6
WHITE.....	324	552	548	4	NONWHITE..	658	674	584	90
NONWHITE..	98	96	82	14	DAYTONA BEACH.....	---	890	882	8
PINELLAS.....	5,956	5,782	5,756	26	WHITE.....	---	510	508	2
WHITE.....	4,790	4,608	4,600	8	NONWHITE..	---	380	374	6
NONWHITE..	1,166	1,174	1,156	18	DE LAND.....	---	202	174	28
CLEARWATER.....	---	572	570	2	WHITE.....	---	126	124	2
WHITE.....	---	412	412	---	NONWHITE..	---	76	50	26
NONWHITE..	---	160	158	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,502	1,442	60
PINELLAS PARK.....	---	322	322	---	WAKULLA.....	4	116	112	4
ST. PETERSBURG.....	---	2,504	2,490	14	WHITE.....	---	82	82	---
WHITE.....	---	1,640	1,638	2	NONWHITE..	4	34	30	4
NONWHITE..	---	864	852	12	WALTON.....	252	280	270	10
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,384	2,374	10	WHITE.....	176	204	204	---
POLK.....	4,424	4,294	4,034	260	NONWHITE..	76	76	66	10
WHITE.....	3,338	3,208	3,152	56	WASHINGTON.....	136	210	156	54
NONWHITE..	1,086	1,086	882	204	WHITE.....	74	128	128	---
BARTOW.....	---	266	252	14	NONWHITE..	62	82	28	54
WHITE.....	---	160	158	2	GEORGIA.....				
NONWHITE..	---	106	94	12	WHITE.....	101,912	100,650	91,356	9,294
LAKELAND.....	---	700	684	16	NONWHITE..	65,992	65,216	64,448	768
WHITE.....	---	482	476	6	WHITE.....	35,920	35,434	26,908	8,526
NONWHITE..	---	218	208	10	APPLING.....	---	268	308	280
WINTER HAVEN.....	---	372	338	34	WHITE.....	184	218	218	---
WHITE.....	---	224	224	---	NONWHITE..	84	90	62	28
NONWHITE..	---	148	114	34	ATKINSON.....	26	172	158	14
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,956	2,760	196	WHITE.....	---	100	98	2
WHITE.....	---	2,342	2,294	48	NONWHITE..	26	72	60	12
NONWHITE..	---	614	466	148	BACON.....	220	164	154	10
PUTNAM.....	750	762	620	142	WHITE.....	180	126	124	2
WHITE.....	448	480	474	6	NONWHITE..	40	38	30	8
NONWHITE..	302	282	146	136	BAKER.....	26	98	58	40
PALATKA.....	---	274	206	68	WHITE.....	---	34	34	---
WHITE.....	---	132	130	2	NONWHITE..	26	64	24	40
NONWHITE..	---	142	76	66	BALDWIN.....	836	628	536	92
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	488	414	74	WHITE.....	382	316	312	4
WHITE.....	---	348	344	4	NONWHITE..	454	312	224	88
NONWHITE..	---	140	70	70	HILLEDGEVILLE.....	---	404	358	46
ST. JOHNS.....	596	636	578	58	WHITE.....	---	212	212	---
WHITE.....	374	406	406	---	NONWHITE..	---	192	146	46
NONWHITE..	222	230	172	58	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	224	178	46
ST. AUGUSTINE.....	---	272	262	10	WHITE.....	---	104	100	4
WHITE.....	---	184	184	---	NONWHITE..	---	120	78	42
NONWHITE..	---	88	78	10	BANKS.....	2	98	96	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	364	316	48	BARROW.....	404	314	304	10
WHITE.....	---	222	222	---	WHITE.....	292	228	228	---
NONWHITE..	---	142	94	48	NONWHITE..	112	86	76	10
ST. LUCIE.....	982	936	750	186	BARTOW.....	498	656	642	14
WHITE.....	528	492	486	6	WHITE.....	386	526	522	4
NONWHITE..	454	444	264	180	NONWHITE..	112	130	120	10
FORT PIERCE.....	---	682	508	174	BEN HILL.....	312	288	278	10
WHITE.....	---	264	260	4	WHITE.....	176	152	152	---
NONWHITE..	---	418	248	170	NONWHITE..	136	136	126	10
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	254	242	12	BERRIEN.....	86	224	222	2
SANTA ROSA.....	864	950	950	---	WHITE.....	46	160	160	---
SARASOTA.....	1,360	1,258	1,220	38	NONWHITE..	40	64	62	2
WHITE.....	---	512	490	22	BIBB.....	3,700	3,302	3,290	12
NONWHITE..	---	368	360	8	WHITE.....	2,136	1,892	1,888	4
NONWHITE..	---	144	130	14	NONWHITE..	1,564	1,410	1,402	8
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	746	730	16					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-13

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1964-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE			AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE		
		Total births	Attendant				Total births	Attendant	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified
GEORGIA--CON.									
BIBB--CON.									
MACON.....	---	2,872	2,860	12	CLINCH.....	360	238	236	2
WHITE.....	---	1,586	1,582	4	WHITE.....	190	124	124	---
NONWHITE..	---	1,286	1,278	8	NONWHITE..	170	114	112	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	430	430	---	COBB.....	2,924	3,514	3,470	44
WHITE.....	---	306	306	---	MARIETTA.....	---	792	786	6
NONWHITE..	---	124	124	---	WHITE.....	---	676	670	6
BLECKLEY.....	74	212	140	72	NONWHITE..	---	116	116	---
WHITE.....	4	122	118	4	SHYRNA.....	---	314	312	2
NONWHITE..	70	90	22	68	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	2,408	2,372	36
BRANTLEY.....	50	136	132	4	COFFEE.....	638	578	538	40
WHITE.....	26	110	110	---	WHITE.....	428	338	336	2
NONWHITE..	24	26	22	4	NONWHITE..	210	240	202	38
BROOKS.....	326	360	238	122	COLQUITT.....	794	770	538	232
WHITE.....	90	120	116	4	WHITE.....	496	464	454	10
NONWHITE..	236	240	122	118	NONWHITE..	298	306	84	222
BRYAN.....	32	182	150	32	MOULTRIE.....	---	428	276	152
WHITE.....	2	90	88	2	WHITE.....	---	232	226	6
NONWHITE..	30	92	62	30	NONWHITE..	---	196	50	146
BULLOCH.....	700	570	532	38	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	342	262	80
WHITE.....	340	254	254	---	WHITE.....	---	232	228	4
NONWHITE..	360	316	278	38	NONWHITE..	---	110	34	76
BURKE.....	316	548	378	170	COLUMBIA.....	2	440	434	6
WHITE.....	78	102	102	---	WHITE.....	---	256	254	2
NONWHITE..	238	446	276	170	NONWHITE..	2	184	180	4
BUTTS.....	166	256	218	38	COOK.....	342	326	292	34
WHITE.....	74	92	92	---	WHITE.....	228	208	208	---
NONWHITE..	92	164	126	38	NONWHITE..	114	118	84	34
CALHOUN.....	202	182	58	124	COWETA.....	778	658	528	130
WHITE.....	40	24	22	2	WHITE.....	486	364	362	2
NONWHITE..	162	158	36	122	NONWHITE..	292	294	166	128
CAMDEN.....	158	268	228	40	NEWMAN.....	---	240	198	42
WHITE.....	80	150	150	---	WHITE.....	---	120	120	---
NONWHITE..	78	118	78	40	NONWHITE..	---	120	78	42
CANDLER.....	244	190	188	2	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	418	330	88
WHITE.....	120	88	88	---	WHITE.....	---	244	242	2
NONWHITE..	124	102	100	2	NONWHITE..	---	174	88	86
CARROLL.....	1,010	798	776	22	CRAWFORD.....	42	134	96	38
WHITE.....	780	578	578	---	WHITE.....	---	26	26	---
NONWHITE..	230	220	198	22	NONWHITE..	42	108	70	38
CARROLLTON.....	---	278	276	2	CRISP.....	450	434	230	204
WHITE.....	---	192	192	---	WHITE.....	196	182	180	2
NONWHITE..	---	86	84	2	NONWHITE..	254	252	50	202
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	520	500	20	CORDELE.....	---	310	162	148
WHITE.....	---	386	386	---	WHITE.....	---	122	120	2
NONWHITE..	---	134	114	20	NONWHITE..	---	188	42	146
CATOOSA.....	1,016	488	482	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	124	68	56
CHARLTON.....	220	156	124	32	WHITE.....	---	60	60	---
WHITE.....	132	80	80	---	NONWHITE..	---	64	8	56
NONWHITE..	88	76	44	32	DADE.....	14	154	146	8
CHATHAM.....	4,966	4,518	4,498	20	DAWSON.....	2	68	68	---
WHITE.....	3,132	2,812	2,810	2	DECATUR.....	506	540	398	142
NONWHITE..	1,834	1,706	1,688	18	WHITE.....	240	250	246	4
SAVANNAH.....	---	3,118	3,102	16	NONWHITE..	266	290	152	138
WHITE.....	---	1,592	1,590	2	BAINBRIDGE.....	---	226	182	44
NONWHITE..	---	1,526	1,512	14	WHITE.....	---	126	124	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,400	1,396	4	NONWHITE..	---	100	58	42
WHITE.....	---	1,220	1,220	---	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	314	216	98
NONWHITE..	---	180	176	4	WHITE.....	---	124	122	2
CHATTAHOOCHEE.....	3,522	262	246	16	NONWHITE..	---	190	94	96
WHITE.....	3,010	220	214	6	DE KALB.....	2,450	6,766	6,718	48
NONWHITE..	512	42	32	10	WHITE.....	2,352	5,752	5,734	18
CHATTOOGA.....	260	362	358	4	NONWHITE..	98	1,014	984	30
CHEROKEE.....	342	548	546	2	ATLANTA, PART.....	---	1,332	1,314	18
CLARKE.....	1,842	1,188	1,180	8	DECATUR.....	---	748	742	6
WHITE.....	1,254	806	804	2	WHITE.....	---	652	650	2
NONWHITE..	588	382	376	6	NONWHITE..	---	96	92	4
ATHENS.....	---	878	876	2	NORTH ATLANTA.....	---	2	2	---
WHITE.....	---	578	578	---	WHITE.....	---	2	2	---
NONWHITE..	---	300	298	2	NONWHITE..	---	---	---	---
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	310	304	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	4,684	4,660	24
WHITE.....	---	228	226	2	WHITE.....	---	4,342	4,330	12
NONWHITE..	---	82	78	4	NONWHITE..	---	342	330	12
CLAY.....	166	86	56	30	DODGE.....	264	322	214	108
WHITE.....	32	10	---	---	WHITE.....	138	178	174	4
NONWHITE..	134	76	46	30	NONWHITE..	126	144	40	104
CLAYTON.....	12	1,650	1,638	12	DOOLY.....	236	292	240	52
WHITE.....	2	1,514	1,514	---	WHITE.....	72	104	104	---
NONWHITE..	10	136	124	12	NONWHITE..	164	188	136	52
COLLEGE PARK, PART.....	---	136	136	---	DOUGHERTY.....	2,690	2,568	2,482	86
FOREST PARK.....	---	422	422	---	WHITE.....	1,698	1,622	1,618	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY.....	---	1,092	1,080	12	NONWHITE..	992	946	864	82
WHITE.....	---	998	998	---	ALBANY.....	---	2,138	2,070	68
NONWHITE..	---	94	82	12	WHITE.....	---	1,302	1,298	4
					NONWHITE..	---	836	772	64

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1964-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

Table with 10 columns: AREA AND COLOR, Total births by county of occurrence, BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Total births, Attendant: Physician in hospital, Attendant not in hospital and not specified), AREA AND COLOR, Total births by county of occurrence, BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Total births, Attendant: Physician in hospital, Attendant not in hospital and not specified).

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1964-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

Table with columns for AREA AND COLOR, Total births by county of occurrence, BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Total births, Attendant Physician in hospital, Attendant not in hospital and not specified), and BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Total births, Attendant Physician in hospital, Attendant not in hospital and not specified). Rows list various Louisiana parishes and urban places with their respective birth statistics.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1964-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

Table with columns for AREA AND COLOR, BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Total births, Attendant: Physician in hospital, Attendant not in hospital and not specified), and Total births by county of occurrence. Rows include Missouri (CON.), Jefferson, Johnson, Knox, Laclede, Lafayette, Lawrence, Lewis, Lincoln, Linn, Livingston, Mc Donald, Macdon, Madison, Maries, Marion, Mercier, Miller, Mississippi, Moniteau, Monroe, Montgomery, Morgan, New Madrid, Newton, Nodaway, Oregon, Osage, Ozark, Pemiscot, Perry, Pettis, Sedalia, Phelps, Rolla, Pike, Platte, Polk, and Pulasqui.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1964-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE			AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE		
		Total births	Attendant				Total births	Attendant	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified
N. CAROLINA--CON.				N. CAROLINA--CON.					
FORSYTH--CON.				LEE--CON.					
WINSTON-SALEM.....				BALANCE OF COUNTY....					
WHITE.....				WHITE.....					
NONWHITE.....				NONWHITE.....					
BALANCE OF COUNTY....				LENOIR.....					
FRANKLIN.....				WHITE.....					
WHITE.....				NONWHITE..					
NONWHITE..				KINSTON.....					
GASTON.....				WHITE.....					
WHITE.....				NONWHITE..					
NONWHITE..				BALANCE OF COUNTY....					
GASTONIA.....				WHITE.....					
WHITE.....				NONWHITE..					
NONWHITE..				LINCOLN.....					
BALANCE OF COUNTY....				WHITE.....					
WHITE.....				NONWHITE..					
NONWHITE..				MC DOWELL.....					
GATES.....				MACON.....					
WHITE.....				MADISON.....					
NONWHITE..				MARTIN.....					
GRAHAM.....				WHITE.....					
WHITE.....				NONWHITE..					
NONWHITE..				HECKLENBURG.....					
GRANVILLE.....				WHITE.....					
WHITE.....				NONWHITE..					
NONWHITE..				CHARLOTTE.....					
GREENE.....				WHITE.....					
WHITE.....				NONWHITE..					
NONWHITE..				BALANCE OF COUNTY....					
WHITE.....				WHITE.....					
NONWHITE..				NONWHITE..					
GUILFORD.....				MITCHELL.....					
WHITE.....				MONTGOMERY.....					
NONWHITE..				WHITE.....					
GREENSBORO.....				NONWHITE..					
WHITE.....				MOORE.....					
NONWHITE..				WHITE.....					
HIGH POINT.....				NONWHITE..					
WHITE.....				NASH.....					
NONWHITE..				WHITE.....					
BALANCE OF COUNTY....				NONWHITE..					
WHITE.....				ROCKY MOUNT, PART.....					
NONWHITE..				ROCKY MOUNT, TOTAL.....					
HALIFAX.....				WHITE.....					
WHITE.....				NONWHITE..					
NONWHITE..				BALANCE OF COUNTY....					
RDANOKE RAPIDS.....				WHITE.....					
WHITE.....				NONWHITE..					
NONWHITE..				NEW HANDOVER.....					
BALANCE OF COUNTY....				WHITE.....					
WHITE.....				NONWHITE..					
NONWHITE..				WILMINGTON.....					
HARNETT.....				WHITE.....					
WHITE.....				NONWHITE..					
NONWHITE..				BALANCE OF COUNTY....					
HAYWOOD.....				WHITE.....					
WHITE.....				NONWHITE..					
NONWHITE..				NORTHAMPTON.....					
HENDERSON.....				WHITE.....					
WHITE.....				NONWHITE..					
NONWHITE..				ONSLow.....					
HERTFORD.....				WHITE.....					
WHITE.....				NONWHITE..					
NONWHITE..				JACKSONVILLE.....					
HOKE.....				BALANCE OF COUNTY....					
WHITE.....				WHITE.....					
NONWHITE..				NONWHITE..					
HYDE.....				ORANGE.....					
WHITE.....				WHITE.....					
NONWHITE..				NONWHITE..					
IREDELL.....				CHAPEL HILL.....					
WHITE.....				WHITE.....					
NONWHITE..				NONWHITE..					
STATESVILLE.....				BALANCE OF COUNTY....					
WHITE.....				WHITE.....					
NONWHITE..				NONWHITE..					
BALANCE OF COUNTY....				PASQUOTANK.....					
WHITE.....				WHITE.....					
NONWHITE..				NONWHITE..					
JACKSON.....				ELIZABETH CITY.....					
JOHNSTON.....				WHITE.....					
WHITE.....				NONWHITE..					
NONWHITE..				BALANCE OF COUNTY....					
JONES.....				WHITE.....					
WHITE.....				NONWHITE..					
NONWHITE..				PAMLICO.....					
LEE.....				WHITE.....					
WHITE.....				NONWHITE..					
NONWHITE..				PASQUOTANK.....					
SANFORD.....				WHITE.....					
WHITE.....				NONWHITE..					
NONWHITE..				ELIZABETH CITY.....					
WHITE.....				WHITE.....					
NONWHITE..				NONWHITE..					

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1964-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

Table with columns for AREA AND COLOR, Total births by county of occurrence, BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Total births, Attendant: Physician in hospital, Attendant not in hospital and not specified), AREA AND COLOR, Total births by county of occurrence, BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Total births, Attendant: Physician in hospital, Attendant not in hospital and not specified). Rows include N. CAROLINA--CON., PASQUOTANK--CON., and NORTH DAKOTA with various counties and color breakdowns.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1964--Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

Table with columns for AREA AND COLOR, Total births by county of occurrence, BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Total births, Physician in hospital, Attendant not in hospital and not specified), and BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Total births, Physician in hospital, Attendant not in hospital and not specified). Rows list various Pennsylvania counties and urban places, along with Rhode Island.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1964-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

Table with columns: AREA AND COLOR, Total births by county of occurrence, BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Total births, Physician in hospital, Attendant not in hospital and not specified), AREA AND COLOR, Total births by county of occurrence, BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE (Total births, Physician in hospital, Attendant not in hospital and not specified). Rows include WEST VIRGINIA--CON. and WISCONSIN--CON. with various counties listed.

SEE FOOTNOTES AT END OF TABLE.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-1. Live Births by Attendant and Color: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1964-Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE			AREA AND COLOR	Total births by county of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE		
		Total births	Attendant				Total births	Attendant	
			Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified				Physician in hospital ¹	Attendant not in hospital and not specified
WISCONSIN--CON.				WISCONSIN--CON.					
MILWAUKEE--CON.									
HAUMATOSA.....	---	662	658	4	WINNEBAGO.....	2,290	2,486	2,468	18
WEST ELLIS.....	---	1,204	1,198	6	MENASHA.....	---	358	352	6
WHITEFISH BAY.....	---	234	234	-	NEENAH.....	---	492	488	4
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	4,876	4,868	8	OSHKOSH.....	---	998	992	6
MONROE.....	566	594	594	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	638	636	2
OCONTO.....	432	496	494	2	WOOD.....	2,044	1,440	1,438	2
ONEIDA.....	556	444	444	-	MARSHFIELD, PART.....	---	356	354	2
OUTAGAMIE.....	2,926	2,722	2,712	10	MARSHFIELD, TOTAL.....	---	360	358	2
APPLETON, PART.....	---	1,184	1,180	4	WISCONSIN RAPIDS.....	---	442	442	-
APPLETON, TOTAL.....	---	1,244	1,240	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	642	642	-
KAUKAUNA.....	---	274	274	-	WYOMING.....				
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,264	1,258	6		7,188	7,236	7,188	48
OZAUKEE.....	642	850	848	2	WHITE.....	6,852	6,908	6,864	44
PEPIN.....	188	154	150	4	NONWHITE..	336	328	324	4
PIERCE.....	108	522	520	2	ALBANY.....	---	576	564	6
POLK.....	612	492	492	-	LARAMIE.....	---	476	470	6
PORTAGE.....	906	916	912	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	88	88	-
STEVENS POINT.....	---	448	446	2	BIG HORN.....	148	234	234	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	468	466	2	CAMPBELL.....	158	186	186	-
PRICE.....	238	272	270	2	CARBON.....	260	296	296	-
RACINE.....	3,662	3,608	3,592	16	CONVERSE.....	90	114	112	2
RACINE.....	---	2,314	2,302	12	CROOK.....	74	130	130	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,294	1,290	4	FREMONT.....	590	606	604	2
RICHLAND.....	438	352	348	4	WHITE.....	436	448	446	2
ROCK.....	2,768	2,752	2,738	14	NONWHITE..	154	158	158	-
BELOIT.....	---	256	250	6	GOSHEN.....	226	194	194	-
JANESVILLE.....	---	1,020	1,016	4	HOT SPRINGS.....	110	98	96	2
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,476	1,472	4	JOHNSON.....	86	100	100	-
RUSK.....	326	278	276	2	LARAMIE.....	1,670	1,632	1,620	12
ST. CROIX.....	706	702	702	-	CHEYENNE.....	---	1,274	1,264	10
SAUK.....	806	742	738	4	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	358	356	2
SAWYER.....	110	148	146	2	LINCOLN.....	192	212	208	4
WHITE.....	80	116	114	2	NATRONA.....	1,066	1,032	1,026	6
NONWHITE..	30	32	32	-	CASPER.....	---	840	834	6
SHAWANO.....	560	622	616	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	192	192	-
SHEBOYGAN.....	1,880	1,790	1,784	6	NIOBRARA.....	58	80	80	-
SHEBOYGAN.....	---	950	948	2	PARK.....	380	338	338	-
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	840	836	4	PLATTE.....	102	144	142	2
TAYLOR.....	306	360	344	16	SHERIDAN.....	360	250	250	-
TREMPEALEAU.....	336	424	424	-	SHERIDAN.....	---	162	162	-
VERNON.....	590	418	418	-	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	88	88	-
VILAS.....	86	152	152	-	SUBLETTE.....	4	92	92	-
WALWORTH.....	652	1,108	1,098	10	SWEETWATER.....	444	392	390	2
WASHBURN.....	200	160	160	-	ROCK SPRINGS.....	---	252	252	-
WASHINGTON.....	1,118	1,332	1,326	6	BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	140	138	2
WAUKESHA.....	2,476	3,932	3,902	30	TETON.....	100	86	82	4
BROOKFIELD.....	---	248	248	-	UINTA.....	144	108	108	-
MENOMONEE FALLS.....	---	486	484	2	WASHAKIE.....	212	192	190	2
NEW BERLIN.....	---	358	356	2	WESTON.....	136	152	150	2
WAUKESHA.....	---	882	874	8	YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL				
BALANCE OF COUNTY....	---	1,958	1,940	18	PARK, PART ⁴	2	4	4	-
WAUPACA.....	622	650	646	4	YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL				
WAUSHARA.....	192	214	214	-	PARK, TOTAL.....	2	4	4	-

#Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.
¹Includes births attended by physicians, midwives, or other persons in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics; see Technical Appendix.
²"Districts" shown are election districts, the nearest equivalent of counties.
³Includes District 1, Prince of Wales.
⁴Includes data for Texarkana, Ark., only.
⁵The cities of Honolulu and Hilo have legally established limits and, therefore, are treated as incorporated places.
⁶Geographically located within limits of Idaho, Montana, and Wyoming.
⁷Figures exclude approximately 1,800 live births recorded in this State; see Technical Appendix.
⁸Includes data for Bristol, Tenn., only.
⁹Includes data for Texarkana, Tex., only.
¹⁰Independent cities having populations of less than 10,000 according to the 1960 census are: Buena Vista, Clifton Forge, Colonial Heights, Franklin, Galax, Norton, Radford, South Boston, and Williamsburg.
¹¹Includes data for Bristol, Va., only.
¹²Includes data for Bluefield, W. Va., only.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant, Birth Weight, and Color, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births	BIRTHS BY ATTENDANT ¹			BIRTH WEIGHT ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
COLORADO—Con.							
Balance of area-----	17,892	17,654	140	28	1,698	16,132	52
White-----	17,676	17,456	134	28	1,872	15,952	52
Nonwhite--	206	198	6	-	26	180	-
Metropolitan counties-----	29,016	28,806	158	10	3,084	25,862	70
White-----	27,420	27,246	126	10	2,816	24,540	64
Nonwhite--	1,596	1,560	32	-	268	1,322	6
Urban places-----	20,250	20,060	122	10	2,288	17,888	54
White-----	18,698	18,562	92	10	2,028	16,622	49
Nonwhite--	1,552	1,498	30	-	260	1,266	6
Balance of area-----	8,786	8,746	36	-	796	7,974	16
White-----	8,722	8,684	34	-	788	7,918	16
Nonwhite--	64	62	2	-	8	56	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	11,612	11,418	108	28	1,158	10,408	46
White-----	11,454	11,268	102	28	1,138	10,270	46
Nonwhite--	158	150	6	-	20	138	-
Urban places-----	2,516	2,510	6	-	256	2,250	10
White-----	2,500	2,498	4	-	254	2,236	10
Nonwhite--	16	14	2	-	2	14	-
Balance of area-----	9,096	8,908	104	28	902	8,198	36
White-----	8,954	8,772	100	28	884	8,054	36
Nonwhite--	142	136	4	-	18	124	-
CONNECTICUT-----							
	56,864	56,702	130	-	4,568	52,230	66
White-----	51,888	51,754	100	-	3,804	48,028	54
Nonwhite--	4,976	4,948	30	-	764	4,202	12
Urban places-----	35,506	35,392	104	-	3,180	33,286	40
White-----	31,730	31,646	74	-	2,434	29,268	28
Nonwhite--	4,776	4,746	30	-	746	4,018	12
Balance of area-----	20,358	20,310	26	-	1,388	18,944	26
White-----	20,156	20,108	26	-	1,370	18,760	26
Nonwhite--	202	202	-	-	18	184	-
Metropolitan counties-----	43,586	43,458	114	-	3,598	39,952	46
White-----	38,996	38,888	84	-	2,872	36,088	36
Nonwhite--	4,600	4,570	30	-	726	3,864	10
Urban places-----	32,618	32,506	102	-	2,864	29,718	36
White-----	28,112	28,030	72	-	2,150	25,956	26
Nonwhite--	4,506	4,476	30	-	714	3,762	10
Balance of area-----	10,978	10,952	12	-	754	10,234	10
White-----	10,884	10,858	12	-	722	10,152	10
Nonwhite--	94	94	-	-	12	82	-
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	13,268	13,244	16	-	970	12,278	20
White-----	12,890	12,866	16	-	932	11,940	18
Nonwhite--	378	378	-	-	38	338	2
Urban places-----	3,888	3,886	2	-	316	3,568	4
White-----	3,618	3,616	2	-	284	3,332	2
Nonwhite--	270	270	-	-	32	236	2
Balance of area-----	9,380	9,358	14	-	654	8,710	16
White-----	9,272	9,250	14	-	648	8,608	16
Nonwhite--	108	108	-	-	6	102	-
DELAWARE-----							
	11,444	11,322	36	68	936	10,438	70
White-----	9,084	9,028	14	36	600	8,430	54
Nonwhite--	2,360	2,294	24	32	336	2,008	16
Urban places-----	2,882	2,880	2	-	298	2,582	32
White-----	1,898	1,896	2	-	138	1,732	28
Nonwhite--	984	984	-	-	160	820	4
Balance of area-----	8,562	8,442	36	68	638	7,886	38
White-----	7,186	7,132	12	36	462	6,698	26
Nonwhite--	1,376	1,310	24	32	176	1,188	12
Metropolitan counties-----	7,570	7,562	4	-	608	6,910	52
White-----	6,240	6,234	4	-	390	5,804	46
Nonwhite--	1,330	1,328	-	-	218	1,106	6
Urban places-----	2,882	2,880	2	-	298	2,582	32
White-----	1,898	1,896	2	-	138	1,732	28
Nonwhite--	984	984	-	-	160	820	4
Balance of area-----	4,688	4,682	2	-	310	4,358	20
White-----	4,342	4,338	2	-	252	4,072	18
Nonwhite--	346	344	-	-	58	286	2
Nonmetropolitan counties (balance of area)-----	3,874	3,760	34	68	328	3,528	18
White-----	2,844	2,794	10	36	210	2,626	8
Nonwhite--	1,030	966	24	32	118	902	10
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (metropolitan)-----							
	19,394	19,146	240	-	2,434	16,754	206
White-----	5,010	4,982	20	-	406	4,552	52
Nonwhite--	14,384	14,164	220	-	2,028	12,202	154

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-67

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant, Birth Weight, and Color, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births	BIRTHS BY ATTENDANT ¹			BIRTH WEIGHT ³		
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
MASSACHUSETTS ⁵	104,634	104,462	128	-	7,786	96,480	368
White	100,440	100,282	120	-	7,216	92,872	352
Nonwhite	4,194	4,180	8	-	570	3,608	16
Urban places	70,460	70,372	58	-	5,302	64,904	254
White	66,512	66,438	50	-	4,752	61,522	238
Nonwhite	3,948	3,934	8	-	550	3,382	16
Balance of area	34,174	34,090	70	-	2,484	31,576	114
White	33,928	33,844	70	-	2,464	31,350	114
Nonwhite	246	246	-	-	20	226	-
Metropolitan counties	102,308	102,148	118	-	7,618	94,338	352
White	98,156	98,010	110	-	7,052	90,768	356
Nonwhite	4,152	4,138	8	-	566	3,570	16
Urban places	70,460	70,372	58	-	5,302	64,904	254
White	66,512	66,438	50	-	4,752	61,522	238
Nonwhite	3,948	3,934	8	-	550	3,382	16
Balance of area	31,848	31,716	60	-	2,316	29,434	98
White	31,644	31,572	60	-	2,300	29,246	98
Nonwhite	204	204	-	-	16	188	-
Nonmetropolitan counties (balance of area)	2,326	2,314	10	-	168	2,142	16
White	2,284	2,272	10	-	164	2,104	16
Nonwhite	42	42	-	-	4	38	-
MICHIGAN	175,506	174,854	598	14	13,328	161,836	342
White	155,602	155,166	380	10	10,482	144,812	308
Nonwhite	19,904	19,688	218	4	2,846	17,024	34
Urban places	101,060	100,648	388	8	8,494	92,374	192
White	82,344	82,154	182	4	5,796	76,388	160
Nonwhite	18,716	18,494	206	4	2,698	15,986	32
Balance of area	74,446	74,186	210	6	4,834	69,462	150
White	73,258	73,012	198	6	4,686	68,424	148
Nonwhite	1,188	1,174	12	-	148	1,038	2
Metropolitan counties	129,358	128,864	444	6	10,346	118,810	202
White	110,954	110,676	244	2	7,674	103,108	172
Nonwhite	18,404	18,188	200	4	2,672	15,702	30
Urban places	91,606	91,228	356	6	7,826	83,622	158
White	73,680	73,516	158	2	5,232	68,318	130
Nonwhite	17,926	17,712	198	4	2,594	15,304	28
Balance of area	37,752	37,636	88	-	2,520	35,168	42
White	37,274	37,160	86	-	2,442	34,790	42
Nonwhite	478	476	2	-	78	398	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	46,148	45,970	154	8	2,982	43,026	140
White	44,648	44,490	136	8	2,808	41,704	136
Nonwhite	1,500	1,480	18	-	174	1,322	4
Urban places	9,454	9,420	32	2	668	8,752	34
White	8,664	8,638	24	2	564	8,070	30
Nonwhite	790	782	8	-	104	682	4
Balance of area	36,694	36,550	122	6	2,314	34,274	106
White	35,984	35,852	112	6	2,244	33,634	106
Nonwhite	710	698	10	-	70	640	-
MINNESOTA	76,864	76,612	158	28	4,622	72,204	38
White	75,120	74,882	154	28	4,416	70,668	36
Nonwhite	1,744	1,730	4	-	206	1,536	2
Urban places	37,994	37,880	54	18	2,580	35,400	14
White	36,822	36,718	52	18	2,424	34,386	12
Nonwhite	1,172	1,162	2	-	156	1,014	2
Balance of area	38,870	38,732	104	10	2,042	36,804	24
White	38,298	38,164	102	10	1,992	36,282	24
Nonwhite	572	568	2	-	50	522	-
Metropolitan counties	42,660	42,506	88	24	2,772	39,870	18
White	41,464	41,320	86	24	2,610	38,838	16
Nonwhite	1,196	1,186	2	-	162	1,032	2
Urban places	32,242	32,136	52	16	2,212	30,018	12
White	31,094	30,998	50	16	2,066	29,028	10
Nonwhite	1,148	1,138	2	-	156	990	2
Balance of area	10,418	10,376	36	8	560	9,852	6
White	10,370	10,322	36	8	554	9,810	6
Nonwhite	48	48	-	-	6	42	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	34,204	34,106	70	4	1,650	32,334	20
White	33,656	33,562	68	4	1,606	31,830	20
Nonwhite	548	544	2	-	44	504	-
Urban places	5,752	5,744	2	2	368	5,382	2
White	5,728	5,720	2	2	368	5,358	2
Nonwhite	24	24	-	-	-	24	-
Balance of area	28,452	28,362	68	2	1,482	26,952	18
White	27,928	27,842	66	2	1,438	26,472	18
Nonwhite	524	520	2	-	44	480	-

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-69

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant, Birth Weight, and Color, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births	BIRTHS BY ATTENDANT ¹			BIRTH WEIGHT ²			
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated	
NEBRASKA	30,732	30,624	74	2	2,086	28,284	362	
	White	29,200	29,110	62	-	1,888	26,974	338
	Nonwhite	1,532	1,514	12	2	198	1,310	24
Urban places	15,116	15,070	30	-	1,146	13,928	42	
	White	15,826	15,790	20	-	972	12,812	42
	Nonwhite	1,290	1,280	10	-	174	1,116	-
Balance of area	15,616	15,554	44	2	940	14,356	320	
	White	15,374	15,320	42	-	916	14,162	296
	Nonwhite	242	234	2	2	24	194	24
Metropolitan counties	14,706	14,648	40	-	1,108	13,586	12	
	White	15,410	15,362	30	-	924	12,474	12
	Nonwhite	1,296	1,286	10	-	184	1,112	-
Urban places	11,728	11,686	28	-	904	10,814	10	
	White	10,468	10,436	18	-	732	9,726	10
	Nonwhite	1,260	1,250	10	-	172	1,088	-
Balance of area	2,978	2,962	12	-	204	2,772	2	
	White	2,942	2,926	12	-	192	2,748	2
	Nonwhite	36	36	-	-	12	24	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	16,026	15,976	34	2	978	14,698	350	
	White	15,790	15,748	32	-	964	14,500	326
	Nonwhite	236	228	2	2	14	198	24
Urban places	3,398	3,384	2	-	242	3,114	32	
	White	3,358	3,354	2	-	240	3,086	32
	Nonwhite	30	30	-	-	2	28	-
Balance of area	12,638	12,592	32	2	736	11,584	318	
	White	12,432	12,394	30	-	724	11,414	294
	Nonwhite	206	198	2	2	12	170	24
NEVADA	10,058	9,994	24	-	974	9,050	14	
	White	8,778	8,744	16	-	818	7,948	12
	Nonwhite	1,280	1,250	8	-	156	1,102	2
Urban places	6,604	6,578	16	-	648	5,952	4	
	White	5,722	5,700	14	-	522	5,196	4
	Nonwhite	882	878	2	-	126	756	-
Balance of area	3,454	3,416	8	-	326	3,098	10	
	White	3,056	3,044	2	-	296	2,752	8
	Nonwhite	378	372	6	-	30	346	2
Metropolitan counties	8,294	8,258	20	-	808	7,480	6	
	White	7,264	7,236	14	-	686	6,592	6
	Nonwhite	1,030	1,022	6	-	142	888	-
Urban places	6,604	6,578	16	-	648	5,952	4	
	White	5,722	5,700	14	-	522	5,196	4
	Nonwhite	882	878	2	-	126	756	-
Balance of area	1,690	1,680	4	-	160	1,528	2	
	White	1,542	1,536	4	-	144	1,396	2
	Nonwhite	148	144	4	-	16	132	-
Nonmetropolitan counties (balance of area)	1,744	1,736	4	-	166	1,570	8	
	White	1,514	1,508	2	-	152	1,356	6
	Nonwhite	230	228	2	-	14	214	2
NEW HAMPSHIRE	13,782	13,748	32	-	1,008	12,770	4	
	White	13,710	13,678	30	-	986	12,710	4
	Nonwhite	72	70	2	-	12	60	-
Urban places	6,272	6,264	6	-	444	5,826	2	
	White	6,216	6,210	4	-	434	5,780	2
	Nonwhite	56	54	2	-	10	46	-
Balance of area	7,510	7,484	26	-	564	6,944	2	
	White	7,494	7,468	26	-	562	6,930	2
	Nonwhite	16	16	-	-	2	14	-
Metropolitan counties	4,464	4,460	4	-	348	4,116	-	
	White	4,436	4,434	2	-	342	4,094	-
	Nonwhite	28	26	2	-	6	22	-
Urban places	3,120	3,116	4	-	234	2,886	-	
	White	3,098	3,096	2	-	228	2,870	-
	Nonwhite	22	20	2	-	6	16	-
Balance of area	1,344	1,344	-	-	114	1,230	-	
	White	1,338	1,338	-	-	114	1,224	-
	Nonwhite	6	6	-	-	-	6	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,318	9,288	28	-	660	8,654	4	
	White	9,274	9,244	28	-	654	8,616	4
	Nonwhite	44	44	-	-	6	38	-
Urban places	3,152	3,148	2	-	210	2,940	2	
	White	3,118	3,114	2	-	206	2,910	2
	Nonwhite	34	34	-	-	4	30	-
Balance of area	6,166	6,140	26	-	450	5,714	2	
	White	6,156	6,130	26	-	448	5,706	2
	Nonwhite	10	10	-	-	2	8	-
NEW JERSEY	132,072	131,392	434	16	10,970	120,768	354	
	White	111,814	111,420	294	12	7,978	103,596	240
	Nonwhite	20,258	19,972	140	4	2,992	17,172	94

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2.- LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

2-71

Table 2-2: Live Births by Attendant, Birth Weight, and Color, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1964--Con:

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births	BIRTHS BY ATTENDANT ¹			BIRTH WEIGHT ²			Not stated
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more		
NORTH CAROLINA-----	106,074	100,258	1,774	3,680	9,994	95,886	94	
White-----	72,768	72,534	132	48	5,428	67,294	46	
Nonwhite--	33,306	27,724	1,642	3,632	4,566	28,692	48	
Urban places-----	32,468	31,674	352	402	3,366	29,078	24	
White-----	21,480	21,456	14	2	1,636	19,850	14	
Nonwhite--	10,988	10,218	338	400	1,730	9,248	10	
Balance of area-----	73,606	68,584	1,422	3,278	6,628	66,908	70	
White-----	51,288	51,078	118	46	3,792	47,464	32	
Nonwhite--	22,318	17,506	1,304	3,232	2,836	19,444	38	
Metropolitan counties-----	26,154	25,942	156	30	2,610	23,530	14	
White-----	18,542	18,512	22	-	1,410	17,124	8	
Nonwhite--	7,612	7,430	134	30	1,200	6,406	6	
Urban places-----	16,990	16,860	114	8	1,840	15,138	12	
White-----	11,018	11,002	12	-	858	10,154	6	
Nonwhite--	5,972	5,858	102	8	982	4,984	6	
Balance of area-----	9,164	9,082	42	22	770	8,392	2	
White-----	7,524	7,510	10	-	552	6,970	2	
Nonwhite--	1,640	1,572	32	22	218	1,422	-	
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	79,920	74,516	1,618	3,650	7,394	72,456	80	
White-----	54,226	54,022	110	48	4,018	50,170	38	
Nonwhite--	25,694	20,294	1,508	3,602	3,366	22,286	42	
Urban places-----	15,478	14,814	238	394	1,526	13,940	12	
White-----	10,462	10,454	2	2	778	9,676	8	
Nonwhite--	5,016	4,360	236	392	748	4,264	4	
Balance of area-----	64,442	59,502	1,380	3,256	5,868	58,516	68	
White-----	43,764	43,568	108	46	3,240	40,494	30	
Nonwhite--	20,678	15,934	1,272	3,210	2,618	18,022	38	
NORTH DAKOTA-----	14,470	14,426	26	6	978	13,492	-	
White-----	13,792	13,760	20	-	914	12,878	-	
Nonwhite--	678	666	6	6	64	614	-	
Urban places-----	4,816	4,814	-	-	332	4,484	-	
White-----	4,752	4,750	-	-	324	4,428	-	
Nonwhite--	64	64	-	-	8	56	-	
Balance of area-----	9,654	9,612	26	6	646	9,008	-	
White-----	9,040	9,010	20	6	590	8,450	-	
Nonwhite--	614	602	6	6	56	558	-	
Metropolitan counties-----	1,484	1,482	2	-	96	1,388	-	
White-----	1,478	1,476	2	-	96	1,382	-	
Nonwhite--	6	6	-	-	-	6	-	
Urban places-----	1,046	1,046	-	-	64	982	-	
White-----	1,040	1,040	-	-	64	976	-	
Nonwhite--	6	6	-	-	-	6	-	
Balance of area-----	438	436	2	-	32	406	-	
White-----	438	436	2	-	32	406	-	
Nonwhite--	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	12,986	12,944	24	6	882	12,104	-	
White-----	12,514	12,284	18	-	818	11,496	-	
Nonwhite--	672	660	6	6	64	608	-	
Urban places-----	3,770	3,768	-	-	268	3,502	-	
White-----	3,712	3,710	-	-	260	3,452	-	
Nonwhite--	58	58	-	-	8	50	-	
Balance of area-----	9,216	9,176	24	6	614	8,602	-	
White-----	8,602	8,574	18	-	558	8,044	-	
Nonwhite--	614	602	6	6	56	558	-	
OHIO-----	209,760	208,716	900	14	16,396	193,146	218	
White-----	187,528	186,632	798	12	15,036	174,304	188	
Nonwhite--	22,232	22,084	102	2	3,360	18,842	30	
Urban places-----	120,388	120,038	260	4	10,502	109,762	124	
White-----	99,710	99,492	170	2	7,332	92,280	98	
Nonwhite--	20,678	20,546	90	2	3,170	17,482	26	
Balance of area-----	89,372	88,678	640	10	5,894	85,384	94	
White-----	87,818	87,140	628	10	5,704	82,024	90	
Nonwhite--	1,554	1,538	12	-	190	1,360	4	
Metropolitan counties-----	146,384	145,968	320	2	12,152	134,104	128	
White-----	125,480	125,198	230	-	8,940	116,438	102	
Nonwhite--	20,904	20,770	90	2	3,212	17,666	26	
Urban places-----	102,800	102,504	214	2	9,274	93,422	104	
White-----	82,978	82,808	130	-	6,196	76,704	78	
Nonwhite--	19,822	19,696	84	2	3,078	16,718	26	
Balance of area-----	43,584	43,464	106	-	2,878	40,682	24	
White-----	42,502	42,380	100	-	2,744	39,734	24	
Nonwhite--	1,082	1,074	6	-	134	948	-	
Nonmetropolitan counties-----	63,376	62,748	580	12	4,244	59,042	90	
White-----	62,048	61,434	568	12	4,058	57,866	86	
Nonwhite--	1,328	1,314	12	-	186	1,176	4	
Urban places-----	17,588	17,534	46	2	1,448	16,340	20	
White-----	16,732	16,684	40	2	1,336	15,576	20	
Nonwhite--	856	850	6	-	112	764	2	
Balance of area-----	45,788	45,214	554	10	3,016	42,702	70	
White-----	45,316	44,750	528	10	2,960	42,290	66	
Nonwhite--	472	464	6	-	56	412	4	

See footnotes at end of table.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant, Birth Weight, and Color, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1964—Con.

(See headnote at beginning of table)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births	BIRTHS BY ATTENDANT ¹			BIRTH WEIGHT ²		
		Physician in hospital ²	Physician not in hospital	Midwife	2,500 grams or less	2,501 grams or more	Not stated
WEST VIRGINIA—Con.							
Metropolitan counties	10,964	10,918	32	4	904	10,034	26
	10,486	10,452	30	4	820	9,650	26
	468	466	2	-	84	382	-
Urban places	6,270	6,262	6	2	522	5,742	6
	5,894	5,896	6	2	454	5,434	6
	376	376	-	-	68	308	-
Balance of area	4,694	4,656	26	2	382	4,292	20
	4,602	4,566	24	2	366	4,216	20
	92	90	2	-	16	76	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	24,694	24,254	264	120	2,190	22,438	66
	23,584	23,170	242	102	2,032	21,490	62
	1,110	1,084	22	18	158	948	4
Urban places	5,522	5,514	2	4	294	5,222	6
	3,272	3,272	-	-	252	3,014	6
	250	242	2	4	42	208	-
Balance of area	21,172	20,720	262	116	1,896	19,216	60
	20,312	19,898	242	102	1,780	18,476	56
	860	822	20	14	116	740	4
WISCONSIN	88,814	88,420	352	2	5,814	82,886	114
	85,188	84,834	314	2	5,352	79,732	104
	3,626	3,586	38	-	462	3,154	10
Urban places	42,866	42,676	176	-	3,086	39,734	46
	40,092	39,938	142	-	2,710	37,346	36
	2,774	2,738	34	-	376	2,398	10
Balance of area	45,948	45,744	176	2	2,728	43,152	68
	45,096	44,886	172	2	2,642	42,386	68
	852	848	4	-	86	766	-
Metropolitan counties	43,604	43,428	156	-	3,176	40,382	46
	40,472	40,332	122	-	2,764	37,672	36
	3,132	3,096	34	-	412	2,710	10
Urban places	30,804	30,666	124	-	2,384	28,406	34
	28,080	27,978	90	-	1,894	26,062	24
	2,724	2,688	34	-	370	2,344	10
Balance of area	12,800	12,762	32	-	812	11,976	12
	12,392	12,354	32	-	770	11,610	12
	408	408	-	-	42	366	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	45,210	44,992	196	2	2,638	42,504	68
	44,716	44,502	192	2	2,588	42,060	68
	494	490	4	-	50	444	-
Urban places	12,062	12,010	52	-	722	11,328	12
	12,012	11,960	52	-	716	11,284	12
	50	50	-	-	6	44	-
Balance of area	33,148	32,982	144	2	1,816	31,176	56
	32,704	32,542	140	2	1,872	30,776	56
	444	440	4	-	44	400	-
WYOMING	7,236	7,188	38	2	728	6,486	22
	6,908	6,864	34	2	678	6,208	22
	328	324	4	-	50	278	-
Urban places	3,004	2,982	18	-	328	2,670	6
	2,876	2,858	14	-	308	2,562	6
	128	124	4	-	20	108	-
Balance of area	4,232	4,206	20	2	400	3,816	16
	4,032	4,006	20	2	370	3,646	16
	200	200	-	-	30	170	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,236	7,188	38	2	728	6,486	22
	6,908	6,864	34	2	678	6,208	22
	328	324	4	-	50	278	-
Urban places	3,004	2,982	18	-	328	2,670	6
	2,876	2,858	14	-	308	2,562	6
	128	124	4	-	20	108	-
Balance of area	4,232	4,206	20	2	400	3,816	16
	4,032	4,006	20	2	370	3,646	16
	200	200	-	-	30	170	-

¹Births attended by other and not specified persons are not shown separately but are included in total births. For the United States, these births totaled 12,954 in 1964.

²Includes births attended by physicians, midwives, or other persons in hospitals or institutions and births attended by physicians in clinics; see Technical Appendix.

³Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows: 2,500 grams or less = 5 lb. 8 oz. or less; 2,501 grams or more = 5 lb. 9 oz. or more.

⁴County equivalents.

⁵Figures exclude approximately 1,800 live births recorded in this State; see Technical Appendix.

Section 3. Natality – Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands (U.S.)

Table	Page
3-1. Live births and birth rates: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 1940-64-----	3-3
3-2. Live births by month for Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and by color for Virgin Islands: 1964 -----	3-3
3-3. Live births by birth weight for Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and by color for Virgin Islands: 1964-----	3-4
3-4. Live births by period of gestation for Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and by color for Virgin Islands: 1964---	3-4
3-5. Number and ratio of illegitimate live births, by age of mother: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 1964-----	3-4
3-6. Live births by age of mother and live-birth order for Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and by color for Virgin Islands: 1964-----	3-5
3-7. Live births by age of father and sex of child for Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and by color for Virgin Islands: 1964-----	3-5
3-8. Live births by attendant: Puerto Rico and each municipio, 1964-----	3-6
3-9. Live births by attendant and color: Virgin Islands by island and specified urban place, 1964-----	3-6

NOTES

Occurrence and residence allocation

In contrast with the method of allocating births to usual place of residence of the mother for each of the 50 States and the District of Columbia, residence data for the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico include only those births occurring in Puerto Rico. Births to nonresidents of the Commonwealth are included in the total, but births to residents of Puerto Rico occurring elsewhere are excluded. The same qualification applies to resident births in the Virgin Islands.

Data are shown by both place of occurrence and place of residence in Puerto Rico for the primary geographic subdivision, the "municipio," and in the Virgin Islands for St. Croix Island and St. John and St. Thomas Islands (the latter two combined). Births by place of residence are shown for municipios only and not for urban places for Puerto Rico; however, for the Virgin Islands they are shown for Charlotte Amalie, the only urban area having a population of 10,000 or more.

Race and color

For 1964, births are not shown by color for Puerto Rico; they are classified as white and nonwhite for the Virgin Islands.

Attendant at birth

In the United States, nearly all in-hospital births are attended by physicians; in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, a large proportion of hospital births are attended by persons other than physicians.

Completeness of registration

Data for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands refer to registered births; no adjustment has been made for possible underreporting. Tests of birth registration completeness were made for these areas in 1950, and the results are given in Chapter 6 of Volume I of *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950*.

The Technical Appendix, Section 4, discusses other factors concerning these natality statistics.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO AND VIRGIN ISLANDS

3-3

Table 3-1. Live Births and Birth Rates: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 1940-64

(Refers only to births occurring within the specified area. Rates per 1,000 total population in each area except as noted. Rates for 1940, 1950, and 1960 based on population enumerated as of April 1; for all other years, estimated as of July 1)

YEAR	PUERTO RICO		VIRGIN ISLANDS	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1964 ¹	78,956	30.6	1,762	43.4
1963 ¹	77,440	30.7	1,513	38.1
1962 ¹	76,596	31.1	1,375	39.4
1961 ¹	75,418	31.3	1,193	34.8
1960 ²	76,314	32.5	1,180	36.8
1959 ¹	75,104	32.3	1,107	35.7
1958 ¹	76,298	33.2	1,129	37.6
1957 ¹	76,058	33.7	1,058	35.3
1956 ¹	78,284	34.8	977	34.4
1955 ¹	77,830	34.6	913	33.1
1954 ¹	77,832	35.2	879	32.3
1953 ¹	77,754	35.3	871	32.4
1952 ¹	80,438	36.1	862	30.9
1951 ¹	84,076	37.6	953	34.4
1950 ²	86,038	38.9	894	33.5
1949 ²	85,625	39.0	886	33.2
1948 ²	87,809	40.2	826	30.7
1947 ²	91,305	42.2	876	32.2
1946 ²	88,421	41.6	917	34.0
1945 ²	86,680	41.9	984	37.4
1944 ²	82,534	40.6	1,059	40.4
1943 ²	77,304	38.7	931	37.4
1942 ²	---	---	889	35.8
1941 ²	---	---	829	32.6
1940 ²	---	---	756	30.4

¹For Puerto Rico, based on a 50-percent sample of births.²Rates based on civilian population in each area.

Table 3-2. Live Births by Month for Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and by Color for Virgin Islands: 1964

(Refers only to births occurring within the specified area. Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
		Puerto Rico	78,956	6,604	5,868	6,356	5,978	6,028	5,742	6,002	6,792	7,438	7,644	7,352	7,152
Virgin Islands	1,762	145	117	154	116	122	143	131	112	175	184	184	179
White	1,011	9	4	10	6	7	12	2	9	13	12	10	7
Nonwhite	1,661	136	113	144	110	115	131	129	103	162	172	174	172

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO AND VIRGIN ISLANDS

Table 3-3. Live Births by Birth Weight for Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and by Color for Virgin Islands: 1964

(Refers only to births occurring within the specified area. Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	BIRTH WEIGHT ¹											
		500 grams or less	501-1,000 grams	1,001-1,500 grams	1,501-2,000 grams	2,001-2,500 grams	2,501-3,000 grams	3,001-3,500 grams	3,501-4,000 grams	4,001-4,500 grams	4,501-5,000 grams	5,001 grams or more	Not stated
Puerto Rico-----	78,956	48	258	480	1,306	5,562	19,446	29,866	16,470	4,068	960	116	376
Virgin Islands-----	1,762	4	11	22	20	106	374	748	383	77	15	2	2
White-----	101	-	-	2	2	3	9	46	29	9	1	-	-
Nonwhite--	1,661	4	11	20	18	103	365	702	354	68	12	2	2

¹Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are as follows:

500 grams or less = 1 lb. 1 oz. or less	3,001-3,500 grams = 6 lb. 10 oz. - 7 lb. 11 oz.
501-1,000 grams = 1 lb. 2 oz. - 2 lb. 3 oz.	3,501-4,000 grams = 7 lb. 12 oz. - 8 lb. 13 oz.
1,001-1,500 grams = 2 lb. 4 oz. - 3 lb. 4 oz.	4,001-4,500 grams = 8 lb. 14 oz. - 9 lb. 14 oz.
1,501-2,000 grams = 3 lb. 5 oz. - 4 lb. 6 oz.	4,501-5,000 grams = 9 lb. 15 oz. - 11 lb. 0 oz.
2,001-2,500 grams = 4 lb. 7 oz. - 5 lb. 8 oz.	5,001 grams or more = 11 lb. 1 oz. or more
2,501-3,000 grams = 5 lb. 9 oz. - 6 lb. 9 oz.	

Table 3-4. Live Births by Period of Gestation for Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands; and by Color for Virgin Islands:

1964

(Refers only to births occurring within the specified area. Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample)

AREA AND COLOR	Total	PERIOD OF GESTATION ¹									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41-42 weeks	43 weeks and over	Not stated
Puerto Rico-----	78,956	4	318	1,064	792	1,696	2,120	72,076	618	92	176
Virgin Islands-----	1,762	-	15	27	38	23	45	1,614	-	-	2
White-----	101	-	-	4	4	2	-	95	-	-	-
Nonwhite--	1,661	-	15	23	38	21	45	1,519	-	-	2

¹Period of gestation reported in months allocated to gestation intervals in weeks as follows: 4 months to "Under 20 weeks"; 5 and 6 months to "20-27 weeks"; 7 months to "28-31 weeks"; 8 months to "32-35 weeks"; 9 months to "40 weeks"; 10 months to "43 weeks and over."

Table 3-5. Number and Ratio of Illegitimate Live Births, by Age of Mother; Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 1964

(Refers only to births occurring within the specified area. Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample. Ratios per 1,000 total livebirths in specified group. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AGE OF MOTHER	PUERTO RICO ¹						VIRGIN ISLANDS	
	All parents not legally married		Parents living together		Parents not living together		Number	Ratio
	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio	Number	Ratio		
TOTAL-----	18,228	230.9	14,951	189.1	3,297	41.8	762	432.5
Under 15 years-----	60	491.8	28	229.5	32	262.3	6	857.1
15-19 years-----	4,120	304.9	3,134	231.9	986	73.0	165	597.8
15-17 years-----	1,462	321.3	1,073	235.8	389	65.5	78	696.4
18-19 years-----	2,658	296.6	2,061	230.0	597	68.6	87	530.5
20-24 years-----	6,225	224.8	5,033	181.7	1,192	43.0	253	408.1
25-29 years-----	3,592	196.8	3,101	169.9	491	28.9	173	396.8
30-34 years-----	2,129	212.7	1,822	182.0	307	30.7	99	365.3
35-39 years-----	1,534	229.0	1,303	194.5	231	34.5	50	434.8
40-44 years-----	480	211.3	426	187.5	54	23.8	15	454.5
45-49 years-----	88	224.5	84	214.3	4	10.2	1	250.0

¹In Puerto Rico, legitimacy status is not reported on the birth certificate. However, marital status of the parents is reported in three categories, legally married, not legally married and living together ("consensually married"), and not legally married and not living together. In their publications, the Department of Health of Puerto Rico describes as illegitimate all births to parents who are not legally married. The same practice is used in this table, but in addition the two marital status groups included in this category are shown separately.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO AND VIRGIN ISLANDS

Table 3-6. Live Births by Age of Mother and Live-Birth Order for Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, and by Color for Virgin Islands: 1964

(Refers only to births occurring within the specified area. Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Figures for age of mother not stated are distributed)

AREA, AGE OF MOTHER, AND COLOR	Total	LIVE-BIRTH ORDER								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
PUERTO RICO-----	78,956	19,060	16,408	12,188	8,180	5,486	4,080	3,268	10,120	166
Under 15 years-----	122	118	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	13,512	7,776	3,972	1,350	328	56	4	-	-	26
20-24 years-----	27,694	7,884	7,692	5,736	3,486	1,728	752	258	108	50
25-29 years-----	18,254	2,432	3,352	3,230	2,672	2,108	1,778	1,236	1,394	52
30-34 years-----	10,010	556	1,058	1,320	1,142	1,026	946	1,026	2,918	18
35-39 years-----	6,700	242	286	450	450	454	442	580	3,782	14
40-44 years-----	2,272	50	32	96	90	104	140	142	1,612	6
45-49 years-----	392	2	12	6	12	10	18	26	306	-
VIRGIN ISLANDS-----	1,762	382	339	249	230	184	108	86	184	-
Under 15 years-----	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	276	162	82	25	5	1	-	-	1	-
20-24 years-----	620	156	162	112	103	56	18	5	8	-
25-29 years-----	436	41	61	76	75	72	50	26	35	-
30-34 years-----	271	15	29	21	35	36	30	38	67	-
35-39 years-----	115	1	5	13	9	16	10	15	46	-
40-44 years-----	33	-	-	2	3	2	-	2	24	-
45-49 years-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-
White-----	101	32	27	23	9	6	1	1	2	-
Under 15 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	11	9	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years-----	30	11	11	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
25-29 years-----	31	7	8	10	5	1	-	-	-	-
30-34 years-----	22	4	7	5	1	3	1	1	-	-
35-39 years-----	4	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years-----	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
45-49 years-----	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonwhite-----	1,661	350	312	226	221	178	107	85	182	-
Under 15 years-----	7	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years-----	265	153	81	24	5	1	-	-	1	-
20-24 years-----	590	145	151	108	101	54	18	5	8	-
25-29 years-----	405	34	53	66	70	71	50	26	35	-
30-34 years-----	249	11	22	16	34	33	29	37	67	-
35-39 years-----	111	-	5	11	8	16	10	15	46	-
40-44 years-----	30	-	-	1	3	2	-	2	22	-
45-49 years-----	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-

Table 3-7. Live Births by Age of Father and Sex of Child for Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, and by Color for Virgin Islands: 1964

(Refers only to births occurring within the specified area. Data for Puerto Rico based on a 50-percent sample)

AREA, COLOR, AND SEX	Total	AGE OF FATHER										Not stated
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over	
Puerto Rico-----	78,956	-	2,694	19,382	20,374	13,480	9,248	5,922	3,836	2,010	1,736	274
Male-----	40,490	-	1,340	9,910	10,476	6,938	4,758	3,042	1,952	1,038	876	160
Female-----	38,466	-	1,354	9,472	9,898	6,542	4,490	2,880	1,884	972	860	114
Virgin Islands-----	1,762	-	60	377	453	278	168	107	61	29	16	213
Male-----	909	-	31	201	225	148	76	61	28	9	10	120
Female-----	853	-	29	176	228	130	92	46	33	20	6	93
White-----	101	-	2	13	25	28	20	7	2	2	-	2
Male-----	45	-	1	5	12	13	9	5	-	-	-	-
Female-----	56	-	1	8	13	15	11	2	2	2	-	2
Nonwhite-----	1,661	-	58	364	428	250	148	100	59	27	16	211
Male-----	864	-	30	196	213	135	67	56	28	9	10	120
Female-----	797	-	28	168	215	115	81	44	31	18	6	91

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO AND VIRGIN ISLANDS

Table 3-8. Live Births by Attendant: Puerto Rico and Each Municipio, 1964

(Refers only to births occurring within Puerto Rico. Based on a 50-percent sample)

AREA	Total births by municipio of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE			AREA	Total births by municipio of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE		
		Total births	Attendant				Total births	Attendant	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
PUERTO RICO-----	78,956	78,956	69,218	9,738	PUERTO RICO--Con.				
Adjuntas-----	540	710	506	204	Lajas-----	266	360	306	54
Aguada-----	552	596	788	108	Lares-----	878	960	804	156
Aguadilla-----	3,184	1,480	1,378	102	Las Marías-----	242	248	194	54
Aguas Buenas-----	460	664	564	100	Las Piedras-----	326	432	390	42
Albionito-----	1,172	724	632	92	Loíza-----	705	1,114	952	162
Añasco-----	1,408	598	472	126	Luquillo-----	14	274	262	12
Arecibo-----	4,364	2,182	2,012	170	Manatí-----	946	902	852	50
Arroyo-----	504	456	366	90	Maricao-----	86	198	146	52
Barceloneta-----	266	528	422	106	Maunabo-----	322	376	254	122
Barranquitas-----	678	868	862	6	Mayagüez-----	3,174	2,350	2,230	120
Bayamón-----	2,422	3,858	3,752	86	Moca-----	396	614	724	90
Cabo Rojo-----	456	614	508	106	Morovis-----	216	666	470	196
Caguas-----	2,382	2,524	2,264	260	Naguabo-----	192	444	390	54
Camuy-----	324	574	540	34	Naranjito-----	486	716	612	104
Carolina-----	196	1,518	1,474	44	Orocovis-----	806	842	536	306
Cataño-----	438	906	862	44	Patillas-----	586	674	476	198
Cayey-----	1,092	1,374	1,030	344	Peñuelas-----	164	496	346	150
Ceiba-----	280	316	314	2	Ponce-----	7,158	4,972	3,818	1,154
Ciales-----	418	594	500	94	Quebradillas-----	300	444	390	54
Cidra-----	736	924	814	110	Rincón-----	208	266	240	26
Coamo-----	744	890	726	164	Río Grande-----	360	574	568	6
Comerio-----	534	750	674	76	Sabana Grande-----	318	384	330	54
Corozal-----	676	916	760	156	Salinas-----	818	866	790	76
Culebra-----	8	20	12	8	San Germán-----	688	724	696	28
Dorado-----	72	536	518	18	San Juan-----	20,148	13,362	12,828	536
Fajardo-----	1,952	564	552	12	San Lorenzo-----	708	926	720	206
Guánica-----	290	342	286	56	San Sebastián-----	472	1,074	906	168
Guayama-----	1,008	1,138	850	288	Santa Isabel-----	348	528	503	22
Guayanilla-----	282	562	398	164	Toa Alta-----	412	558	546	12
Guaynabo-----	702	1,508	1,456	52	Toa Baja-----	524	672	628	44
Gurabo-----	288	454	422	32	Trujillo Alto-----	280	658	642	16
Hatillo-----	318	588	554	34	Utuado-----	1,128	1,228	864	364
Hormigueros-----	96	170	162	8	Vega Alta-----	220	500	286	214
Humacao-----	1,550	1,052	932	120	Vega Baja-----	830	1,062	854	208
Isabela-----	514	900	834	66	Vieques-----	234	252	248	4
Jayuya-----	486	590	404	186	Villalba-----	508	784	630	154
Juana Díaz-----	750	1,178	924	254	Yabucoa-----	760	962	760	202
Juncos-----	466	628	596	32	Yauco-----	1,122	1,220	906	314

¹Includes births in hospitals or institutions attended by physicians, midwives, or other persons.

Table 3-9. Live Births by Attendant and Color: Virgin Islands by Island and Specified Urban Place, 1964

(Refers only to births occurring within the Virgin Islands. The specified urban place is that with a population of 10,000 or more in 1960)

AREA AND COLOR	Total births by place of occurrence	BIRTHS BY PLACE OF RESIDENCE		
		Total births	Attendant	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
VIRGIN ISLANDS-----	1,762	1,762	1,594	168
White-----	101	101	98	3
Nonwhite-----	1,661	1,661	1,496	165
St. Croix Island-----	746	747	600	147
White-----	36	36	34	2
Nonwhite-----	710	711	566	145
St. John and St. Thomas Islands-----	1,016	1,015	934	81
White-----	65	65	64	1
Nonwhite-----	951	950	870	80
Charlotte Amalie (St. Thomas Island)-----	---	722	718	4
White-----	---	28	27	1
Nonwhite-----	---	694	691	3
Balance of area-----	---	293	276	17
White-----	---	37	37	-
Nonwhite-----	---	256	239	17

¹Includes births in hospitals or institutions attended by physicians, midwives, or other persons.

Section 4. Technical Appendix

	Page
Sources of data-----	4-3
Natality statistics-----	4-3
Standard Certificate of Live Birth-----	4-3
History-----	4-3
Classification of data-----	4-4
Classification by occurrence and residence-----	4-4
Geographic classification-----	4-6
Age of mother-----	4-6
Live-birth order-----	4-7
Race and color-----	4-7
Illegitimate births-----	4-8
Attendant at birth-----	4-8
Birth weight-----	4-8
Period of gestation-----	4-9
Quality of data-----	4-9
Completeness of registration-----	4-9
Quality control procedures-----	4-10
Sampling of birth records-----	4-10
Computation of rates-----	4-11
Population bases-----	4-11
Computation of intrinsic vital rates-----	4-11
Computation of seasonal index-----	4-11
Computation of parity distribution-----	4-11
Symbols used in tables-----	4-11
 Figure	
4-A. Standard Certificate of Live Birth-----	4-4
4-B. Percent completeness of birth registration, by color: United States, 1933-64-----	4-9
 Table	
4-1. Inclusion of checkbox item for usual residence on certificates of birth, death, and fetal death: United States, 1964-----	4-5
4-2. Population of birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1964-----	4-12
4-3. Estimates of the total resident population of the United States, by age, color, and sex: July 1, 1964-----	4-12
4-4. Provisional estimates of the total resident population of the United States, each division and State, Puerto Rico, and Virgin Islands: July 1, 1964-----	4-13

SECTION 4. TECHNICAL APPENDIX

SOURCES OF DATA

Natality statistics

Natality statistics for 1964 are based on information obtained from microfilm copies of the original birth certificates. These copies are received from the registration offices of all States, certain cities, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. The Virgin Islands sends transcripts rather than filmed copies of the certificates. The statistical information on these records was edited, classified, placed on punchcards, and tabulated in the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS).

The United States birth registration system covers the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands. However, in the statistical tabulations, *United States* refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Tabulations for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands are shown separately in Section 3 of this volume.

Natality data for the United States are confined to births occurring within the United States, including those occurring to nonresident aliens. Births occurring to U.S. citizens outside the United States are not included. Similarly, the data for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands are confined to births registered in these areas.

Standard Certificate of Live Birth

The Standard Certificate of Live Birth, issued by the Public Health Service, has served for many years as the principal means of attaining uniformity in the content of the documents used to collect information on births in the United States. It has been modified in each State to the extent required by the particular needs of the State or by special provisions of the State vital statistics law. However, the certificates of most States conform closely in content and arrangement to the standard certificate.

The first issue of the standard certificate of birth appeared shortly before the formation of the registration area in 1915. Since then it has been revised periodically by the national vital statistics agency through consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital statistics; national, State, and county medical societies; and others working in the fields of public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance.

This revision procedure has assured careful evaluation of each item in terms of its current and future usefulness for registration, identification, legal, medical, and research purposes. New items have been added when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure better reporting or in some cases have been dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

The most recent revision of the Standard Certificate of Live Birth occurred in 1955. It was made in close collaboration with the Public Health Conference on Records and Statistics and was recommended to the States for adoption as of January 1, 1956 (figure 4-A). With a few exceptions, only minor changes in content and format were made in the 1956 revision of the standard certificate. In an effort to obtain a more accurate designation for place of residence, the question "Is residence inside city limits?" was added. Table 4-1 indicates the States that did and those that did not include the checkbox item on residence within city limits on all or part of the certificate forms which they used during 1964.

HISTORY

The national birth-registration area was proposed in 1850, was established in 1915, and became complete and continuous with all 48 States and the District of Columbia in 1933. The organized territories of Hawaii and Alaska were admitted in 1929 and 1950, respectively; data from these areas were prepared separately until they became States—Alaska in 1959 and Hawaii in 1960.

The original birth-registration area of 1915 consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia. The growth of this area is indicated in table 4-2. Table 4-2 also presents for each year through 1932 the estimated midyear population of the United States and of those States included in the registration system.

Because of the growth of the area for which data have been collected and tabulated, a national series of geographically comparable data prior to 1933 can be obtained only by estimation. Annual estimates of births have been prepared by P. K. Whelpton for the period 1909-34 (table 1-2 in Section 1). These estimates include an adjustment for underregistration and for States not in the birth-registration area prior to 1933.

CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

The principal value of vital statistics data is obtained through the presentation of the data in the form of rates which are computed by relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population statistics must therefore be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic area, age, race, and sex, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The general rules used in the classification of geographic and personal items for live births are set forth in the *Vital Statistics Instruction Manual* "1964 Live Births

and Fetal Deaths, Coding and Punching Instructions." The classification of certain important items is discussed on the following pages.

Classification by occurrence and residence

For the 1964 statistics by place of occurrence, births are classified according to the county in which the birth took place but are not classified by smaller geographic units. For vital statistics for years prior to 1960, place of occurrence was classified by smaller units within the county in the same detail as statistics by place of residence.

Tabulations by place of occurrence include all births occurring in a given county. In residence tabulations, all births are allocated to the usual place of residence of the mother as reported on the birth certificate except as noted below.

FIGURE 4-A

STATE OF		CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH				BIRTH No.					
GPO: 1955 O - 335373	1. PLACE OF BIRTH a. COUNTY			2. USUAL RESIDENCE OF MOTHER (Where does mother live?) a. STATE				b. COUNTY			
	b. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION			c. CITY, TOWN, OR LOCATION							
	c. NAME OF HOSPITAL OR INSTITUTION <i>(If not in hospital, give street address)</i>			d. STREET ADDRESS							
	d. IS PLACE OF BIRTH INSIDE CITY LIMITS? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>			e. IS RESIDENCE INSIDE CITY LIMITS? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>		f. IS RESIDENCE ON A FARM? YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>					
CHILD	3. NAME <i>(Type or print)</i> First Middle Last			4. SEX		5a. THIS BIRTH SINGLE <input type="checkbox"/> TWIN <input type="checkbox"/> TRIPLET <input type="checkbox"/>		5b. IF TWIN OR TRIPLET, WAS CHILD BORN 1st <input type="checkbox"/> 2d <input type="checkbox"/> 3d <input type="checkbox"/>	6. DATE OF BIRTH Month Day Year		
	FATHER	7. NAME First Middle Last			8. COLOR OR RACE		9. AGE (At time of this birth) YEARS		10. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country)		11a. USUAL OCCUPATION	11b. KIND OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY
MOTHER		12. MAIDEN NAME First Middle Last			13. COLOR OR RACE		14. AGE (At time of this birth) YEARS		15. BIRTHPLACE (State or foreign country)		16. PREVIOUS DELIVERIES TO MOTHER (Do NOT include this birth) a. How many OTHER children are now living? b. How many OTHER children were born alive but are now dead? c. How many fetal deaths (fetuses born dead at ANY time after conception)?
	17. INFORMANT										
18. MOTHER'S MAILING ADDRESS											
I hereby certify that this child was born alive on the date stated above.			18a. SIGNATURE				18b. ATTENDANT AT BIRTH M. D. <input type="checkbox"/> D. O. <input type="checkbox"/> MIDWIFE <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER (Specify)				
			18c. ADDRESS				18d. DATE SIGNED				
19. DATE RECD. BY LOCAL REG.			20. REGISTRAR'S SIGNATURE				21. DATE ON WHICH GIVEN NAME ADDED BY (Registrar)				
FOR MEDICAL AND HEALTH USE ONLY <i>(This section MUST be filled out)</i>											
22a. LENGTH OF PREGNANCY COMPLETED WEEKS			22b. WEIGHT AT BIRTH LB. OZ.		23. LEGITIMATE YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>						
(SPACE FOR ADDITION OF MEDICAL AND HEALTH ITEMS BY INDIVIDUAL STATES)											

1956 REVISION OF STANDARD CERTIFICATE

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE—PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE
PHS-796 REV. 11-54

The data by place of residence are classified by units within a county as follows: (1) each incorporated place of 10,000 inhabitants or more, (2) each unincorporated place of 10,000 inhabitants or more classified as urban under special rule, and (3) balance of the county.

Beginning in 1964, births to nonresident aliens occurring in the 50 States and the District of Columbia were allocated as births to residents of the balance of the county in which they occurred. For 1963 and prior years, births to nonresident aliens were treated as births to residents of the exact place of occurrence, which in most instances was an urban area. No evaluation of the effect of this change has been made.

The same change in the rule for assigning residence of nonresident aliens for 1964 was made to births of residents of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands that

occurred in the 50 States and the District of Columbia, that is, such events were allocated to the balance of the county in which the event occurred.

Residence error.—A nationwide test of birth registration completeness in 1950 provided measures of residence error for natality statistics. The 1950 test indicates that for the country as a whole, errors in residence reporting result in a significant overstatement of births to residents of urban places and a corresponding understatement in the number to residents of areas not classified as urban.

The extent of bias varies from State to State and from city to city within the same State. Residence errors occur largely because of the major growth in population areas close to cities. Frequently, parts of these surrounding areas have city mailing addresses, and unless special care is taken in asking for residence information,

Table 4-1. Inclusion of Checkbox Item for Usual Residence on Certificates of Birth, Death, and Fetal Death: United States, 1964

(In general, certificates containing checkbox items on usual residence are those certificates revised since the 1956 revisions of the standard certificates. The standard certificates contain the checkbox item "Is residence inside city limits?" Data were abstracted from copies of certificates received in the National Center for Health Statistics and include only those certificates used by the areas during all or part of 1964. Certificates revised in 1964 but not in use during the year are not included)

REGISTRATION AREA	"IS RESIDENCE INSIDE CITY LIMITS?" ON CERTIFICATES OF—			REGISTRATION AREA	"IS RESIDENCE INSIDE CITY LIMITS?" ON CERTIFICATES OF—		
	Live birth	Death	Fetal death		Live birth	Death	Fetal death
Alabama		X		Nebraska	X	X	X
Alaska	X	X	X	Nevada	X	X	X
Arizona	X	X	X	New Hampshire			
Arkansas	X	X		New Jersey			
California	X	X	X	New Mexico			
Colorado	X	X	X	New York (excl. N.Y.C.)	X	X	X
Connecticut	X	X	X	New York City, N.Y.			
Delaware	X	X	X	North Carolina	X	X	X
District of Columbia	X	X	X	North Dakota	X	X	X
Florida	X	X	X	Ohio	X	X	
Georgia	X	X	X	Oklahoma	X	X	X
Hawaii	X	X	X	Oregon			
Idaho				Pennsylvania	X		
Illinois	X	X	X	Rhode Island			X
Indiana	X	X	X	South Carolina	X	X	X
Iowa	X	X	X	South Dakota			
Kansas	X	X	X	Tennessee	X	X	X
Kentucky	X	X	X	Texas	X	X	X
Louisiana	X	X	X	Utah	X	X	X
Maine				Vermont			
Maryland (excl. Baltimore)	X		X	Virginia	X	X	X
Baltimore, Md.			X	Washington	X	X	X
Massachusetts				West Virginia	X	X	X
Michigan	X	X	X	Wisconsin		X	
Minnesota	X	X	X	Wyoming	X	X	X
Mississippi	X	X					
Missouri	X	X	X	Puerto Rico			
Montana	X	X	X	Virgin Islands			X

they may be identified as being inside the cities. This situation has assumed special importance because of a concomitant development, the increased utilization of hospitals in cities by residents of nearby places. Misstatements of residence are more likely to remain undetected in such cases than when the birth occurs in the place of residence.

Geographic classification

The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for live births are contained in the instruction manual mentioned above. The geographic code structure for 1964 is given in another entitled "Geographic Codes."

Standard metropolitan statistical areas.—The standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) used in this report are the same as those established by the U.S. Bureau of the Budget as of 1960 (except in the New England States) and used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Except in the New England States, an SMSA is a county or a group of contiguous counties which contains at least one city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or "twin cities" with a combined population of at least 50,000 in the 1960 census. Contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to specified criteria, they are (1) essentially metropolitan in character and (2) socially and economically integrated with the central city or cities.¹

In New England the Bureau of the Budget uses towns and cities rather than counties as geographic components of SMSA's. The National Center for Health Statistics cannot use the SMSA classification for these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead the metropolitan State economic area (MSEA) established by the Bureau of the Census, which is made up of county units, is used.²

Standard consolidated areas.—For the metropolitan complexes around New York and Chicago, several contiguous SMSA's and additional counties that do not appear to meet the formal integration criteria for SMSA's but do have strong interrelationships of other kinds have been combined into the New York-Northeastern New Jersey and the Chicago-Northwestern Indiana Standard Consolidated Areas.³

Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties.—Counties included in SMSA's or in New England MSEA's are called metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan.

Population-size groups (formerly "urban and rural areas").—Vital statistics data for cities and certain other urban places in 1964 are classified according to the population enumerated in the 1960 Census of Population. The

classification of vital statistics for cities and other urban places by size of population was changed in 1964. For prior years each incorporated city and other urban place of 10,000 or more inhabitants was identified in the tabulations, and cities and other urban places of 2,500 to 10,000 inhabitants were tabulated as a group within each county. These cities and other urban places made up the "urban" population, and the remaining population was classified as "rural." In the 1964 tabulations the group of cities and other urban places of 2,500 to 10,000 population is not separately identified but is included with the areas formerly classified as rural. Data continue to be available for the individual cities and other urban places of 10,000 or more population. Data for the remaining areas are shown in the tables under the heading "balance of area" or "balance of county."

This change has the effect of eliminating the classification of vital statistics into "urban" and "rural" categories. The national and State vital statistics offices have found it impossible to use the definition of "urban" followed in the population census since boundary delineations for many urban unincorporated places were made by the Bureau of the Census for enumeration purposes only and cannot be identified from the vital records. The differences between the urban and rural distribution of the population according to the Bureau of the Census and NCHS definitions are large enough to make undesirable the computation of vital rates from the two sets of data.

Urban places other than incorporated cities for which vital statistics data are shown in the 1964 report include

1. Each town in New England and each township in New Jersey and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and had either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 10,000 to 25,000 and a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile.
2. Each county in States other than the New England States, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality within its boundary and had a density of 1,500 persons or more per square mile. (Arlington County, Virginia, is the only county classified as urban under this rule.)

Age of mother

The birth certificate asks for "age (at time of this birth)." While no restrictions are placed on the reported age of the father, age of the mother is edited for upper and lower limits. When mothers are reported to be below 13 years of age, the birth record is inspected and queried if necessary. Mothers reported to be age 50 or above are considered to have age "not stated" and their age is allocated as described below. Tests of birth registration completeness in 1940 and 1950 show coverage to be about the same for all age groups except for the oldest, where coverage is slightly lower.⁴

¹For a more complete discussion, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *U.S. Census of Population, 1960, Number of Inhabitants, United States Summary*, Final Report PC(1)-1A, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1961, and U.S. Bureau of the Budget, *Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1961.

²For discussion of MSEA's, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, *State Economic Areas*, Washington, U.S. Government Printing Office, 1951, and the first reference cited in footnote 1.

³See footnote 1.

⁴National Vital Statistics Division: Matched record comparison of birth certificate and census information, United States, 1950, by J. Schachter. *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 47, No. 12. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C., Mar. 1962.

Age-specific birth rates shown in this report use populations of women by age in conjunction with births by age of the mother. The populations are estimated by the U.S. Bureau of the Census, which beginning with the 1960 Census of Population asked for age in a manner different from previous censuses. The current census question is "When was this person born?" and the replies are birth dates in terms of year and month. In censuses prior to 1960, "age in completed years" was asked for. This was nearly the equivalent of the birth certificate question, which the 1950 matched test of birth and census records confirms by showing a high degree of consistency in the reporting of age in these two sources.⁵

Median age of mother.—Median age is the value which divides an age distribution into two equal parts, one half of the values being less and one half being greater. In reports prior to 1964 median age was computed from birth frequencies by 5-year age groups of mothers; beginning with 1964, medians are computed from age-specific birth rates for 5-year age groups in order to eliminate the effects of changes in the age composition of the childbearing population.

Not stated age of mother.—Beginning with 1964, age-of-mother category "not stated" includes those mothers reported as 50 years and older. A check of 1962 birth records showed that most of the reports of mothers aged 50 years and over were in error. As in 1963, birth records with age "not stated" were allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical color and parity. The 1964 procedure was modified, however, to include fetal deaths in defining parity. Parity ordinarily refers to the total live births a woman has had. For the years 1960-62 "not stated" or unknown ages were distributed in proportion to the known ages for each color group. Prior to 1960 this was also done for age-specific birth rates but not for the birth frequency tables, which have a special category for "age not stated."

Live-birth order

Birth order or parity classifications shown in this volume refer to the total number of live births the mother has had. This excludes fetal deaths and includes the 1964 birth and previous births as ascertained from two questions on the birth certificate, "How many other children are now living?" and "How many other children were born alive but are now dead?"

Race and color

Births in the United States in 1964 are classified for statistical purposes according to the race of the parents. The racial categories are "white," Negro, American Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian and Part-Hawaiian combined, and "other nonwhite." In most tables a less detailed classification of "white" and "nonwhite" is used.

The category "white" comprises births reported as white, Mexican, Puerto Rican, and Cuban and prior to 1964 all births for which race was not stated. Beginning in 1964 a portion of the race not stated frequencies are assigned to Negro.

The category "nonwhite" comprises Negro, American Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian and Part-Hawaiian, and "other nonwhite." Beginning in 1964 Aleuts and Eskimos are included in American Indian, significantly increasing the births in this racial category when comparisons are made with previous years. The State of Alaska is particularly affected in this regard. Prior to 1964 Aleuts and Eskimos were assigned to the "other races" category. Also beginning with 1964 ill-defined or not clearly identifiable races are assigned to "race not stated." This includes such reports as "oriental" and "yellow," which in previous years were assigned to a specific category such as other nonwhite, Chinese, or Japanese. The number of births classified as Chinese, Japanese, and other nonwhite in 1964 is thereby considerably less than the number assigned to these categories in previous years.

The newborn child is ordinarily assigned to the race of his parents. If the parents are of different races, the following rules apply: (1) When the parental combination is white-nonwhite, the child is assigned to the nonwhite race. (2) When the parental combination is of two nonwhite races, the child is assigned to the father's race with two exceptions. If the mother is Hawaiian or Part-Hawaiian, the child is assigned to Hawaiian; if the mother is Negro and the father is not Hawaiian, the child is assigned to Negro.

The quality of birth data by race is variable in that coverage is higher for the white group than for the nonwhite. In 1964 birth registration completeness was estimated to be 99.4 percent for the white and 96.9 percent for the nonwhite. The most recent figures for other groups are from the 1950 test, when the percentage for American Indians was estimated to be 85.1 percent and that for "other races," chiefly Chinese and Japanese, 97.4 percent. Both figures are probably higher for 1964, but more precise estimates are unavailable.

Race not stated.—The birth records with race not stated are those on which the race of both parents was missing or ill-defined. When the race of only one parent was missing or ill-defined, the race of the other determined that of the child. Beginning in 1964 when race was not stated, the race of the child was allocated, as the birth record was electronically processed, to white or Negro according to the race of the child on the preceding record. If the race on the preceding record was white, the assignment was to white; if it was nonwhite, the assignment was to Negro. Approximately 7,218 births in 1964, or 0.2 percent of total births, were assigned in this manner.

New Jersey.—For New Jersey the assignment of race not stated was allocated by a special method since these births numbered 12,758, or about 10 percent of the births in the State, during 1964. The method was to assign the not stated cases randomly within each county and city to the white and Negro categories according to the distribution of white and nonwhite births on the records where race

⁵Ibid.

was stated. For 1962 and 1963 figures by race were not available for New Jersey because the item on color or race was omitted from the certificates of live birth, death, and fetal death in use at the beginning of 1962. The item was restored during the latter part of 1962. However, because the certificate without the race item was used for most of 1962 and 1963, births were not tabulated by color or race for those years.

All statistics by color or race for the United States as a whole in 1962 and 1963 are affected by the lack of information for the State of New Jersey. Birth frequencies in those years contain unusually large proportions of color or race not stated. Birth rates by color or race for those years are computed on a population base which excludes New Jersey. (For the method of estimating the United States population by age, sex, and color excluding New Jersey in 1962 and 1963, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1963*, Volume I, page 4-8.)

Illegitimate births

Legitimacy status is reported in 34 States and the District of Columbia. The following 16 States did not report legitimacy in 1964: Arizona, Arkansas, California, Colorado, Connecticut, Georgia, Idaho, Maryland, Massachusetts, Montana, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Mexico, New York, Oklahoma, and Vermont.

In making estimates of the number of illegitimate births occurring in the country as a whole, the States are grouped into the nine geographic divisions. The combined ratio of illegitimate births per 1,000 total live births for all reporting States in a single geographic division is then applied to all the live births occurring to residents of that division. This yields an estimate of illegitimate live births for the geographic division. This estimating procedure is done separately for white and nonwhite births, which are subsequently added. The sum of these estimates for the nine geographic divisions makes up the estimate for the United States.

In processing the data, no adjustments were included for misstatements of legitimacy status on the birth record or for failure to register illegitimate births as the extent of these errors is unknown. A birth with legitimacy status not stated is considered to be legitimate. Illegitimacy figures for each reporting State are based on a 50-percent sample of births occurring to its residents within the 34 reporting States of the United States and the District of Columbia.

For illegitimate births reported as second or higher birth orders, it is not known whether previous deliveries to the mother occurred out of wedlock since the marital status of the mother at the time of these earlier pregnancies is not available from the birth record.⁶

⁶For detailed reports on data for illegitimate births, see National Office of Vital Statistics, "Illegitimate Births, United States, 1938-57," by J. Schachter and M. McCarthy, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 47, No. 8, Public Health Service, Washington, D.C., Sept. 1960, and New York State Department of Social Welfare, *Deterrents to Early Prenatal Care and Social Services, Among Women Pregnant Out of Wedlock*, by B. Bernstein and M. Sauber, Albany, N.Y., 1960.

Attendant at birth

The classification of births by attendant at birth combines information about place of delivery and the person in attendance at birth. Births occurring in hospitals and institutions regardless of the person in attendance and those occurring in clinics, centers, or homes that were attended by physicians are included in the category "physician in hospital." In this context the word "home" does not refer to the mother's residence but to an institution such as a home for unwed mothers.

In previous years it was assumed that all births occurring in hospitals were delivered by physicians. However, a special tabulation of births in 1964 showed that 97 percent of the 3,834,334 births that occurred in hospitals or institutions were delivered by physicians. Of the remainder, 3,902 were delivered by midwives (these were probably certified nurse midwives, who are registered nurses trained in obstetrics) and 97,496 were delivered by persons other than physicians and midwives or by persons for whom no status was specified. Nevertheless, all these births are included in the category "physician in hospital."

For births occurring outside hospitals, the place of delivery is not considered in classifying births by attendant at birth. Persons specified as other than physicians and midwives and for whom no status is given are shown separately.

The place of delivery of an infant born in a moving vehicle is defined as the place where he was removed from the vehicle; for instance, babies born en route to the hospital are referred to as having been born in the hospital. This may account for some of the hospital births not delivered by physicians.

Birth weight

In practically all areas birth weight is reported in terms of pounds and ounces rather than in grams. However, the metric system has been used in tabulating and presenting the statistics to facilitate comparison with data published by other groups in the United States. The equivalents in pounds and ounces of the gram intervals are given in each table containing weight data.

For purposes of classification the term "immature" refers to infants weighing 2,500 grams or less at birth. This definition was recommended by the American Academy of Pediatrics in 1935 and adopted by the World Health Organization in the Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death (1948). The NCHS definition of "premature" is based on the period of gestation and is given below.

Median weights were, in effect, computed from data classified by pounds and ounces, then converted to grams, and rounded for publication. To establish the continuity of class intervals needed to compute medians, the end points of these intervals were assumed to be half an ounce less at the lower end and half an ounce more at the upper end. For example, 2 lb. 4 oz. to 3 lb. 4 oz. is interpreted as 2 lb. 3½ oz. to 3 lb. 4½ oz.

Period of gestation

The period of gestation is defined as beginning with the first day of the last normal menstrual period (LMP) and ending with the day of birth. The LMP is used as the initial date since it can be more accurately determined than the date of conception, which usually occurs 2 weeks after LMP.

Births occurring prior to 37 weeks of gestation are considered to be premature for purposes of classification in accordance with the definition of the World Health Organization Expert Group on Prematurity in 1950.

An examination of the reported information on period of gestation suggests a substantial heaping at the intervals "36 weeks" and "40 weeks and over." These biases result from the fact that the gestation period is frequently not carefully observed and that the newborn infant of normal size is generally assumed to have had a gestation period of 40 weeks or 9 months, depending upon conventional usage. Such errors in reporting are minimized in areas where the gestation period item on the birth certificate requests the "first day of the last normal menstrual period." Areas using this wording of the item are California, the city of Baltimore, the District of Columbia, and New York City.

Maryland and Massachusetts.—Maryland, except for the city of Baltimore, and Massachusetts did not require reporting of gestation in 1964. The gestation data shown for Massachusetts are only for births to Massachusetts residents occurring in other States. These comprised only 1.4 percent of all births to Massachusetts residents in 1964. For Maryland residents about 55.0 percent of the 1964 births include period of gestation; most of these births occurred in Baltimore and the balance outside the State.

QUALITY OF DATA

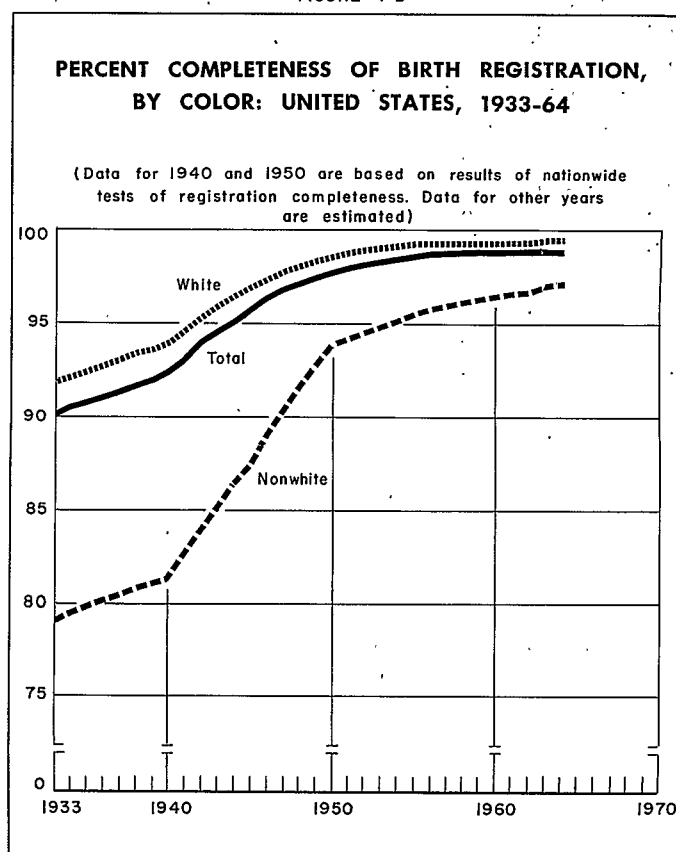
While vital statistics data are useful for a variety of administrative and scientific purposes, they cannot be correctly interpreted unless various qualifying factors and methods of classification are taken into account. The factors to be considered depend on the specific purposes for which the data are to be used. It is not feasible to discuss all the pertinent factors in the use of vital statistics tabulations, but some of the more important ones should be mentioned.

Most of the factors limiting the use of the data arise from imperfections in the original records or from the impracticability of tabulating these data in very detailed categories. These defects should not be ignored, but their existence does not vitiate the value of the data for most general purposes.

Completeness of registration

It is estimated that 98.9 percent of all births occurring in the United States in 1964 were registered. This estimate is based on results of the 1950 test of birth registration completeness, which indicated that 98.6 percent of white births and 93.6 percent of nonwhite births were registered in that year. Estimates of birth registration completeness by color since 1933 are shown in table 1-21, Section 1, and in figure 4-B, which follows. (For a detailed discussion of the method and results of the 1950 birth registration

FIGURE 4-B



test, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1950, Volume I, Chapter 6.*)

Discontinuation of adjustment for underregistration, 1960.—Adjustment for underregistration of births was discontinued in 1960, when birth registration for the United States was estimated to be 98.9 percent complete. Continuing adjustment was considered unwarranted in view of the fact that 10 years had elapsed since the last test of birth registration completeness in 1950. The results of this test form the basis for all adjustment in the subsequent years. The adjustments were made by assuming that registration completeness of births classified by place of delivery, color, and State in 1950 prevailed in the year in question. Such assumptions become more tenuous as we move further away from 1950.

Another reason for the discontinuation of adjustment for underregistration was the bias introduced into age-specific rates when adjusted births classified by age were used. Age-specific rates are calculated by dividing the number of births to an age group of mothers by the population of women in that age group. Tests have shown that population figures are likely to be understated through census undercounts; these errors compensate for underregistration of births. Adjustment for underregistration of births therefore removes the compensating error of underenumeration, biasing the age-specific rates more than when uncorrected birth and population data are used. (For further details, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1963, Volume I, page 4-11.*)

The age-specific rates used in the cohort fertility tables (tables 1-14 through 1-19 in Section 1) represent an

exception to the above statement. These rates are computed from births corrected for underregistration and population estimates adjusted for underenumeration and misstatement of age. Adjusted births and population estimates were used for the cohort rates because they are an integral part of a series of rates, estimated with a consistent methodology, that extends back to 1917. It was considered desirable to maintain consistency with respect to the cohort rates, even though it means that they will not be precisely comparable with other rates shown for 5-year age groups.

Massachusetts.—In 1964, figures for live births exclude approximately 1,800 live births occurring in Massachusetts, primarily to residents of that State. Microfilm copies of these records were not received by NCHS. Figures for every area in Massachusetts are understated.

Another factor affecting the comparability of Massachusetts data for 1964 with that of previous years results from changes in records management in that State. Prior to 1964, birth certificates for a large number of intrastate nonresident births were received from both the place of residence of the mother and the place of occurrence of the birth, for the same live birth. Failure to identify two documents referring to the same event, in processing, resulted in an overstatement of an estimated 4 percent for births to residents in Massachusetts. Beginning in 1964, duplication of records was virtually eliminated.

Quality control procedures

The coding and punching of birth data were performed simultaneously directly from microfilm images or transcripts of the original certificates. Approximately 83 percent of all cards punched were verified on a 10-percent systematic sample. The expected result from this system of verification is that on the average 2.25 percent of the cards will contain one or more errors. The rest of the cards were verified completely, and the errors remaining are presumably very few.

Both systems of verification involve controlling two types of error (coding and punching) at the same time, and the error rates are a combined measure of both types. While it may be assumed that punching errors are randomly distributed across all items on the card, this assumption cannot be made as readily for coding errors. It is possible for systematic errors in coding rare events to escape detection during sample verification. This is partially controlled by complete reverification of randomly selected lots from each operator's work. Errors detected by any method of verification are reviewed to determine coding bias.

After completion of coding and punching, card counts are balanced against control totals for each shipment of records from a registration area. Impossible codes are selected out during the editing processes on the computer and are corrected on the basis of reference to the source record or adjusted by arbitrary code assignment. All subsequent operations involved in tabulating and table preparation are verified during the computer processing or by statistical clerks.

Sampling of birth records

Final birth data for 1951-54 and 1956-64 have been derived from 50-percent samples which consist of only even-numbered birth records. This applies to data for all

States, the District of Columbia, and Puerto Rico. Data for the Virgin Islands are based on all the records filed. Statistics for these years were obtained by multiplying the sample figures by 2. Prior to 1951 and for 1955, annual birth statistics were based on the total file of birth records.

The sample data represent estimates which differ somewhat from figures that would have been derived by processing all the records. However, the manner in which records are numbered greatly reduces the sampling variability of totals for geographic areas. With few exceptions, records are numbered in the State offices of vital statistics as they are received from the local offices. The assignment of the last digit in the number is not selective, and the systematic sample of even-numbered records may be assumed to be unbiased. Furthermore, because the records are almost always in geographic order before numbering, twice the sample count of births occurring in the great majority of counties in table 2-1 in Section 2 is virtually the same as the corresponding figure based on all records.

The extent to which residence figures for urban places, counties, and States derived from the sample differ from the totals that would have resulted from a complete count depends on the amount of nonresident interchange. (This assumes virtually no error in the figures on a place-of-occurrence basis.) Since there is relatively little nonresident interchange of births among the States and between "metropolitan" and "nonmetropolitan" groups of counties in any State, the sampling errors for these geographic units are negligible.

The nonresident interchange factor is more important for many individual urban places and counties. Figures are not shown in this volume on the amount of nonresident interchange in individual counties, but the net situation for a county can be determined by comparing the figures by place of occurrence and those by place of residence in table 2-1.

The percent error due to sampling in a county resident total varies between zero and the value obtained from the table shown below. The amount of the error depends on the extent of nonresident interchange as judged from this comparison. The table presents approximate percent errors in the 1951-54 and 1956-64 figures for variates which are randomly distributed. The chances are about 2 out of 3 that the percent difference due to sampling variability between such a figure and the result that would be obtained by a complete count is less than the percent error. The chances are about 19 out of 20 that the percent difference is less than twice the percent error.

NUMBER OF BIRTHS WITH A SPECIFIED CHARACTERISTIC	BIRTHS TO RESIDENTS OF AREA ¹					
	2,000	5,000	10,000	20,000	50,000	500,000
30-----	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3	18.3
50-----	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1	14.1
100-----	9.7	9.9	9.9	10.0	10.0	10.0
250-----	5.9	6.2	6.2	6.3	6.3	6.3
500-----	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.5
1,000-----	2.2	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.1	3.2
2,000-----	0.0	1.7	2.0	2.1	2.2	2.2
5,000-----	...	0.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4
10,000-----	...	...	0.0	0.7	0.9	1.0
50,000-----	...	...	...	...	0.0	0.4
100,000-----	...	...	...	...	...	0.3

¹An "area" is the smallest geographic unit to which the figure under consideration pertains.

COMPUTATION OF RATES

Population bases

Birth rates shown in this report for the United States and the individual States are based on the populations present in the respective areas. These populations exclude the Armed Forces overseas and persons living abroad but include the Armed Forces stationed in each area.

Population estimates for the United States.—Estimates from the U.S. Bureau of the Census of the total resident population excluding Armed Forces abroad and estimates including Armed Forces abroad for 1964 and other years are shown in table 4-2. Estimates of the population by age, color, and sex in 1964 published by the Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 293, are shown in table 4-3. These populations are based on data from the 1960 census, final counts of births and deaths for 1960 and preliminary counts through June 1964, statistics on persons arriving from abroad as reported by the Immigration and Naturalization Service, and data on the size and distribution of the Armed Forces.

Population estimates for each State.—Provisional estimates of the total resident population of each State as of July 1, 1964, are published by the Bureau of the Census in *Current Population Reports*, Series P-25, No. 289. Similar estimates for Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands are published in Series P-25, No. 300. These estimates are reproduced in table 4-4.

Estimates of the total resident population by State as of July 1, 1963, have been revised by the Bureau of the Census in light of more current data. However, 1963 birth rates by State, geographic division, and region published in this volume were not recomputed and are the same as those published in *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1963*, Volume I. They are based on unrevised State population estimates published in Series P-25, No. 273. The revised estimates (Series P-25, No. 289) range from 6 percent smaller to 4 percent larger than the unrevised estimates (Series P-25, No. 273); most differ by about 1.5 percent. Rates for 1963 based on the revised estimates would differ accordingly.

Population estimates for cohort fertility tables.—The various fertility measures shown for cohorts of women in tables 1-14 through 1-19 (Section 1) are computed from births adjusted for underregistration and population estimates corrected for underenumeration and misstatement of age. These estimates were prepared by the Scripps Foundation for Research in Population Problems and are described in Section A of the methodological appendix in a previous report.⁷ The method described for population estimates for

⁷National Office of Vital Statistics: Fertility tables for birth cohorts of American women, by P. K. Whelpton and A. A. Campbell, *Vital Statistics—Special Reports*, Vol. 51, No. 1. Public Health Service, Washington, D.C., Jan. 1960.

the years 1955-57 was also used for estimating populations in 1958-64.

Computation of intrinsic vital rates

The intrinsic vital rates shown in table 1-5 in Section 1 are calculated from a stable population. A stable population is that hypothetical population, closed to external migration, which would become fixed in age-sex structure after repeated applications of a constant set of age-sex specific birth and death rates. (For the mathematical derivation of intrinsic vital rates, see *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1962*, Volume I, pages 4-13 and 4-14. For the techniques of calculating intrinsic vital rates, see *Techniques of Population Analysis*, by George W. Barclay, New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1958, pages 216-222.)

Computation of seasonal index

The seasonal indexes for 1955-64 are based largely on computations prepared using the 1964 BLS Seasonal Factor Method.⁸ This method is an adaptation of the standard ratio-to-moving-average method, which assumes that ratios of the original observations to a 12-month moving average include the seasonal and erratic components of a series but not the trend and cyclical components and that the averages of the ratios for each of the 12 months measure the seasonal component alone.

Computation of parity distribution

The percentage distributions of women by parity (number of children ever born to mother) shown in table 1-14 in Section 1 are derived from cumulative birth rates by order of birth, which are shown in table 1-17. The percentage of zero-parity women is found by subtracting the cumulative first birth rate from 1,000 and dividing by 10. The proportions of women at parities one through six are found from the following formula:

$$\text{Percent at } N \text{ parity} = \frac{(\text{cum. rate, order } N+1) - (\text{cum. rate, order } N)}{10}$$

The percentage of women at seventh and higher parities is found by dividing the cumulative rate for seventh order births by 10.

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available-----	---
Category not applicable-----	...
Quantity zero-----	-
Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05-----	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision-----	*

⁸Bureau of Labor Statistics: *The BLS Seasonal Factor Method (1964)*. U.S. Department of Labor, Washington, D.C., Apr. 1964.

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX

4-13

Table 4-4. Provisional Estimates of the Total Resident Population of the United States, Each Division and State, Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands: July 1, 1964

(Figures include Armed Forces stationed in each area and exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals)

AREA	POPULATION	AREA	POPULATION	AREA	POPULATION
UNITED STATES-----	191,334,000	EAST NORTH CENTRAL—Con.		EAST SOUTH CENTRAL—Con.	
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:		Illinois-----	10,489,000	Mississippi-----	2,314,000
New England-----	11,070,000	Michigan-----	8,082,000	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:	
Middle Atlantic-----	36,055,000	Wisconsin-----	4,107,000	Arkansas-----	1,933,000
East North Central-----	37,619,000	WEST NORTH CENTRAL:		Louisiana-----	3,468,000
West North Central-----	15,751,000	Minnesota-----	3,521,000	Oklahoma-----	2,465,000
South Atlantic-----	28,311,000	Iowa-----	2,756,000	Texas-----	10,397,000
East South Central-----	12,678,000	Missouri-----	4,409,000	MOUNTAIN:	
West South Central-----	18,265,000	North Dakota-----	645,000	Montana-----	705,000
Mountain-----	7,697,000	South Dakota-----	715,000	Idaho-----	692,000
Pacific-----	23,891,000	Nebraska-----	1,480,000	Wyoming-----	345,000
NEW ENGLAND:		Kansas-----	2,225,000	Colorado-----	1,966,000
Maine-----	989,000	SOUTH ATLANTIC:		New Mexico-----	1,008,000
New Hampshire-----	654,000	Delaware-----	491,000	Arizona-----	1,581,000
Vermont-----	409,000	Maryland-----	3,452,000	Utah-----	992,000
Massachusetts-----	5,338,000	District of Columbia-----	808,000	Nevada-----	408,000
Rhode Island-----	914,000	Virginia-----	4,378,000	PACIFIC:	
Connecticut-----	2,766,000	West Virginia-----	1,797,000	Washington-----	2,984,000
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:		North Carolina-----	4,852,000	Oregon-----	1,871,000
New York-----	17,915,000	South Carolina-----	2,555,000	California-----	18,084,000
New Jersey-----	8,682,000	Georgia-----	4,294,000	Alaska-----	250,000
Pennsylvania-----	11,459,000	Florida-----	5,705,000	Hawaii-----	701,000
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:		EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:		Puerto Rico-----	2,584,000
Ohio-----	10,100,000	Kentucky-----	3,159,000	Virgin Islands-----	40,600
Indiana-----	4,825,000	Tennessee-----	3,798,000		
		Alabama-----	3,407,000		

Source: U.S. Bureau of the Census: Provisional estimates of the population of States, July 1, 1963, with preliminary estimates for July 1, 1964, No. 289; and Estimates of the population of Puerto Rico and selected outlying areas, 1960 to 1964, No. 300; Current Population Reports, Series P-25, 1964.